



# UNLEASHING POWER

# UNLOCKING VALUE



## Series K

Right Angle Helical Bevel Geared Motor

GEARED MOTORS · GEARBOXES · GEAR ASSEMBLIES · DRIVE SOLUTIONS





|                                                         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| General Description_____                                | 1       |
| Unit Designation_____                                   | 2-3     |
| Explanation And Use Of Ratings And Service Factors_____ | 4       |
| Load Classification By Applications_____                | 5       |
| Selection Procedure For Motorised Units_____            | 6-7     |
| Output Options_____                                     | 8-9     |
| Motor Adapters_____                                     | 10-11   |
| Lubrication_____                                        | 12      |
| Mounting Posistions_____                                | 13      |
| Unit Handlings_____                                     | 14      |
| <br><b>MOTORISED</b>                                    |         |
| Motor Details_____                                      | 17      |
| Additional Motor Features_____                          | 18      |
| Additional Gearbox Features_____                        | 19      |
| Exact Ratios_____                                       | 20      |
| Selection Tables- Geared Motors_____                    | 21-86   |
| Dimension Table- Geared Motors_____                     | 87-89   |
| Motorised Backstop Module_____                          | 91      |
| <br><b>REDUCER</b>                                      |         |
| Overhung & Axial Loads On Shafts_____                   | 94      |
| Thermal Power Ratings_____                              | 95      |
| Ratings - Input Power / Output Torque_____              | 96-104  |
| Dimension Sheets - Speed Reducer_____                   | 105-106 |
| Fan Cooled Units_____                                   | 107     |
| Reducer Backstop Module_____                            | 108     |
| <br><b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                               |         |
| Dimensions of Output Shaft and Shrink Disc Options_____ | 109     |
| Dimensions Sheet - Torque Arm & Output Flange_____      | 110     |
| Dimensions of B14 (C) Flange Units_____                 | 111     |
| Dimensions Sheet- Assmsembly / Disassmbly_____          | 112-113 |
| Shipping Specifications_____                            | 114     |
| Safety Information_____                                 | 115     |

# SERIES K

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

### Series K

Series K right angle drive helical bevel geared motors offer ratios from 8 : 1 to 125 : 1 in three stages or up to 10,000 : 1 in five stages. Motors are available up to 160kW and output torque capacity up to 33000.Nm. The Series K geared motor is designed with integral cast feet for base or end mounting and can be offered with single or double extended output shafts. Units are also available shaft mounted or with output flanges and are available for mounting horizontally or vertically. The units can also be offered with a bolt on torque reaction bracket and all variants are available either motorised or with an input shaft assembly.

Adding to the range of geared motors this product takes advantage of our many years of accumulated design expertise together with the use of high quality materials and components. The end result is a series of speed reducing geared motors offering high load carrying capacities, increased efficiency, quiet running and reliability.

#### The Range Includes:

11 Sizes of Units:

K03, K04, K05, K06, K07, K08, K09, K10, K12, K15, K16 & K18

Version B - standard unit with feet  
Version F or H - standard unit with output flange  
Version T or Q - standard unit with torque bracket

#### Unit Types:

Unit type M - Motorised with IEC standard motor  
Unit type G - Unit to allow fitting of IEC motor  
Unit type R - Reducer unit  
Unit type S - Reducer unit with fan kit  
Unit type W - Reducer unit with backstop CCW rotation  
Unit type X - Reducer unit with backstop CW rotation  
Unit type Y - Reducer unit with fan and backstop CW rotation  
Unit type Z - Reducer unit with fan and backstop CCW rotation

#### Design Features Include:

Patented standard motor connection (IEC)

Ability to fit double oil seals, on output shaft or reducer input shaft as required.

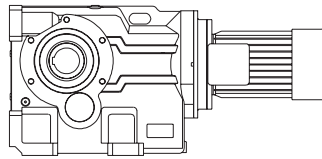
All units are dimensionally interchangeable with other major manufacturers.

Braked geared motors are available as standard.

Units are manufactured and assembled from a family of modular kits for distributor friendliness minimising inventory and maximising availability.

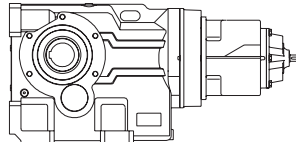
Motorised units can be fitted with a backstop module and reducer units can be fitted with a backstop and fan.

*As improvements in design are being made continually this specification is not to be regarded as binding in detail and drawings and capacities are subject to alteration without notice. Certified drawings will be sent on request.*



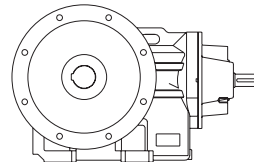
Motorised  
Triple reduction  
Standard unit with feet

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 0 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | . | B | M | C | - | 1 | B | 7 | . | 5 | A | - | - |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



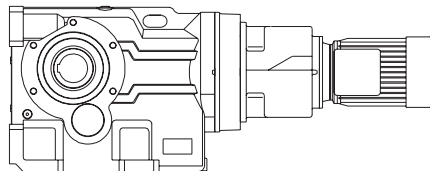
Reducer  
Quintuple reduction  
Standard unit with feet

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 0 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | C | B | R | C | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



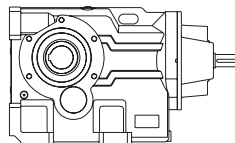
Reducer  
Triple reduction Standard unit  
with output flange on left

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 0 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 | . | F | R | H | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



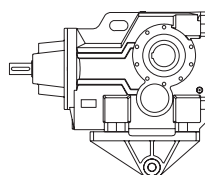
Motorised  
Quintuple reduction  
Standard unit with feet

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 0 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | C | B | M | C | - | 1 | B | . | 2 | 5 | A | - | - |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Reducer  
Triple reduction  
Standard unit with feet

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 0 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | . | B | R | C | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Reducer  
Triple reduction  
Standard unit  
with torque bracket

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 0 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | . | T | R | H | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Gearbox Codes |              |   |   |                  |                  |                       |   |   |              |              |              |               |                   | Motor Codes        |                   |                           |                             |    |    |
|---------------|--------------|---|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----|----|
| Series        | Size of Unit |   |   | No of Reductions | Revision Version | Nominal Overall Ratio |   |   | Unit Version | Type of Unit | Output Shaft | Motor Adaptor | Mounting Position | Geared Motor Power | No of Motor Poles | Additional Motor Features | Additional Gearbox Features |    |    |
| 1             | 2            | 3 | 4 | 5                | 6                | 7                     | 8 | 9 | 10           | 11           | 12           | 13            | 14                | 15                 | 16                | 17                        | 18                          | 19 | 20 |
|               |              |   |   |                  |                  |                       |   |   |              |              |              |               |                   |                    |                   |                           |                             |    |    |

Example

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 0 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | . | B | M | C | G | 1 | D | 4 | . | 0 | A | - | - |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**20 - Additional Gearbox Features**  
Double Oil Seal, Motorized Backstop etc

e.g.

### 1 - Series K

Range

### 2, 3 - Size of Unit

### 4 - No of Reductions

### 5 - Revision Version

### 6, 7, 8 - Nominal Overall Ratio

e.g.

### 9 - Unit Version

Standard Unit with Feet

STD Unit with Output Flange  on Left \*\*  on Right\*\*

STD Unit with Torque Bracket  on Left \*\*  on Right\*\*

### 10 - Type of Unit

- Motorized with IEC standard motor
- Unit to allow fitting of IEC motor (customer own motor)
- Reducer unit
- Reducer unit with fan kit
- Reducer unit with backstop CCW rotation
- Reducer unit with backstop CW rotation
- Reducer unit with fan and backstop CW rotation
- Reducer unit with fan and backstop CCW rotation

\*\* Looking on Inputshaft Mounting Position 1  
(See unit handings page)

\*\*\* Non Standard and Handing - Consult  
Application Engineering

### 19 - Additional Motor Features

e.g.

For Types Without Motor Enter

### 18 - No of Motor Poles

No motor

|                                                  | 50 Hz                | 60 Hz                |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 4 Pole (Std) 1500 rpm                            | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 4 Pole (High) 1500 rpm                           | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 6 Pole (Std) 1000 rpm                            | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 6 Pole (High) 1000 rpm                           | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 2 Pole 3000 rpm                                  | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 8 Pole 750 rpm                                   | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| <input type="text"/> Dual speed or special motor |                      |                      |

### 15, 16, 17 - Geared Motor Powers

Motor Power required (For 50 Hz enter kW)

e.g.

For reducer and non standard

motor types enter

### 13, 14 - Mounting Position

e.g.

### 12 - Motor Adaptor For Unit Types

Column 10 Entries M, G  
See Pages 9 and 10

For All Other Types Enter

### 11 - OUTPUT SHAFT

Standard Single Extension  on Left \*\*  on Right \*\*\*

Standard Double Extension

Standard Hollow Shaft

Standard Shrink disc  on Left \*\*  on Right \*\*\*

### CE Marking

These gear units are intended for use in industrial systems. The units are correctly installed in accordance with these instructions (gear units only) they comply with the ATEX Directive – 2014/34/EU.

Electric Motors, couplings or any other equipment fitted to the gear unit must be comply with ATEX Directive - 2014/34/EU. If the unit is supplied as a geared motor package, it is important to check the name plates of the gear unit and the motor (or any other equipment fitted) corresponds with the classification of the potentially explosive atmosphere in which the unit is to be installed. If the motor is earthed, electrical continuity is ensured by the adaptor between the motor and gearbox that is always of metallic material. It is the final responsibility of the installer to verify the electrical continuity between the engine and gearbox.

### ATEX classification

| Example                                                    |                                                                  | CE  | II | 2 | G | Ex h | IIB  | T3 or<br>T 125 °C | Ga |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|---|------|------|-------------------|----|
| Meaning                                                    | Variant                                                          | ATEX Classification                                                                  |    |   |   |      |      |                   |    |
| Classification                                             | Conformity for European Directive                                | CE                                                                                   |    |   |   |      |      |                   |    |
| Classification                                             | Explosion protection symbol                                      |     |    |   |   |      |      |                   |    |
| Device Group                                               | Above ground use                                                 |                                                                                      | II |   |   |      |      |                   |    |
| Category                                                   | Zone 1, 21                                                       |                                                                                      |    | 2 |   |      |      |                   |    |
|                                                            | Zone 2, 22                                                       |                                                                                      |    | 3 |   |      |      |                   |    |
| Drive design                                               | Explosive atmosphere caused by gas (presence of gas-vapor-cloud) |                                                                                      |    |   | G |      |      |                   |    |
|                                                            | Explosive atmosphere caused by dust                              |                                                                                      |    |   | D |      |      |                   |    |
| Ignition protection type                                   | Constructional safety / liquid immersion                         |                                                                                      |    |   |   | Ex h |      |                   |    |
| Explosion group :                                          |                                                                  |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      |                   |    |
| Area exposed to gases                                      | High ignition power required                                     |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      | IIA  |                   |    |
|                                                            | Medium ignition power required                                   |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      | IIB  |                   |    |
|                                                            | Low ignition power required                                      |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      | IIC  |                   |    |
| Area exposed to dust                                       | Lint                                                             |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      | IIIA |                   |    |
|                                                            | Non-conductive dust                                              |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      | IIIB |                   |    |
|                                                            | Conductive dust                                                  |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      | IIIC |                   |    |
| Temperature class /<br>temperature limits for the<br>zones | ≤ 450 °C                                                         |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      | T1                |    |
|                                                            | ≤ 300 °C                                                         |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      | T2                |    |
|                                                            | ≤ 200 °C                                                         |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      | T3                |    |
|                                                            | ≤ 135 °C                                                         |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      | T4                |    |
|                                                            | ≤ 100 °C                                                         |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      | T5                |    |
|                                                            | ≤ 85 °C                                                          |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      | T6                |    |
|                                                            | e.g. Max. surface temperature 125 °C.                            |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      | T 125 °C          |    |
| Equipment protection<br>level                              | Very high protection level in gas                                |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      |                   | Ga |
|                                                            | High protection level in gas                                     |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      |                   | Gb |
|                                                            | Normal protection level in gas                                   |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      |                   | Gc |
|                                                            | Very high protection level in dust                               |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      |                   | Da |
|                                                            | High protection level in dust                                    |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      |                   | Db |
|                                                            | Normal protection level dust                                     |                                                                                      |    |   |   |      |      |                   | Dc |

## EXPLANATION & USE OF RATINGS & SERVICE FACTORS

Gear unit selection is made by comparing actual loads with catalogue ratings. Catalogue ratings are based on a standard set of loading conditions, whereas actual load conditions vary according to type of application. Service Factors are therefore used to calculate an equivalent load to compare with catalogue ratings.

i.e. Equivalent Load = Actual Load x Service Factor

### **Mechanical Ratings and Service Factors Fm and Fs**

Mechanical ratings measure capacity in terms of life and/or strength, assuming 10 hr/day continuous running under uniform load conditions.

Catalogue ratings allow 100% overload at starting, braking or momentarily during operation up to 10 hours per day.

The unit selected must therefore have a catalogue rating at least equal to half maximum overload.

Mechanical Service Factor Fm (Table 1) is used to modify the actual load according to daily operating time, and type of loading.

Load characteristics for a wide range of applications are detailed in Table 3 opposite, which are used in deciding the appropriate Service Factor Fm from Table 1.

If overloads can be calculated, or accurately assessed, actual loads should be used instead of Fm.

For units subjected to frequent stop/starts overloads in excess of 10 times/day multiply factor Fm x Factor Fs (table 2).

For applications where units are to operate in extremely dusty or moist/humid atmospheres unit selection should be referred to application engineering.

**Table 1. Mechanical Service Factor (Fm)**

| Prime Mover                                      | Duration of Service Hours per day | Load Classification-Driven Machine                |                                                  |                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                                  |                                   | Uniform<br>mass acceleration<br>factor $\leq 0.2$ | Moderate<br>mass acceleration<br>factor $\leq 3$ | Heavy<br>mass acceleration<br>factor $\leq 10$ |
| Electric Motor, Steam Turbine or Hydraulic Motor | < 3                               | 0.80                                              | 1.00                                             | 1.50                                           |
|                                                  | 3 - 10                            | 1.00                                              | 1.25                                             | 1.75                                           |
|                                                  | > 10                              | 1.25                                              | 1.50                                             | 2.00                                           |
| Multi-cylinder Internal Combustion Engine        | < 3                               | 1.00                                              | 1.25                                             | 1.75                                           |
|                                                  | 3 - 10                            | 1.25                                              | 1.50                                             | 2.00                                           |
|                                                  | > 10                              | 1.50                                              | 1.75                                             | 2.25                                           |
| Single-cylinder Internal Combustion Engine       | < 3                               | 1.25                                              | 1.50                                             | 2.00                                           |
|                                                  | 3 - 10                            | 1.50                                              | 1.75                                             | 2.25                                           |
|                                                  | > 10                              | 1.75                                              | 2.00                                             | 2.50                                           |

Mass acceleration factor =  $\frac{\text{all external moments of inertia} *}{\text{moment of inertia of driving motor}}$

\* calculated with reference to the motor speed

**Table 2. Number of Starts Factor (Fs)**

| Start / Stops per hour (1) | -    | 5    | 10   | 40   | 60   | $\geq 200$ |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|
| Factor Fs                  | 1.00 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 1.10 | 1.15 | 1.20       |

Note (1) : Intermediate values are obtained by linear interpolation





# SERIES K

## LOAD CLASSIFICATION BY APPLICATIONS

**Load Classifications -** U =Uniform Load M =Moderate Shock Load H =Heavy Shock Load † =Consult our Engineers

|                                            |   |                                    |   |                            |   |                               |   |
|--------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Agitators</b>                           |   | <b>Elevators</b>                   |   | <b>Machine Tools</b>       |   | <b>Pumps</b>                  |   |
| Pure liquids                               | U | Bucket - Uniform load              | U | Bending roll               | M | Centrifugal proportioning     | U |
| Liquids and solids                         | M | Bucket - Heavy load                | M | Punch press                | H | Proportioning                 | M |
| Liquids variable density                   | M | Bucket - Continuous                | U | Notching press             | H | Reciprocating                 |   |
|                                            |   | Centrifugal discharge              | U | Plate planer               | H | Single acting 3+ cylinders    | M |
| <b>Blowers</b>                             |   | Escalators                         | U | Other machine tools        |   | Double acting 2+ cylinders    | M |
| Centrifugal                                | U | Freight                            | M | Main drive                 | M | Single acting 1 & 2 cylinders | † |
| Lobe                                       | M | Gravity discharge                  | U | Aux drive                  | U | Double acting 1 cylinder      | † |
| Vane                                       | U | Passenger lifts                    | † |                            |   | Rotary- gear type             | U |
|                                            |   |                                    |   | <b>Metal mills</b>         |   | Rotary- lobe type/ vane       | U |
| <b>Brewing &amp; distilling</b>            |   | <b>Fans</b>                        |   | Carriage/main drive        | M | <b>Sand muller</b>            | M |
| Bottling machinery                         | M | Centrifugal                        | U | Draw bench                 | M |                               |   |
| Brew Kettles                               | M | Cooling towers                     |   | Dryer                      | M | <b>Sewage treatment</b>       |   |
| Cookers                                    | M | Induced draft                      | † | Flattening machinery       | M | Bar screen                    | U |
| Mash tubs                                  | M | Forced draft                       | † | Pinch drive                | M | Chemical feeder               | U |
| Scale hopper                               | M | Fan - Large diameter induced draft | † | Reversing slitters         | M | Collector                     | U |
|                                            |   | Fan - Light, small diameter        | M | Scrubber rolls             | M | Dewatering screw              | M |
| <b>Can filling machinery</b>               | M | <b>Feeders</b>                     |   | Table conveyors            |   | Mixers                        | M |
|                                            |   | Apron                              | M | Group drives               | H | Scum breaker                  | M |
| <b>Crane knife</b>                         | M | Belt                               | M | Individual drives          | H | Thickness                     | M |
|                                            |   | Disc                               | U | Table conveyors- reversing | H | Vacuum filters                | M |
| <b>Car dumper</b>                          | M | Reciprocating                      | H | Wire draw                  | M |                               |   |
|                                            |   | Screw                              | M | Wire roll                  | M | <b>Screens</b>                |   |
| <b>Car puller</b>                          | M |                                    |   | <b>Mills</b>               |   | Air washing                   | U |
| <b>Clarifier</b>                           | U | <b>Food industry</b>               |   | Cement kiln                | H | Rotary, stone or gravel       | M |
|                                            |   | Cereal cooker                      | U | Dryer, Cooler              | H | Traveling water intake        | U |
| <b>Classifier</b>                          | M | Dough mixer                        | M | Kiln (other)               | H |                               |   |
|                                            |   | Meat grinder                       | M | Rod plain                  | H | <b>Slab pushers</b>           | M |
| <b>Clay wokring machinery</b>              |   | Meat slicer                        | M | Rod wedge bar              | H |                               |   |
| Brick press                                | H | <b>Generators - not welding</b>    | U | Rotary/ Ball               | H | <b>Slewing</b>                | H |
| Briquette machine                          | H |                                    |   | Tumbling barrel            | H |                               |   |
| Clay working machinery                     | M | <b>Hammer mills</b>                | H | <b>Mixers</b>              |   | <b>Steering gear</b>          | † |
| Plug mill                                  | M |                                    |   | Concrete                   | M |                               |   |
| <b>Compressors</b>                         |   | <b>Hoists</b>                      |   | Cons density               | U | <b>Stokers</b>                | U |
| Centrifugal                                | U | Heavy duty                         | H | Variable density           | M |                               |   |
| Lobe                                       | M | Medium duty                        | M |                            |   | <b>Sugar industry</b>         |   |
| Reciprocating                              |   | Skip hoist                         | M | <b>Oil industry</b>        |   | Can knife                     | M |
| Multi cylinder                             | M |                                    |   | Chiller's                  | M | Crusher                       | M |
| Single cylinder                            | H | <b>Laundry</b>                     |   | Oil well pump              | M | Mills                         | M |
|                                            |   | Tumbler                            | M | Filter press               | M | <b>Textile industry</b>       |   |
| <b>Conveyors- Light duty uniform load</b>  |   | Washer                             | M | Rotary kiln                | M | Batchers                      |   |
| Apron                                      | U | <b>Line shafts</b>                 |   | <b>Paper industry</b>      |   | Calenders                     | M |
| Assembly                                   | U | Heavy duty                         | M | Agitator (mixer)           | M | Cards                         | M |
| Belt                                       | U | Light duty                         | U | Barker (hydraulic)         | M | Dry cans                      | M |
| Bucket                                     | U |                                    |   | Barker (mechanical)        | H | Dryers                        | M |
| Chain                                      | U | <b>Lumber industry</b>             |   | Barking drum               | H | Dyeing machinery              | M |
| Flight                                     | U | Barkers                            | M | Beater & Pulper            | M | Knitting machinery            | M |
| Oven                                       | U | Burner conveyor                    | H | Bleacher                   | U | Looms                         | M |
| Screw                                      | U | Chain/ Drag saw                    | H | Calednders                 | M | Mangles                       | M |
|                                            |   | Chain transfer                     | H | Calenders- super           | H | Nappers                       | M |
| <b>Conveyors - Heavy duty uniform load</b> |   | Chain way transfer                 | H | Converting machine         | M | Pads                          | M |
| Apron                                      | M | De- barking drum                   | H | Conveyors                  | U | Range drive                   | M |
| Assembly                                   | M | Edger feed                         | M | Couch                      | M | Slashers                      | M |
| Belt                                       | M | Gang feed                          | M | Cutters - plates           | H | Soapers                       | M |
| Bucket                                     | M | Green chain                        | M | Cylinders                  | M | Spinners                      | M |
| Chain                                      | M | Live roll                          | H | Dryers                     | M | Tenter frame                  | M |
| Flight                                     | M | Log deck                           | H | Felt stretcher             | M | Washers                       | M |
| Live roll                                  | † | Log haul                           | H | Felt whipper               | H | Winders                       | M |
| Oven                                       | M | Log turning                        | H | Jordans                    | M | <b>Windlass</b>               | † |
| Reciprocating                              | M | Log conveyoyr                      | H | Log haul                   | H |                               |   |
| Screw                                      | M | Of bearing roll                    | M | Machine real               | M |                               |   |
| Shaker                                     | M | Planer feed chaines                | M | Presses                    | M |                               |   |
|                                            |   | Planer hoist                       | M | Stock chest                | M |                               |   |
| <b>Cranes</b>                              | † | Re-saw conveyor                    | M | Suction roll               | M |                               |   |
|                                            |   | Roll cases                         | H | Washers & thickeners       | M |                               |   |
| <b>Crusher</b>                             |   | Slab conveyor                      | H | Winders                    | M |                               |   |
| Ore                                        | H | Sorting table - triple hoist       | M |                            |   |                               |   |
| Stone                                      | H | Triple hoist - Drive /conveyor     | M | <b>Printing presses</b>    | † |                               |   |
| Sugar                                      | H | Transfer convoror                  | M |                            |   |                               |   |
|                                            |   | Transfer roll                      | M | <b>Pullers</b>             |   |                               |   |
| <b>Dredger</b>                             | M | Tray drive                         | M | Barge haul                 | H |                               |   |
| Cable reals                                | M | Trimmer feed                       | M |                            |   |                               |   |
| Conveyors                                  | M | Waster conveyor                    | M |                            |   |                               |   |
| Cutter head drive                          | H | Small waste conveyor (belt)        | U |                            |   |                               |   |
| Pumps                                      | M | Small waste conveyor (chain)       | U |                            |   |                               |   |
| Screen drive                               | H |                                    |   |                            |   |                               |   |
| Stackers                                   | M |                                    |   |                            |   |                               |   |
| Winches                                    | M |                                    |   |                            |   |                               |   |



# SERIES K

## SELECTION PROCEDURE FOR MOTORISED UNITS

### EXAMPLE APPLICATION DETAILS

Absorbed power of driven machine = 13kW  
 Output speed of gearbox or Input speed of machine = 45 rev/min  
 Application = Uniformly loaded belt conveyor  
 Duration of service (hours per day) = 24hrs  
 Mounting position = 1  
 Ambient temperature = 20°C  
 Running time (%) = 100%

### 1 DETERMINE MECHANICAL SERVICE FACTOR (Fm)

Refer to Load Classification by Application, table 3.

Application = Uniformly loaded belt conveyor

| Conveyors-uniformly loaded or fed |   |                  |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| apron                             | U | U = Uniform load |
| assembly                          | U |                  |
| belt                              | U |                  |
| bucket                            | U |                  |
| chain                             | U |                  |

Refer to mechanical service factor (Fm), table 1, page 3

Duration of service (hours per day) = 24hrs

| Prime mover                                      | Duration of service-hrs per day | Load classification-drive |                |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
|                                                  |                                 | Uniform                   | Moderate Shock |
| Electric motor, steam turbine or hydraulic motor | < 3                             | 0.80                      | 1.00           |
|                                                  | 3 - 10                          | 1.00                      | 1.25           |
|                                                  | > 10                            | 1.25                      | 1.50           |

Therefore mechanical service factor (Fm) = 1.25

### 2 DETERMINE REQUIRED OUTPUT TORQUE AT GEARBOX OUTPUT SHAFT

$$\text{Absorbed output torque} = \frac{\text{Absorbed power} \times 9550}{\text{Gearbox output speed}}$$

$$\frac{13 \times 9550}{45} = 2759 \text{ Nm}$$

### 3 SELECT GEARED MOTOR

Refer to selection table one motor size larger than absorbed power.

Absorbed power = 13kW, therefore refer to 15kW selection table.

Always select from 4 POLE selection table in the first instance as this offers a more economical solution.

Required output speed of gearbox = 45 rev/min

**15.0kW**

4 POLE

| N2 R/MIN     | i     | M2 Nm         | Fm             | N             | Unit Designation                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                        |            |
|--------------|-------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Output Speed | Ratio | Output Torque | Service Factor | Overhung Load | Column Entry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">1</span> Through <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">20</span><br>Spaces to be filled when entering order | Weight of base mount unit | Motor Size |
| 73           | 20.03 | 1891          | 1.94           | 34547         | K093220_M_15.A--                                                                                                                                                                                 | 318                       | 160L       |
| 58           | 25.02 | 2359          | 1.60           | 35382         | K093225_M_15.A--                                                                                                                                                                                 | 318                       | 160L       |
| 53           | 27.78 | 2612          | 1.44           | 35382         | K093228_M_15.A--                                                                                                                                                                                 | 318                       | 160L       |
| 46           | 31.67 | 2995          | 1.26           | 35345         | K093232_M_15.A--                                                                                                                                                                                 | 318                       | 160L       |
| 41           | 35.62 | 3351          | 1.13           | 35024         | K093236_M_15.A--                                                                                                                                                                                 | 318                       | 160L       |
| 36           | 40.33 | 3804          | 0.99           | 35372         | K093240_M_15.A--                                                                                                                                                                                 | 318                       | 160L       |
| 33           | 44.89 | 4233          | 0.89           | 35372         | K093245_M_15.A--                                                                                                                                                                                 | 318                       | 160L       |

Go to point 4

# SERIES K

## SELECTION PROCEDURE FOR MOTORISED UNITS

### 4 CHECK OUTPUT TORQUE

Output torque (M2) of selected unit must be equal or more than required output torque at gearbox outputshaft.

Required output torque at gearbox outputshaft = 2759 Nm

| 15.0kW<br>4 POLE | N2<br>R/MIN     | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                              |               |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|                  | Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">1</span> Through <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">20</span><br>Spaces to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
|                  | 73              | 20.03 | 1891             | 1.94              | 34547            | K093220._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 58              | 25.02 | 2359             | 1.60              | 35382            | K093225._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 53              | 27.78 | 2612             | 1.44              | 35382            | K093228._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 46              | 31.67 | 2995             | 1.26              | 35345            | K093232._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 41              | 35.62 | 3351             | 1.13              | 35024            | K093236._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 36              | 40.33 | 3804             | 0.99              | 35372            | K093240._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 33              | 44.89 | 4233             | 0.89              | 35372            | K093245._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |

Selected unit's output torque (M2) = 2995 Nm, therefore unit is acceptable

### 5 CHECK SERVICE FACTOR

Service factor (Fm) of selected unit must be equal or more than required service factor.

Required service factor of gearbox = 1.25

| 15.0kW<br>4 POLE | N2<br>R/MIN     | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                              |               |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|                  | Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">1</span> Through <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">20</span><br>Spaces to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
|                  | 73              | 20.03 | 1891             | 1.94              | 34547            | K093220._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 58              | 25.02 | 2359             | 1.60              | 35382            | K093225._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 53              | 27.78 | 2612             | 1.26              | 35382            | K093232._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 46              | 31.67 | 2995             | 1.26              | 35345            | K093232._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 41              | 35.62 | 3351             | 1.13              | 35024            | K093236._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 36              | 40.33 | 3804             | 0.99              | 35372            | K093240._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 33              | 44.89 | 4233             | 0.89              | 35372            | K093245._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |

Selected unit's service factor (Fm) = 1.26, therefore unit is acceptable.

### 6 CHECK OVERHUNG LOADS

If sprocket, gear, etc is mounted on the outputshaft then refer to Overhung Loads Procedure and compare with allowable overhung load (N) of selected unit

Allowable overhung load (N) must be equal or more than calculated overhung load (P)

| 15.0kW<br>4 POLE | N2<br>R/MIN     | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                              |               |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|                  | Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">1</span> Through <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">20</span><br>Spaces to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
|                  | 73              | 20.03 | 1891             | 1.94              | 34547            | K093220._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 58              | 25.02 | 2359             | 1.60              | 35382            | K093225._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 53              | 27.78 | 2612             | 1.44              | 35382            | K093228._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 46              | 31.67 | 2995             | 1.26              | 35345            | K093232._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 41              | 35.62 | 3351             | 1.13              | 35024            | K093236._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 36              | 40.33 | 3804             | 0.99              | 35372            | K093240._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |
|                  | 33              | 44.89 | 4233             | 0.89              | 35372            | K093245._M_ _ 15.A--                                                                                                                                                                             | 318                             | 160L          |

NOTE: If any of the following conditions occur then consult Application Engineering:-

- a) Inertia of the Driven Machine (Referred to motor speed) > 10      b) Ambient temperature is above 40°C  
Inertia of Gear Unit plus Motor

Thermal rating should be checked  
(Refer page no. 96).

# SERIES K

## OUTPUT BORE OPTIONS

### Column 11 Entry

Standard Hollow Shaft

☐ H

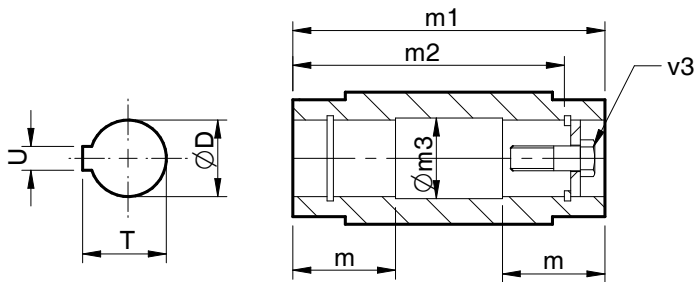
Standard Shrink Disc \*

☐ X

on Left\*\*

☐ Y

on Right\*\*



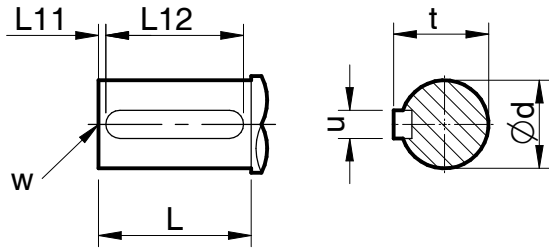
| Size | Type of Bore | Column 11 Entry | Dimensions in mm  |       |     |     |       |       |    |           |
|------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----------|
|      |              |                 | Ø D               | m     | m1  | m2  | Øm3   | T     | U  | v3        |
| K03  | Standard     | H               | 30.021 / 30.000   | 52.5  | 120 | 105 | 30.3  | 33.5  | 8  | M10x50    |
| K04  | Standard     | H               | 35.025 / 35.000   | 66    | 150 | 132 | 35.3  | 38.5  | 10 | M12x55    |
| K05  | Standard     | H               | 40.025 / 40.000   | 73    | 166 | 142 | 40.3  | 43.5  | 12 | M16x70    |
| K06  | Standard     | H               | 40.025 / 40.000   | 80    | 180 | 156 | 40.3  | 43.5  | 12 | M16x70    |
| K07  | Standard     | H               | 50.025 / 50.000   | 92.5  | 210 | 183 | 50.5  | 54    | 14 | M16x70    |
| K08  | Standard     | H               | 60.030 / 60.000   | 105   | 240 | 210 | 60.5  | 64.5  | 18 | M20x80    |
| K09  | Standard     | H               | 70.030 / 70.000   | 132.5 | 300 | 270 | 70.5  | 75    | 20 | M20x80    |
| K10  | Standard     | H               | 80.030 / 80.000   | 155   | 350 | 313 | 80.5  | 85.6  | 22 | M20x80    |
| K12  | Standard     | H               | 100.035 / 100.000 | 180   | 410 | 373 | 100.5 | 106.5 | 28 | M24X110   |
| K15  | Standard     | H               | 120.035 / 120.000 | 180   | 500 | 460 | 121   | 127.5 | 32 | M24 X 110 |
| K16  | Standard     | H               | 135.040 / 135.000 | 180   | 610 | 570 | 136   | 143.5 | 36 | M30 X 110 |
| K18  | Standard     | H               | 155.040 / 155.000 | 190   | 674 | 634 | 156   | 164.5 | 40 | M30 X 110 |

## OUTPUT SHAFT OPTIONS

### Column 11 Entry

Standard Single Extension C on Left E on Right

Standard Double Extension D



| Size | Type of Output Shaft | Column 11 Entry | Dimensions in mm  |     |     |     |      |    |                 |
|------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|----|-----------------|
|      |                      |                 | Ø d               | L   | L11 | L12 | t    | u  | W               |
| K03  | Std Single/Double    | C / E / D       | 25.015 / 25.002   | 47  | 3   | 40  | 28   | 8  | M10 x 1.5 x 22  |
| K04  | Std Single/Double    | C / E / D       | 30.015 / 30.002   | 56  | 3   | 50  | 33   | 8  | M12 x 1.75 x 28 |
| K05  | Std Single/Double    | C / E / D       | 35.018 / 35.022   | 66  | 3   | 60  | 38   | 10 | M16 x 2.0 x 36  |
| K06  | Std Single           | C / E           | 40.018 / 40.002   | 76  | 3   | 70  | 43   | 12 | M16 x 2.0 x 36  |
|      | Std Double           | D               | 39.991 / 39.975   | 76  | 3   | 70  | 43   | 12 | M16 x 2.0 x 36  |
| K07  | Std Single           | C / E           | 50.018 / 50.002   | 95  | 3   | 80  | 53.5 | 14 | M16 x 2.0 x 36  |
|      | Std Double           | D               | 49.991 / 49.975   | 95  | 3   | 80  | 53.5 | 14 | M16 x 2.0 x 36  |
| K08  | Std Single           | C / E           | 60.030 / 60.011   | 114 | 3   | 100 | 64   | 18 | M20 x 2.5 x 42  |
|      | Std Double           | D               | 59.990 / 59.971   | 114 | 3   | 100 | 64   | 18 | M20 x 2.5 x 42  |
| K09  | Std Single           | C / E           | 70.030 / 70.011   | 135 | 3   | 110 | 74.5 | 20 | M20 x 2.5 x 42  |
|      | Std Double           | D               | 69.990 / 69.971   | 135 | 3   | 110 | 74.5 | 20 | M20 x 2.5 x 42  |
| K10  | Std Single           | C / E           | 90.035 / 90.013   | 172 | 5   | 140 | 95   | 25 | M20 x 2.5 x 42  |
|      | Std Double           | D               | 75.030 / 75.011   | 163 | 5   | 110 | 79.5 | 20 | M20 x 2.5 x 42  |
| K12  | Std Single           | C / E           | 110.035 / 110.013 | 213 | 5   | 180 | 116  | 28 | M24 x 3.0 x 55  |
|      | Std Double           | D               | 95.035 / 95.013   | 200 | 5   | 140 | 100  | 25 | M20 x 2.5 x 42  |
| K15  | Std Single/Double    | C / E / D       | 120.035 / 120.013 | 210 | 5   | 200 | 127  | 32 | M24 x 3.0 x 55  |
| K16  | Std Single/Double    | C / E / D       | 160.040 / 160.015 | 250 | 15  | 220 | 169  | 40 | M30 x 3.5 x 60  |
| K18  | Std Single/Double    | C / E / D       | 190.046 / 190.017 | 320 | 10  | 300 | 200  | 45 | M30 x 3.5 x 60  |

### Triple Reduction Units

#### Integral Motor 4 Pole - Column 19 Entry - I

| Power   | K0332     |           | K0432     |           | K0532     |           | K0632     |           | K0732     |           | K0832     |           |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|         | 8.0 - 20. | 25. - 125 | 8.0 - 32. | 36. - 125 | 8.0 - 25. | 28. - 125 | 8.0 - 25. | 28. - 125 | 8.0 - 20. | 25. - 125 | 8.0 - 32. | 36. - 125 |
| 0.25 Kw | •         | •         | -         | •         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 0.37 Kw | •         | •         | -         | •         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 0.55 Kw | •         | •         | •         | •         | -         | •         | -         | •         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 0.75 Kw | •         | •         | •         | •         | -         | •         | -         | •         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 1.1 Kw  | •         | -         | •         | -         | •         | •         | •         | •         | -         | •         | -         | -         |
| 1.5 Kw  | •         | -         | •         | -         | •         | •         | •         | •         | -         | •         | -         | -         |
| 2.2 Kw  | -         | -         | -         | -         | •         | •         | •         | •         | -         | •         | -         | •         |
| 3.0 Kw  | -         | -         | -         | -         | •         | •         | •         | •         | -         | •         | -         | •         |
| 4.0 Kw  | -         | -         | -         | -         | •         | -         | -         | -         | -         | •         | -         | •         |
| 5.5 Kw  | -         | -         | -         | -         | •         | -         | -         | -         | -         | •         | -         | •         |
| 7.5 Kw  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | •         | -         | -         | •         |

#### Standard Motor IEC B14- Column 12 entry

| Motor | K0332     |           | K0432     |           | K0532     |           | K0632     |           | K0732     |           |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|       | 8.0 - 20. | 25. - 125 | 8.0 - 32. | 36. - 125 | 8.0 - 25. | 28. - 125 | 8.0 - 25. | 28. - 125 | 8.0 - 20. | 25. - 125 |
| 71    | H         | H         | -         | H         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 80    | B         | K         | B         | K         | -         | G         | -         | G         | -         | G         |
| 90    | D         | R         | D         | R         | -         | J         | -         | J         | -         | J         |
| 100   | E         | S         | E         | S         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | L         |
| 112   | E         | S         | E         | S         | B         | L         | B         | L         | B         | L         |
| 132   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | D         | D         | N         |

#### Standard Motor IEC B5- Column 12 entry

| Motor | K0332     |           | K0432     |          | K0532     |          | K0632     |          | K0732     |          | K0832     |           | K0932     |           | K1032     |          | K1232     |           |           | K1532     |           |           | K1632     |           |           | K1832     |           |           |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|       | 8.0 - 20. | 25. - 125 | 8.0 - 32. | 36.- 125 | 8.0 - 25. | 28.- 125 | 8.0 - 25. | 28.- 125 | 8.0 - 20. | 25.- 125 | 8.0 - 32. | 36. - 125 | 8.0 - 32. | 36. - 125 | 8.0 - 32. | 36 - 125 | 8.0 - 40. | 45. - 80. | 100 - 125 | 11. - 36. | 40. - 100 | 112 - 140 | 12. - 20. | 25. - 32. | 36. - 125 | 12. - 20. | 25. - 32. | 36. - 125 |
| 63    | F         | F         | -         | F        | -         | V        | -         | V        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 71    | G         | G         | -         | G        | -         | D        | -         | D        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 80    | A         | J         | A         | J        | W         | F        | W         | F        | -         | F        | -         | -         | D         | -         | -         | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 90    | C         | Q         | C         | Q        | Y         | H        | Y         | H        | -         | H        | -         | -         | E         | F         | -         | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 100   | -         | -         | -         | -        | A         | K        | A         | K        | A         | K        | A         | A         | F         | G         | -         | -        | G         | -         | N         | -         | S         | W         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 112   | -         | -         | -         | -        | A         | K        | A         | K        | A         | K        | A         | F         | G         | H         | -         | -        | G         | -         | N         | -         | S         | W         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 132   | -         | -         | -         | -        | N         | P        | N         | P        | C         | M        | B         | G         | H         | -         | -         | -        | H         | P         | P         | -         | X         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 160   | -         | -         | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | E         | P        | C         | H         | -         | -         | -         | -        | A         | B         | Q         | A         | N         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 180   | -         | -         | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | A         | B         | G         | H        | A         | C         | R         | B         | G         | N         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 200   | -         | -         | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | B         | C         | J         | K        | B         | C         | S         | C         | H         | P         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 225   | -         | -         | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | C         | D         | K         | -        | C         | D         | T         | C         | P         | Q         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 250   | -         | -         | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -        | D         | U         | -         | D         | J         | R         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 280   | -         | -         | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -        | E         | W         | -         | E         | M         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 315   | -         | -         | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | H         | J         | K         | H         | J         | K         |

### Quintuple Reduction Units

#### Integral Motor 4 Pole - Column 19 Entry - I

| Power   | K0352     |      | K0452     |      | K0552     |      | K0652     |      | K0752     |      | K0852     |      | K0952     |      | K1052     |      | K1252     |      | K1552     |      |
|---------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
|         | 125 - 250 | 280+ | 125 - 360 | 400+ | 125 - 400 | 450+ | 125 - 400 | 450+ | 125 - 400 | 450+ | 125 - 400 | 450+ | 125 - 400 | 450+ | 140 - 130 | 400+ | 125 - 360 | 400+ | 160 - 450 | 500+ |
| 0.25 Kw | •         | •    | -         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | -         | -    | •         | •    | •         | •    |
| 0.37 Kw | •         | •    | -         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | -         | -    | •         | •    | •         | •    |
| 0.55 Kw | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | -         | -    | •         | •    | •         | •    |
| 0.75 Kw | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | -         | -    | •         | •    | •         | •    |
| 1.1 Kw  | •         | -    | •         | -    | •         | -    | •         | -    | •         | -    | •         | -    | •         | -    | -         | •    | •         | -    | •         | •    |
| 1.5 Kw  | •         | -    | •         | -    | •         | -    | •         | -    | •         | -    | •         | -    | •         | -    | -         | •    | •         | -    | •         | •    |
| 2.2 Kw  | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    |
| 3.0 Kw  | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    |
| 4.0 Kw  | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    |
| 5.5 Kw  | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    |
| 7.5 Kw  | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | -         | -    | •         | •    | •         | •    | •         | •    |

#### Standard Motor IEC B14- Column 12 entry

| Motor | K0352     |      | K0452     |       | K0552     |      | K0652     |       | K0752     |       | K0852     |       | K0952     |       | K1052     |       | K1252     |       | K1552     |       |
|-------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
|       | 125 - 250 | 280+ | 125 - 360 | 400 + | 125 - 400 | 450+ | 125 - 400 | 450 + | 125 - 400 | 450 + | 125 - 400 | 450 + | 125 - 400 | 450 + | 140 - 360 | 400 + | 125 - 360 | 400 + | 160 - 450 | 500 + |
| 71    | H         | H    | H         | H     | H         | H    | H         | H     | H         | H     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     |
| 80    | B         | K    | B         | K     | B         | K    | B         | K     | B         | K     | -         | G     | -         | G     | -         | G     | -         | G     | -         | G     |
| 90    | D         | R    | D         | R     | D         | R    | D         | R     | D         | R     | -         | J     | -         | J     | -         | J     | -         | J     | -         | J     |
| 100   | E         | S    | E         | S     | E         | S    | E         | S     | E         | S     | B         | L     | B         | L     | B         | L     | B         | L     | B         | L     |
| 112   | E         | S    | E         | S     | E         | S    | E         | S     | E         | S     | B         | L     | B         | L     | B         | L     | B         | L     | B         | L     |
| 132   | -         | -    | -         | -     | -         | -    | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | D         | N     | D         | N     | D         | N     |

#### Standard Motor IEC B5- Column 12 entry

| Motor | K0352     |      | K0452     |       | K0552     |       | K0652     |       | K0752     |       | K0852     |       | K0952     |       | K1052     |       | K1252     |       | K1552     |       | K1652     |       | K1852     |      |
|-------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|------|
|       | 125 - 250 | 280+ | 125 - 360 | 400 + | 125 - 400 | 450 + | 125 - 400 | 450 + | 125 - 400 | 450 + | 125 - 400 | 450 + | 125 - 400 | 450 + | 140 - 360 | 400 + | 125 - 360 | 400 + | 160 - 450 | 500 + | 140 - 560 | 630 + | 140 - 560 | 630+ |
| 63    | F         | F    | F         | F     | -         | F     | -         | F     | -         | F     | -         | V     | -         | V     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -    |
| 71    | G         | G    | G         | G     | -         | G     | -         | G     | -         | G     | -         | D     | -         | D     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -    |
| 80    | A         | J    | A         | J     | A         | J     | A         | J     | A         | J     | W         | F     | W         | F     | -         | F     | -         | F     | -         | F     | -         | E     | -         | E    |
| 90    | C         | Q    | C         | Q     | C         | Q     | C         | Q     | C         | Q     | Y         | H     | Y         | H     | -         | H     | -         | H     | -         | H     | -         | F     | -         | F    |
| 100   | -         | -    | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | A         | K     | A         | K     | A         | K     | A         | K     | A         | K     | -         | G     | -         | G    |
| 112   | -         | -    | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | A         | K     | A         | K     | A         | K     | A         | K     | A         | K     | -         | G     | -         | G    |
| 132   | -         | -    | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | N         | P     | N         | P     | N         | P     | N         | P     | N         | P     | -         | H     | -         | H    |
| 160   | -         | -    | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | E         | P     | E         | P     | E         | P     | A         | J     | A         | J    |
| 180   | -         | -    | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | B         | K     | B         | K    |
| 200   | -         | -    | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | C         | L     | C         | L    |
| 225   | -         | -    | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | -         | -     | D         | M     | D         | M    |

K03, K04, K05, K06 & K07 Units & Primary Units used for Quintuple Reduction, are supplied factory filled with EP mineral oil (Grade 7E) appropriate to the intended mounting position. If the unit is supplied without lubricant the unit must be filled with the correct lubricant and quantity as listed below:

K08, K09, K10, K12, K15, K16 & K18 Units, require filling with EP mineral oil (Grade 7E)

Lubricant quantities are approximate fill until oil escapes from the level plug hole, fit ventilator plug (when supplied) in the appropriate position for the required mounting position (see installation and maintenance instructions)

### Temperature Limitations

The standard lubricant is suitable for operation in ambient temperatures of 20° to 50°C, outside of this consult Table 1 or consult Application Engineering.

**Table 1 Oil Grades**

| Lubricant                                | Ambient temperature range           |             |             |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                          | -5°C - 20°C (E)<br>-30°C - 20°C (H) | 0°C - 35°C  | 20°C - 50°C |
| EP Mineral Oil (type E)                  | 5E (VG 220)                         | 6E (VG 320) | 7E (VG 460) |
| Polyalphaolefin based Synthetic (type H) | 5H (VG 220)                         | 5H (VG 220) | 6H (VG 320) |

### Lubricant Quantities (Litres)

| Triple Reduction  |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Size              |   | K0332 | K0432 | K0532 | K0632 | K0732 | K0832 | K0932 | K1032 | K1232 | K1532 | K1832 |
| Mounting Position | 1 | 0.5   | 0.7   | 1.1   | 1.5   | 2.7   | 4.6   | 11.0  | 16.6  | 24.0  | 42.5  | 113   |
|                   | 2 | 0.7   | 0.9   | 1.5   | 1.8   | 3.6   | 4.5   | 18.5  | 15.4  | 19.5  | 44.0  | 108   |
|                   | 3 | 0.8   | 1.1   | 1.7   | 2.8   | 4.0   | 9.6   | 18.3  | 31.4  | 47.1  | 67.0  | 162   |
|                   | 4 | 1.0   | 1.3   | 1.9   | 2.7   | 4.5   | 9.9   | 18.9  | 31.9  | 43.8  | 72.1  | 153   |
|                   | 5 | 1.2   | 1.7   | 2.5   | 3.6   | 5.7   | 11.8  | 22.0  | 35.3  | 50.5  | 91.8  | 228   |
|                   | 6 | 0.9   | 1.2   | 2.0   | 2.6   | 4.5   | 9.0   | 18.3  | 26.9  | 38.7  | 65.0  | 165   |

| Quintuple Reduction |   |         |           |         |           |         |           |         |           |         |           |         |           |
|---------------------|---|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Size                |   | K0352   |           | K0452   |           | K0552   |           | K0652   |           | K0752   |           | K0852   |           |
|                     |   | Primary | Secondary | Primary | Secondary | Primary | Secondary | Primary | Secondary | Primary | Secondary | Primary | Secondary |
|                     |   | M0122   | K0332     | M0122   | K0432     | M0322   | K0532     | M0322   | K0632     | M0322   | K0732     | M0522   | K0832     |
| Mounting Position   | 1 | 0.5     | 0.5       | 0.5     | 0.7       | 0.8     | 1.1       | 0.8     | 1.5       | 0.8     | 2.7       | 1.5     | 4.4       |
|                     | 2 | 0.5     | 0.7       | 0.5     | 0.9       | 0.8     | 1.5       | 0.8     | 1.8       | 0.8     | 3.6       | 1.5     | 3.7       |
|                     | 3 | 0.5     | 0.8       | 0.5     | 1.1       | 0.8     | 1.7       | 0.8     | 2.8       | 0.8     | 4.0       | 1.5     | 7.6       |
|                     | 4 | 0.5     | 1.0       | 0.5     | 1.3       | 0.8     | 1.9       | 0.8     | 2.7       | 0.8     | 4.5       | 1.5     | 7.5       |
|                     | 5 | 0.7     | 1.2       | 0.7     | 1.7       | 1.1     | 2.5       | 1.1     | 3.6       | 1.1     | 5.7       | 2.0     | 9.6       |
|                     | 6 | 1.0     | 0.9       | 1.0     | 1.2       | 1.4     | 2.0       | 1.4     | 2.6       | 1.4     | 4.5       | 2.6     | 7.6       |

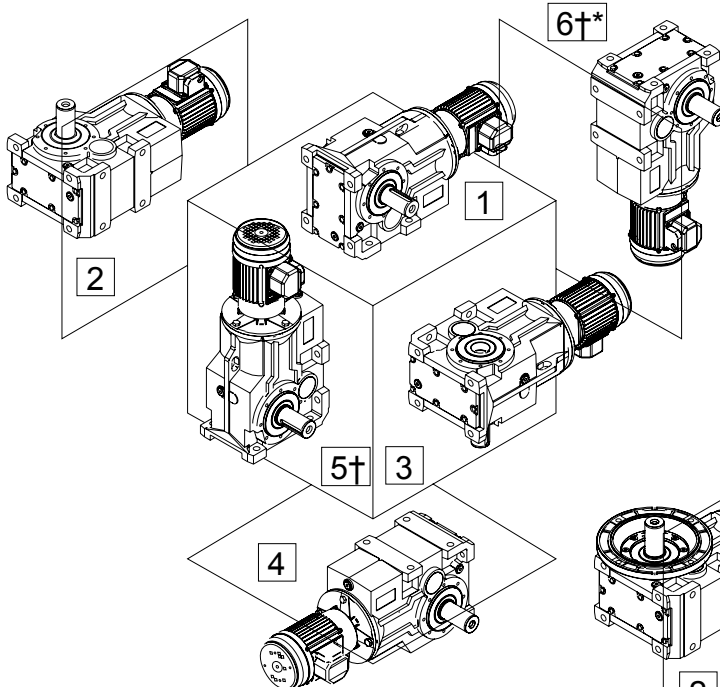
| Quintuple reduction..Continued |   |         |           |         |           |         |           |         |           |         |           |         |           |
|--------------------------------|---|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Size                           |   | K0952   |           | K1052   |           | K1252   |           | K1552   |           | K1652   |           | K1852   |           |
|                                |   | Primary | Secondary | Primary | Secondary | Primary | Secondary | Primary | Secondary | Primary | Secondary | Primary | Secondary |
|                                |   | M0522   | K0932     | M0722   | K1032     | M0722   | K1232     | M0722   | K1532     | M0922   | K1632     | M0922   | K1832     |
| Mounting Position              | 1 | 1.5     | 11.0      | 2.6     | 16.6      | 2.6     | 24.0      | 2.6     | 42.5      | 10      | 63.5      | 10      | 113       |
|                                | 2 | 1.5     | 18.5      | 2.6     | 15.4      | 2.6     | 19.5      | 2.6     | 44.0      | 10      | 67.8      | 10      | 108       |
|                                | 3 | 1.5     | 18.3      | 2.6     | 31.4      | 2.6     | 47.1      | 2.6     | 67.0      | 10      | 107.5     | 10      | 162       |
|                                | 4 | 1.5     | 18.9      | 2.6     | 31.9      | 2.6     | 43.8      | 2.6     | 72.1      | 10      | 117.5     | 10      | 153       |
|                                | 5 | 2.0     | 22.0      | 3.2     | 35.3      | 3.2     | 50.5      | 3.2     | 91.8      | 16      | 144.0     | 16      | 228       |
|                                | 6 | 2.6     | 18.3      | 4.7     | 26.9      | 4.7     | 38.7      | 4.7     | 65.0      | 18      | 111.5     | 18      | 165       |



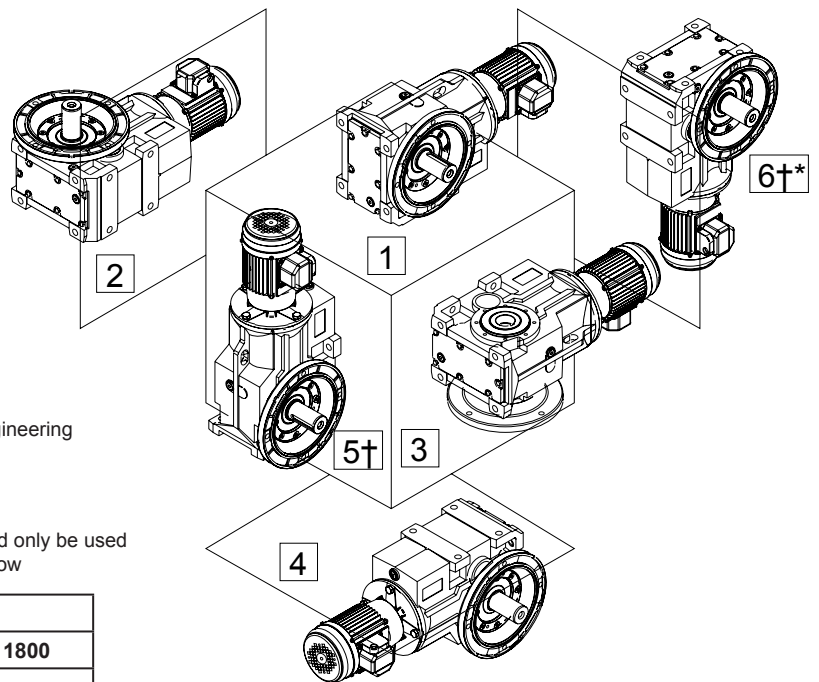
## MOUNTING POSITIONS

### Column 13 entry

#### Base Mounted Units



#### Flange Mounted Units



\* Not Recommended for Geared Motors - Consult Application Engineering

Thermal rating should be checked for mounting positions 5 & 6  
(Refer page no. 96)

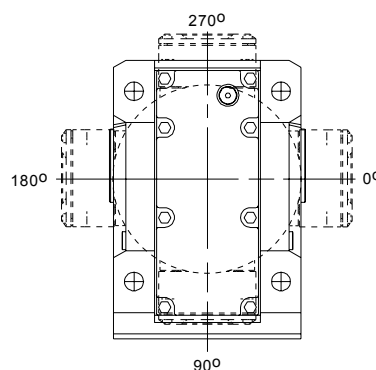
† Gear Units selected for use in mounting positions 5 and 6 should only be used  
with overall ratios greater or equal to those shown in the table below

| Size     | Input Speed (rpm) |        |        |                                       |
|----------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|          | < 1000            | < 1500 | < 1800 | > 1800                                |
| K08      | All               | All    | All    | Consult<br>Application<br>Engineering |
| K09      | All               | 11.0   | 14.0   |                                       |
| K10      | 11.0              | 20     | 25.0   |                                       |
| K12- K18 | 16.0              | 32     | 36.0   |                                       |

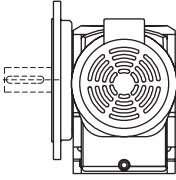
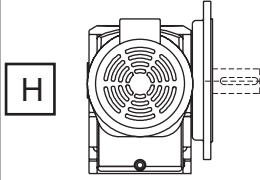
Mounting Positions - shown as motorised - applies also for reducers

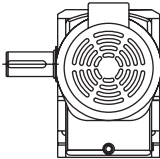
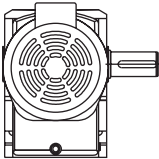
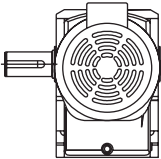
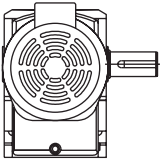
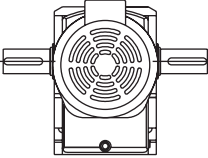
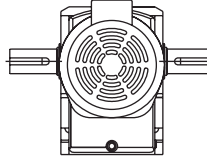
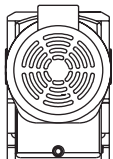
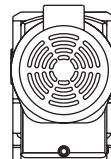
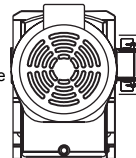
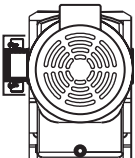
### Column 14 entry

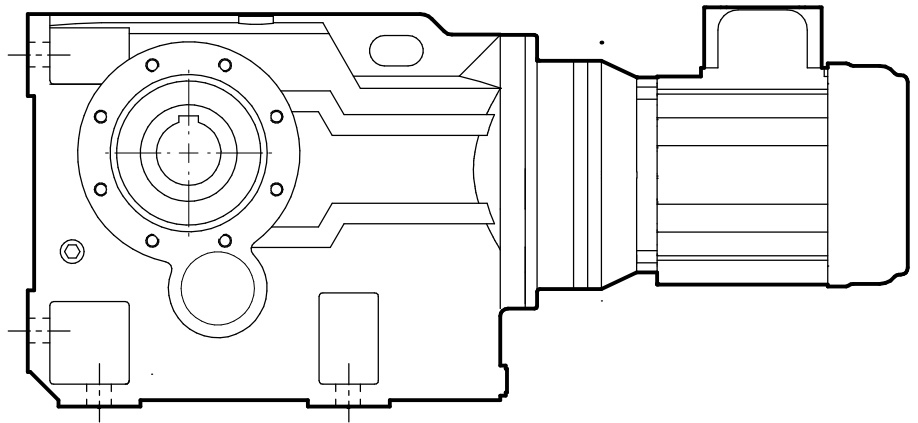
All motors



| Column 14 entry | Terminal Box Position      |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| A               | 0°                         |
| B               | 90°                        |
| C               | 180°                       |
| D               | 270°                       |
| -               | Reducer or no motor fitted |

| Column 9 Entry               | Left                                                                                 | Right                                                                                 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Std Unit with Output Flange  | F  | H  |
| Std Unit with Torque Bracket | T   | Q  |

| Column 11 Entry     | Metric                                                                                |                                                                                       | Inch                                                                                    |                                                                                         |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | Left                                                                                  | Right                                                                                 | Left                                                                                    | Right                                                                                   |
| Single Output Shaft | C  | E  | N  | B  |
| Double Output Shaft | D  |                                                                                       | P  |                                                                                         |
| Hollow Shaft        | H  |                                                                                       | A  |                                                                                         |
| Shrink Disc         | Y  | X  |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |

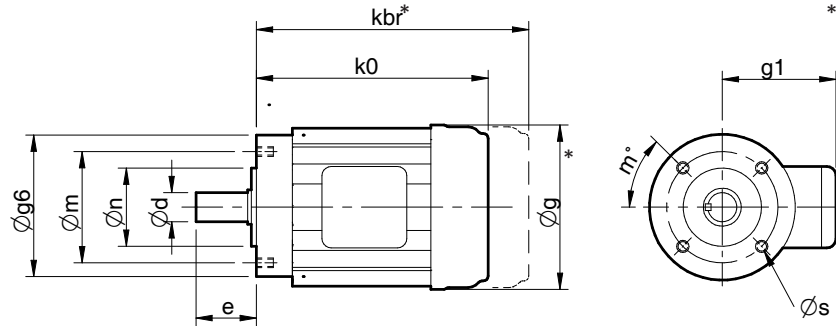


# MOTORISED SERIES K

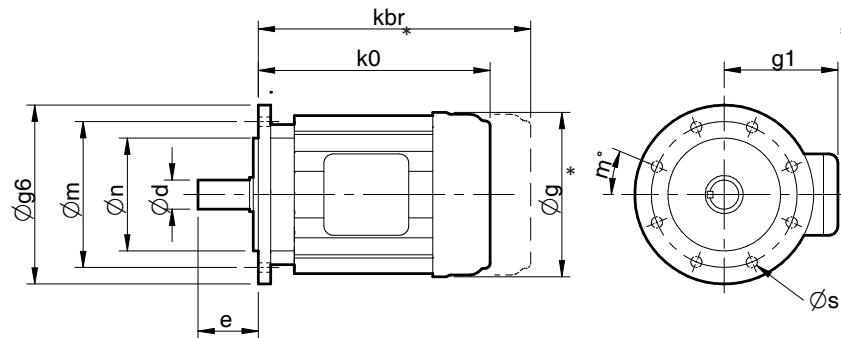


# SERIES K

## Motor Details : IE2 Efficiency Class Motor

**B14 'C' face**


| Size | $\phi g_6$ | $\phi m$ | $\phi n$ | $\phi d$ | $e$ | $k_0$ | $\phi g$ | $g_1$ | $m$    | $\phi s$ |
|------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-------|--------|----------|
| 71   | 105        | 85       | 70       | 14       | 30  | 242   | 140      | 115   | 45 deg | 4xM6     |
| 80   | 120        | 100      | 80       | 19       | 40  | 245   | 158      | 125   | 45 deg | 4xM8     |
| 90S  | 140        | 115      | 95       | 24       | 50  | 294   | 180      | 133   | 45 deg | 4xM8     |
| 90L  | 140        | 115      | 95       | 24       | 50  | 294   | 180      | 133   | 45 deg | 4xM8     |
| 100L | 160        | 130      | 110      | 28       | 60  | 324   | 198      | 153   | 45 deg | 4xM8     |
| 112M | 160        | 130      | 110      | 28       | 60  | 338   | 222      | 168   | 45 deg | 4xM8     |

**B5 'D' face**


| Size | $\phi g_6$ | $\phi m$ | $\phi n$ | $\phi d$ | $e$ | $k_0$ | $\phi g$ | $g_1$ | $m$      | $\phi s$ |
|------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-------|----------|----------|
| 63   | 140        | 115      | 95       | 11       | 23  | 183   | 124      | 106   | 45 deg   | 4x10     |
| 71   | 160        | 130      | 110      | 14       | 30  | 210   | 140      | 115   | 45 deg   | 4x10     |
| 80   | 200        | 165      | 130      | 19       | 40  | 262   | 158      | 125   | 45 deg   | 4x12     |
| 90S  | 200        | 165      | 130      | 24       | 50  | 294   | 180      | 133   | 45 deg   | 4x12     |
| 90L  | 200        | 165      | 130      | 24       | 50  | 325   | 180      | 133   | 45 deg   | 4x12     |
| 100L | 250        | 215      | 180      | 28       | 60  | 314   | 198      | 153   | 45 deg   | 4x15     |
| 112M | 250        | 215      | 180      | 28       | 60  | 338   | 222      | 168   | 45 deg   | 4x15     |
| 132S | 300        | 265      | 230      | 38       | 80  | 373   | 262      | 185   | 45 deg   | 4x15     |
| 132M | 300        | 265      | 230      | 38       | 80  | 409   | 262      | 185   | 45 deg   | 4x15     |
| 160M | 350        | 300      | 250      | 42       | 110 | 479   | 314      | 216   | 45 deg   | 4x19     |
| 160L | 350        | 300      | 250      | 42       | 110 | 523   | 314      | 216   | 45 deg   | 4x19     |
| 180M | 350        | 300      | 250      | 48       | 110 | 545   | 354      | 236   | 45 deg   | 4x19     |
| 180L | 350        | 300      | 250      | 48       | 110 | 583   | 354      | 236   | 45 deg   | 4x19     |
| 200L | 400        | 350      | 300      | 55       | 110 | 650   | 395      | 276   | 45 deg   | 4x19     |
| 225S | 450        | 400      | 350      | 60       | 140 | 740   | 435      | 297   | 22.5 deg | 8x19     |
| 225M | 450        | 400      | 350      | 60       | 140 | 740   | 435      | 297   | 22.5 deg | 8x19     |
| 250M | 550        | 500      | 450      | 65       | 140 | 790   | 481      | 319   | 22.5 deg | 8x19     |
| 280S | 550        | 500      | 450      | 75       | 140 | 900   | 543      | 426   | 22.5 deg | 8x19     |
| 280M | 550        | 500      | 450      | 75       | 140 | 900   | 543      | 426   | 22.5 deg | 8x19     |
| 315S | 660        | 600      | 550      | 80       | 170 | 1015  | 621      | 460   | 22.5 deg | 8x24     |
| 315M | 660        | 600      | 550      | 80       | 170 | 1015  | 621      | 460   | 22.5 deg | 8x24     |
| 315L | 660        | 600      | 550      | 80       | 170 | 1178  | 621      | 460   | 22.5 deg | 8x24     |

\* Dimension for own brand standard motors. These may vary if alternative motor is fitted.

| <b>RADICON POWERBUILD motor features - Column 19 Entry</b> |                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Column 19 Entry                                            | Feature                                             |
| M                                                          | Standard Motor (IE2 Class)                          |
| B                                                          | Brake Motor (with MRL)                              |
| C                                                          | Flame Proof (Consult PBL Design for Detail)         |
| D                                                          | Brake + Flame Proof (Consult PBL Design for Detail) |
| E                                                          | Non Std. Voltage                                    |
| F                                                          | Non Std. Frequency                                  |
| G                                                          | Non Std. Voltage and Frequency                      |
| H                                                          | Crane Duty Motor                                    |
| I                                                          | Integral Motor                                      |
| J                                                          | Crane Duty + Brake Motor + VVFD                     |
| K                                                          | VVFD + Brake Option                                 |
| L                                                          | VVFD Only                                           |
| N                                                          | Dual Speed                                          |
| V                                                          | Crane duty + Brake Motor                            |
| W                                                          | NDE shaft extn.                                     |
| O                                                          | Special feature except all above                    |
| S                                                          | Special Motor (Other than above)                    |

Standard motor consists of 3Ø, Squirrel Cage, 415 V+/- 10%, 50 Hz +/- 5%, TEFC, IP 55, S1 Duty, Amb. Temp. 50° C, F Class Insulation limited to B Class.

### Additional Gearbox Features - Column 20 Entry

| Column 20 entry | Double output-<br>shaft oil seals | Motorised Backstop *** |              | Special |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------|
|                 |                                   | CW Rotation            | CCW Rotation |         |
| -               |                                   |                        |              |         |
| A               | •                                 |                        |              |         |
| D               |                                   | •                      |              |         |
| E               | •                                 | •                      |              |         |
| H               |                                   |                        | •            |         |
| I               | •                                 |                        | •            |         |
| L               |                                   |                        |              | •       |

Please refer to Application Engineering for details of the following additional gearbox features

- Prime paint only
- Wash down
- Special oil (food compatible, bio-degradable, different viscosities etc)

\*\*\* IEC frame sizes 100 - 200.



## EXACT RATIOS

Exact Ratios - Triple Reduction

| Column Entry |   |   |  | K0332 | K0432 | K0532 | K0632 | K0732 | K0832 | K0932 | K1032 | K1232 | K1532 | K1632  | K1832 |
|--------------|---|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 6            | 7 | 8 |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |
| 8.0          |   |   |  | 8.328 | 8.054 | 8.112 | 7.961 | 8.595 | 8.128 | 8.035 | 8.263 | 8.513 | -     | -      | -     |
| 11.          |   |   |  | 11.25 | 11.30 | 11.41 | 11.19 | 11.91 | 11.52 | 11.06 | 11.54 | 11.80 | 10.11 | -      | -     |
| 12.          |   |   |  | 12.80 | 12.45 | 12.78 | 12.55 | 13.37 | 12.80 | 12.40 | 12.55 | 12.96 | 11.36 | 13.57  | 13.71 |
| 14.          |   |   |  | 14.50 | 14.14 | 14.35 | 14.08 | 14.71 | 14.24 | 13.92 | 14.26 | 14.25 | 14.10 | 14.67  | 14.83 |
| 18.          |   |   |  | 18.54 | 17.95 | 18.22 | 17.88 | 19.21 | 18.41 | 17.93 | 18.57 | 18.20 | 15.88 | 17.15  | 17.33 |
| 20.          |   |   |  | 19.98 | 20.40 | 20.66 | 20.27 | 21.84 | 20.67 | 20.03 | 20.05 | 20.17 | 17.86 | 22.45  | 22.70 |
| 25.          |   |   |  | 25.23 | 25.03 | 24.64 | 24.18 | 26.52 | 25.35 | 25.02 | 25.76 | 26.50 | 22.92 | 25.63  | 25.91 |
| 28.          |   |   |  | 28.60 | 27.76 | 28.37 | 27.84 | 29.17 | 28.56 | 27.78 | 29.24 | 28.99 | 25.45 | 30.61  | 30.95 |
| 32.          |   |   |  | 32.68 | 31.54 | 32.99 | 32.38 | 33.52 | 33.24 | 31.67 | 33.10 | 32.83 | 31.77 | 34.73  | 35.10 |
| 36.          |   |   |  | 36.35 | 35.83 | 36.91 | 36.23 | 38.01 | 36.88 | 35.62 | 37.34 | 36.18 | 35.23 | 38.38  | 38.80 |
| 40.          |   |   |  | 40.08 | 39.46 | 39.34 | 38.61 | 41.92 | 40.36 | 40.33 | 41.49 | 40.44 | 40.00 | 44.38  | 44.86 |
| 45.          |   |   |  | 44.11 | 45.39 | 46.63 | 45.76 | 48.01 | 45.66 | 44.89 | 45.37 | 46.81 | 45.83 | 47.94  | 48.46 |
| 50.          |   |   |  | 51.68 | 49.35 | 49.78 | 48.86 | 54.28 | 51.54 | 49.87 | 50.41 | 52.76 | 49.26 | 55.88  | 56.49 |
| 63.          |   |   |  | 62.00 | 59.24 | 61.78 | 60.63 | 62.94 | 62.48 | 61.00 | 59.58 | 60.77 | 63.39 | 64.44  | 65.14 |
| 71.          |   |   |  | 72.27 | 71.09 | 72.85 | 71.49 | 75.07 | 72.86 | 70.45 | 71.89 | 74.62 | 76.04 | 74.70  | 75.51 |
| 80.          |   |   |  | 80.30 | 80.10 | 79.77 | 78.28 | 82.21 | 80.03 | 77.78 | 82.83 | 83.10 | 91.25 | 86.08  | 87.01 |
| 100          |   |   |  | 96.70 | 93.12 | 97.76 | 95.93 | 98.65 | 98.08 | 94.53 | 96.11 | 97.07 | 98.86 | 102.87 | 104.0 |
| 112          |   |   |  | 110.8 | 105.7 | 109.0 | 106.9 | 113.5 | 107.1 | 107.0 | 112.0 | 113.8 | 115.6 | -      | -     |
| 125          |   |   |  | 126.0 | 120.2 | 122.2 | 119.9 | 126.1 | 123.3 | 120.3 | 120.4 | 121.1 | 135.6 | 123.45 | 124.8 |
| 140          |   |   |  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 152.1 | -      | -     |

Exact Ratios - Quadruple Reduction

| Column Entry |   |   |  | K0352 | K0452 | K0552 | K0652 | K0752 | K0852 | K0952 | K1052 | K1252 | K1552 | K1652 | K1852 |
|--------------|---|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 6            | 7 | 8 |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 125          |   |   |  | 128   | 134   | 118   | 116   | 120   | 132   | 128   | -     | 133   | -     | -     | -     |
| 140          |   |   |  | 145   | 148   | 143   | 140   | 133   | 145   | 145   | 137   | 149   | 169   | 141   | 143   |
| 160          |   |   |  | 165   | 170   | 157   | 154   | 147   | 164   | 161   | 167   | 172   | 181   | 163   | 165   |
| 200          |   |   |  | 211   | 200   | 208   | 204   | 211   | 203   | 203   | 211   | 206   | 251   | 195   | 197   |
| 250          |   |   |  | 227   | 258   | 264   | 259   | 233   | 228   | 254   | 260   | 254   | 282   | 243   | 246   |
| 280          |   |   |  | 287   | 284   | 300   | 294   | 265   | 268   | 285   | 285   | 295   | 323   | 273   | 276   |
| 320          |   |   |  | 325   | 322   | 316   | 310   | 305   | 297   | 316   | 317   | 332   | 363   | 315   | 319   |
| 360          |   |   |  | 371   | 355   | 351   | 344   | 374   | 337   | 361   | 373   | 378   | 399   | 353   | 356   |
| 400          |   |   |  | 413   | 407   | 399   | 391   | 415   | 401   | 402   | 424   | 410   | 460   | 394   | 399   |
| 450          |   |   |  | 455   | 448   | 453   | 445   | 466   | 462   | 447   | 466   | 452   | 520   | 441   | 445   |
| 500          |   |   |  | 516   | 508   | 499   | 489   | 513   | 506   | 506   | 515   | 505   | 559   | 509   | 515   |
| 560          |   |   |  | 568   | 581   | 574   | 563   | 590   | 538   | 563   | 566   | 584   | 615   | 565   | 571   |
| 630          |   |   |  | 649   | 646   | 624   | 612   | 641   | 625   | 629   | 629   | 659   | 706   | 627   | 634   |
| 700          |   |   |  | 704   | 712   | 725   | 712   | 737   | 760   | 765   | 723   | 757   | 801   | 710   | 718   |
| 800          |   |   |  | 798   | 808   | 812   | 797   | 836   | 811   | 814   | 820   | 858   | 909   | 783   | 792   |
| 900          |   |   |  | 912   | 891   | 899   | 882   | 924   | 888   | 883   | 897   | 931   | 1031  | 914   | 924   |
| 10C          |   |   |  | 1015  | 1000  | 1045  | 1026  | 1062  | 1007  | 1027  | 1031  | 1070  | 1091  | 1033  | 1045  |
| 11C          |   |   |  | 1119  | 1102  | 1169  | 1147  | 1204  | 1102  | 1149  | 1169  | 1213  | 1237  | 1096  | 1108  |
| 12C          |   |   |  | 1183  | 1267  | 1231  | 1208  | 1267  | 1246  | 1225  | 1224  | 1248  | 1418  | 1221  | 1234  |
| 14C          |   |   |  | 1423  | 1427  | 1477  | 1449  | 1521  | 1470  | 1452  | 1477  | 1533  | 1608  | 1382  | 1397  |
| 16C          |   |   |  | 1583  | 1606  | 1577  | 1548  | 1720  | 1659  | 1603  | 1670  | 1733  | 1773  | 1563  | 1580  |
| 18C          |   |   |  | 1800  | 1784  | 1777  | 1744  | 1938  | 1817  | 1711  | 1914  | 1952  | 2031  | 1803  | 1822  |
| 20C          |   |   |  | 2000  | 2250  | 1957  | 1920  | 1994  | 2011  | 2080  | 2096  | 2137  | 2296  | 1992  | 2015  |
| 22C          |   |   |  | 2250  | 2265  | 2205  | 2164  | 2246  | 2202  | 2123  | 2231  | 2238  | 2457  | 2082  | 2105  |
| 25C          |   |   |  | 2579  | 2463  | 2563  | 2515  | 2611  | 2699  | 2504  | 2529  | 2624  | 2686  | 2421  | 2449  |
| 28C          |   |   |  | 2699  | 2799  | 2847  | 2794  | 2934  | 2821  | 2742  | 2913  | 2923  | 3175  | 2793  | 2824  |
| 32C          |   |   |  | 3094  | 3360  | 3310  | 3248  | 3411  | 3147  | 3332  | 3087  | 3118  | 3714  | 3162  | 3196  |
| 36C          |   |   |  | 3516  | 3548  | 3757  | 3686  | 3871  | 3853  | 3745  | 3496  | 3508  | 4067  | 3666  | 3705  |
| 40C          |   |   |  | 4007  | 3998  | 4056  | 3981  | 4093  | 4237  | 4084  | 4022  | 4036  | 4431  | 4122  | 4166  |
| 45C          |   |   |  | 4554  | 4543  | 4604  | 4518  | 4646  | 4722  | 4552  | 4469  | 4484  | 4924  | 4459  | 4508  |
| 50C          |   |   |  | 4826  | 4647  | 5131  | 5036  | 5281  | 5157  | 5105  | 5186  | 5238  | 5615  | 5048  | 5103  |
| 56C          |   |   |  | 5485  | 5281  | 5234  | 5136  | 5345  | 5296  | 5778  | 5440  | 5526  | 6239  | 5676  | 5738  |
| 63C          |   |   |  | 6286  | 5994  | 5833  | 5725  | 6076  | 5783  | 6497  | 6494  | 6532  | -     | 6812  | 6885  |
| 71C          |   |   |  | 7144  | 6815  | 6542  | 6420  | 6752  | 6660  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.12 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 163             | 8.330 | 6.79             | 20.46             | 4300             | K03328.0_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 24                              | 63            |
| 121             | 11.25 | 9.18             | 17.11             | 4730             | K033211_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 106             | 12.80 | 10.4             | 15.71             | 4930             | K033212_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 93.8            | 14.50 | 11.8             | 14.63             | 5130             | K033214_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 73.4            | 18.54 | 15.1             | 12.30             | 5550             | K033218_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 68.1            | 19.98 | 16.3             | 11.72             | 5680             | K033220_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 53.9            | 25.23 | 20.6             | 9.91              | 6000             | K033225_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 47.6            | 28.60 | 23.3             | 9.04              | 6000             | K033228_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 41.6            | 32.68 | 26.7             | 8.18              | 6000             | K033232_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 37.4            | 36.35 | 29.7             | 7.55              | 6000             | K033236_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 33.9            | 40.08 | 32.7             | 6.90              | 6000             | K033240_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 30.8            | 44.11 | 36.0             | 6.27              | 6000             | K033245_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 26.3            | 51.68 | 42.2             | 5.36              | 6000             | K033250_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 21.9            | 62.00 | 50.6             | 4.47              | 6000             | K033263_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 18.8            | 72.27 | 58.9             | 3.85              | 6000             | K033271_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 16.9            | 80.30 | 65.5             | 3.46              | 6000             | K033280_M_-.12A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 14.1            | 96.70 | 78.9             | 2.38              | 6000             | K0332100_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 24                              | 63            |
| 12.3            | 110.8 | 90.4             | 1.78              | 6000             | K0332112_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 24                              | 63            |
| 10.8            | 126.0 | 103              | 1.54              | 6000             | K0332125_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 24                              | 63            |
| 10.6            | 127.8 | 101              | 2.27              | 6000             | K0352125_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 9.4             | 145.3 | 115              | 1.99              | 6000             | K0352140_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 8.3             | 164.7 | 130              | 1.76              | 6000             | K0352160_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 6.5             | 210.6 | 167              | 1.37              | 6000             | K0352200_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 6.0             | 227.0 | 180              | 1.27              | 6000             | K0352250_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 4.7             | 286.5 | 227              | 1.01              | 6000             | K0352280_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 4.2             | 324.8 | 257              | 0.89              | 6000             | K0352320_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 9.2             | 148.0 | 117              | 3.83              | 6000             | K0452140_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 8.0             | 170.2 | 135              | 3.35              | 6000             | K0452160_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 6.8             | 199.9 | 158              | 2.83              | 6000             | K0452200_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 5.3             | 257.6 | 204              | 2.2               | 6000             | K0452250_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 4.8             | 284.3 | 225              | 2.01              | 6000             | K0452280_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 4.2             | 322.4 | 255              | 1.75              | 6000             | K0452320_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 3.8             | 355.0 | 281              | 1.59              | 6000             | K0452360_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 3.3             | 407.0 | 322              | 1.39              | 6000             | K0452400_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 3.0             | 448.2 | 355              | 1.26              | 6000             | K0452450_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 2.7             | 508.1 | 402              | 1.11              | 6000             | K0452500_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 2.3             | 580.7 | 460              | 0.97              | 6000             | K0452560_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 2.1             | 645.9 | 512              | 0.88              | 6000             | K0452630_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 3.0             | 453.0 | 359              | 1.84              | 8000             | K0552450_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 2.7             | 499.0 | 395              | 1.67              | 8000             | K0552500_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 2.4             | 574.0 | 455              | 1.45              | 8000             | K0552560_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 2.2             | 624.0 | 494              | 1.34              | 8000             | K0552630_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 1.9             | 725.0 | 574              | 1.15              | 8000             | K0552700_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 1.7             | 812.0 | 643              | 1.03              | 8000             | K0552800_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 1.5             | 899.0 | 712              | 0.93              | 8000             | K0552900_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 3.1             | 445.0 | 352              | 2.34              | 8000             | K0652450_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 2.8             | 489.0 | 387              | 2.13              | 8000             | K0652500_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 2.4             | 563.0 | 446              | 1.85              | 8000             | K0652560_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 2.2             | 612.0 | 485              | 1.70              | 8000             | K0652630_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 1.9             | 712.0 | 564              | 1.46              | 8000             | K0652700_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 1.7             | 797.0 | 631              | 1.31              | 8000             | K0652800_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 1.5             | 882.0 | 699              | 1.18              | 8000             | K0652900_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 1.3             | 1026  | 813              | 1.02              | 8000             | K065210C_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 1.2             | 1147  | 909              | 0.91              | 8000             | K065211C_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 1.1             | 1208  | 957              | 0.86              | 8000             | K065212C_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 2.3             | 590.0 | 467              | 3.57              | 15000            | K0752560_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 2.1             | 641.0 | 508              | 3.29              | 15000            | K0752630_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.8             | 737.0 | 584              | 2.86              | 15000            | K0752700_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.6             | 836.0 | 662              | 2.52              | 15000            | K0752800_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.5             | 924.0 | 732              | 2.28              | 15000            | K0752900_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.3             | 1062  | 841              | 1.99              | 15000            | K075210C_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.1             | 1204  | 954              | 1.75              | 15000            | K075211C_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.1             | 1267  | 1004             | 1.66              | 15000            | K075212C_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 0.89            | 1521  | 1205             | 1.39              | 15000            | K075214C_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 0.79            | 1720  | 1362             | 1.23              | 15000            | K075216C_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 0.70            | 1938  | 1535             | 1.09              | 15000            | K075218C_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 0.68            | 1994  | 1579             | 1.06              | 15000            | K075220C_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 0.61            | 2246  | 1779             | 0.94              | 15000            | K075222C_M_-.12A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.12 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 108.0           | 8.330 | 10.3             | 14.71             | 4860             | K03328.0_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 24                              | 63            |
| 80.0            | 11.25 | 13.9             | 12.33             | 5330             | K033211_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 70.3            | 12.80 | 15.8             | 11.28             | 5550             | K033212_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 62.1            | 14.50 | 17.9             | 10.46             | 5770             | K033214_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 48.5            | 18.54 | 22.9             | 8.80              | 6000             | K033218_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 45.0            | 19.98 | 24.6             | 8.41              | 6000             | K033220_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 35.7            | 25.23 | 31.1             | 7.07              | 6000             | K033225_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 31.5            | 28.60 | 35.3             | 6.38              | 6000             | K033228_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 27.5            | 32.68 | 40.3             | 5.59              | 6000             | K033232_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 24.8            | 36.35 | 44.8             | 5.02              | 6000             | K033236_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 22.5            | 40.08 | 49.4             | 4.55              | 6000             | K033240_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 20.4            | 44.11 | 54.4             | 4.14              | 6000             | K033245_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 17.4            | 51.68 | 63.7             | 3.53              | 6000             | K033250_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 14.5            | 62.00 | 76.4             | 2.94              | 6000             | K033263_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 12.5            | 72.27 | 89.1             | 2.53              | 6000             | K033271_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 11.2            | 80.30 | 99.0             | 2.27              | 6000             | K033280_M_-.12C--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 9.3             | 96.70 | 119              | 1.56              | 6000             | K0332100_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 24                              | 63            |
| 8.1             | 110.8 | 137              | 1.16              | 6000             | K0332112_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 24                              | 63            |
| 7.1             | 126.0 | 155              | 1.01              | 6000             | K0332125_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 24                              | 63            |
| 7.0             | 127.8 | 153              | 1.47              | 6000             | K0352125_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 6.2             | 145.3 | 174              | 1.29              | 6000             | K0352140_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 5.5             | 164.7 | 197              | 1.14              | 6000             | K0352160_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 4.3             | 210.6 | 252              | 0.89              | 6000             | K0352200_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 4.0             | 226.9 | 272              | 0.83              | 6000             | K0352250_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 9.7             | 93.12 | 115              | 3.81              | 6000             | K0432100_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 29                              | 63            |
| 8.5             | 105.7 | 130              | 3.33              | 6000             | K0432112_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 29                              | 63            |
| 7.5             | 120.2 | 148              | 2.97              | 6000             | K0432125_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 29                              | 63            |
| 6.7             | 134.4 | 161              | 2.74              | 6000             | K0452125_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 6.1             | 148.0 | 177              | 2.48              | 6000             | K0452140_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 5.3             | 170.2 | 204              | 2.16              | 6000             | K0452160_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 4.5             | 199.9 | 239              | 1.84              | 6000             | K0452200_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 3.5             | 257.6 | 308              | 1.43              | 6000             | K0452250_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 3.2             | 284.3 | 340              | 1.29              | 6000             | K0452280_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 2.8             | 322.4 | 386              | 1.14              | 6000             | K0452320_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 2.5             | 355.0 | 425              | 1.04              | 6000             | K0452360_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 2.2             | 407.0 | 487              | 0.90              | 6000             | K0452400_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 2.0             | 448.2 | 536              | 0.82              | 6000             | K0452450_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 2.0             | 453.0 | 542              | 1.22              | 8000             | K0552450_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 1.8             | 499.0 | 597              | 1.11              | 8000             | K0552500_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 1.6             | 574.0 | 687              | 0.96              | 8000             | K0552560_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 1.4             | 624.0 | 747              | 0.88              | 8000             | K0552630_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 2.0             | 445.0 | 533              | 1.55              | 8000             | K0652450_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 1.8             | 489.0 | 585              | 1.41              | 8000             | K0652500_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 1.6             | 563.0 | 674              | 1.22              | 8000             | K0652560_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 1.5             | 612.0 | 733              | 1.13              | 8000             | K0652630_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 1.3             | 712.0 | 852              | 0.97              | 8000             | K0652700_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 1.9             | 466.0 | 558              | 2.99              | 15000            | K0752450_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.8             | 513.0 | 614              | 2.72              | 15000            | K0752500_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.5             | 590.0 | 706              | 2.36              | 15000            | K0752560_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.4             | 641.0 | 767              | 2.18              | 15000            | K0752630_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.2             | 737.0 | 882              | 1.89              | 15000            | K0752700_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.1             | 836.0 | 1001             | 1.67              | 15000            | K0752800_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.0             | 924.0 | 1106             | 1.51              | 15000            | K0752900_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 0.85            | 1062  | 1271             | 1.31              | 15000            | K075210C_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 0.75            | 1204  | 1441             | 1.16              | 15000            | K075211C_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 0.71            | 1267  | 1517             | 1.10              | 15000            | K075212C_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 0.59            | 1521  | 1821             | 0.92              | 15000            | K075214C_M_-.12C--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.18 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 164.5           | 8.330 | 10.1             | 13.74             | 4269             | K03328.0_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 24                              | 63            |
| 121.8           | 11.25 | 13.7             | 11.49             | 4688             | K033211_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 107.0           | 12.80 | 15.5             | 10.55             | 4882             | K033212_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 94.5            | 14.50 | 17.6             | 9.82              | 5076             | K033214_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 73.9            | 18.54 | 22.5             | 8.26              | 5481             | K033218_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 68.6            | 19.98 | 24.3             | 7.87              | 5606             | K033220_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 54.3            | 25.23 | 30.6             | 6.66              | 5913             | K033225_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 47.9            | 28.60 | 34.7             | 6.07              | 5916             | K033228_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 41.9            | 32.68 | 39.7             | 5.49              | 5917             | K033232_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 37.7            | 36.35 | 44.2             | 5.07              | 5952             | K033236_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 34.2            | 40.08 | 48.7             | 4.63              | 6000             | K033240_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 31.1            | 44.11 | 53.6             | 4.21              | 6000             | K033245_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 26.5            | 51.68 | 62.8             | 3.60              | 6000             | K033250_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 22.1            | 62.00 | 75.3             | 3.00              | 6000             | K033263_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 19.0            | 72.27 | 87.8             | 2.58              | 6000             | K033271_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 17.1            | 80.30 | 97.5             | 2.33              | 6000             | K033280_M_-.18A--                                                                        | 24                              | 63            |
| 14.2            | 96.70 | 117.5            | 1.60              | 6000             | K0332100_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 24                              | 63            |
| 12.4            | 110.8 | 134.6            | 1.20              | 6000             | K0332112_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 24                              | 63            |
| 10.9            | 126.0 | 153.0            | 1.03              | 6000             | K0332125_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 24                              | 63            |
| 10.7            | 127.8 | 150.7            | 1.52              | 6000             | K0352125_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 9.4             | 145.3 | 171.4            | 1.34              | 6000             | K0352140_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 8.3             | 164.7 | 194.2            | 1.18              | 6000             | K0352160_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 6.5             | 210.6 | 248.4            | 0.92              | 6000             | K0352200_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 6.0             | 227.0 | 267.7            | 0.86              | 6000             | K0352250_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 33                              | 63            |
| 14.7            | 93.12 | 113.1            | 3.63              | 6000             | K0432100_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 29                              | 63            |
| 13.0            | 105.7 | 128.4            | 3.26              | 6000             | K0432112_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 29                              | 63            |
| 11.4            | 120.2 | 145.9            | 3.02              | 6000             | K0432125_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 29                              | 63            |
| 10.2            | 134   | 158.5            | 2.83              | 6000             | K0452125_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 9.3             | 148   | 174.5            | 2.57              | 6000             | K0452140_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 8.0             | 170   | 200.8            | 2.25              | 6000             | K0452160_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 6.9             | 200   | 235.8            | 1.90              | 6000             | K0452200_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 5.3             | 258   | 303.8            | 1.48              | 6000             | K0452250_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 4.8             | 284   | 335.4            | 1.35              | 6000             | K0452280_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 4.2             | 322   | 380.3            | 1.18              | 6000             | K0452320_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 3.9             | 355   | 418.7            | 1.07              | 6000             | K0452360_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 3.4             | 407   | 480.1            | 0.93              | 6000             | K0452400_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 3.1             | 448   | 528.7            | 0.85              | 6000             | K0452450_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 38                              | 63            |
| 3.0             | 453   | 534.2            | 1.24              | 8000             | K0552450_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 2.7             | 499   | 588.3            | 1.13              | 8000             | K0552500_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 2.4             | 574   | 676.7            | 0.98              | 8000             | K0552560_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 2.2             | 624   | 735.7            | 0.90              | 8000             | K0552630_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 52                              | 63            |
| 3.1             | 445   | 524.3            | 1.58              | 8000             | K0652450_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 2.8             | 489   | 577.3            | 1.43              | 8000             | K0652500_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 2.4             | 563   | 664.1            | 1.25              | 8000             | K0652560_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 2.2             | 612   | 722.0            | 1.15              | 8000             | K0652630_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 1.9             | 712   | 839.7            | 0.99              | 8000             | K0652700_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 1.7             | 797   | 939.5            | 0.89              | 8000             | K0652800_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 60                              | 63            |
| 2.9             | 466   | 549.6            | 3.04              | 15000            | K0752450_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 2.7             | 513   | 605.0            | 2.76              | 15000            | K0752500_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 2.3             | 590   | 695.8            | 2.40              | 15000            | K0752560_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 2.1             | 641   | 756.5            | 2.21              | 15000            | K0752630_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.9             | 737   | 869.3            | 1.92              | 15000            | K0752700_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.6             | 836   | 985.8            | 1.70              | 15000            | K0752800_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.5             | 924   | 1090             | 1.53              | 15000            | K0752900_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.3             | 1062  | 1252             | 1.34              | 15000            | K075210C_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.1             | 1204  | 1420             | 1.18              | 15000            | K075211C_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 1.1             | 1267  | 1495             | 1.12              | 15000            | K075212C_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 0.90            | 1521  | 1794             | 0.93              | 15000            | K075214C_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |
| 0.80            | 1720  | 2029             | 0.82              | 15000            | K075216C_M_-.18A--                                                                       | 78                              | 63            |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.18 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 108.0           | 8.330 | 15               | 9.80              | 4815             | K03328.0_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 80.0            | 11.25 | 21               | 8.22              | 5271             | K033211_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 70.3            | 12.80 | 24               | 7.52              | 5482             | K033212_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 62.1            | 14.50 | 27               | 6.98              | 5693             | K033214_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 48.5            | 18.54 | 34               | 5.86              | 5915             | K033218_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 45.0            | 19.98 | 37               | 5.60              | 5915             | K033220_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 35.7            | 25.23 | 47               | 4.72              | 6000             | K033225_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 31.5            | 28.60 | 53               | 4.26              | 6000             | K033228_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 27.5            | 32.68 | 60               | 3.72              | 6000             | K033232_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 24.8            | 36.35 | 67               | 3.36              | 6000             | K033236_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 22.5            | 40.08 | 74               | 3.04              | 6000             | K033240_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 20.4            | 44.11 | 82               | 2.77              | 6000             | K033245_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 17.4            | 51.68 | 96               | 2.36              | 6000             | K033250_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 14.5            | 62.00 | 115              | 1.97              | 6000             | K033263_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 12.5            | 72.27 | 134              | 1.69              | 6000             | K033271_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 11.2            | 80.30 | 148              | 1.53              | 6000             | K033280_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 9.3             | 96.70 | 179              | 1.05              | 6000             | K0332100_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 7.0             | 127.8 | 229              | 0.99              | 6000             | K0352125_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 35                              | 71            |
| 6.2             | 145.3 | 261              | 0.87              | 6000             | K0352140_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 35                              | 71            |
| 15.2            | 59.24 | 110              | 4.02              | 6000             | K043263_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 32                              | 71            |
| 12.7            | 71.09 | 131              | 3.29              | 6000             | K043271_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 32                              | 71            |
| 11.2            | 80.10 | 148              | 3.01              | 6000             | K043280_M_-.18C--                                                                        | 32                              | 71            |
| 9.7             | 93.12 | 172              | 2.49              | 6000             | K0432100_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 8.5             | 105.7 | 195              | 2.24              | 6000             | K0432112_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 7.5             | 120.2 | 222              | 2.01              | 6000             | K0432125_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 6.7             | 134.4 | 241              | 1.85              | 6000             | K0452125_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 41                              | 71            |
| 6.1             | 148.0 | 266              | 1.68              | 6000             | K0452140_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 41                              | 71            |
| 5.3             | 170.2 | 306              | 1.46              | 6000             | K0452160_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 41                              | 71            |
| 4.5             | 199.9 | 359              | 1.24              | 6000             | K0452200_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 41                              | 71            |
| 3.5             | 257.6 | 462              | 0.96              | 6000             | K0452250_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 41                              | 71            |
| 3.2             | 284.3 | 510              | 0.88              | 6000             | K0452280_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 41                              | 71            |
| 2.0             | 444.5 | 798              | 1.04              | 8000             | K0652450_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 63                              | 71            |
| 1.8             | 489.5 | 879              | 0.94              | 8000             | K0652500_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 63                              | 71            |
| 1.6             | 563.0 | 1011             | 0.82              | 8000             | K0652560_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 63                              | 71            |
| 1.9             | 465.8 | 836              | 2.00              | 15000            | K0752450_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.8             | 512.9 | 921              | 1.81              | 15000            | K0752500_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.5             | 590.0 | 1059             | 1.58              | 15000            | K0752560_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.4             | 641.4 | 1152             | 1.45              | 15000            | K0752630_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.2             | 737.0 | 1323             | 1.26              | 15000            | K0752700_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.1             | 835.8 | 1501             | 1.11              | 15000            | K0752800_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 0.97            | 924.0 | 1659             | 1.01              | 15000            | K0752900_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 0.85            | 1062  | 1906             | 0.88              | 15000            | K075210C_M_-.18C--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.25 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 164             | 8.330 | 14               | 10.04             | 4233             | K03328.0_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 122             | 11.25 | 19               | 8.38              | 4630             | K033211_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 107             | 12.80 | 22               | 7.72              | 4827             | K033212_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 94.5            | 14.50 | 24               | 7.14              | 5013             | K033214_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 73.9            | 18.54 | 31               | 6.02              | 5401             | K033218_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 68.6            | 19.98 | 34               | 5.72              | 5519             | K033220_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 54.3            | 25.23 | 43               | 4.83              | 5812             | K033225_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 47.9            | 28.60 | 48               | 4.40              | 5818             | K033228_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 41.9            | 32.68 | 55               | 4.02              | 5820             | K033232_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 37.7            | 36.35 | 61               | 3.70              | 5822             | K033236_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 34.2            | 40.08 | 68               | 3.41              | 5896             | K033240_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 31.1            | 44.11 | 74               | 3.10              | 6000             | K033245_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 26.5            | 51.68 | 87               | 2.65              | 6000             | K033250_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 22.1            | 62.00 | 105              | 2.21              | 6000             | K033263_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 19.0            | 72.27 | 122              | 1.90              | 6000             | K033271_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 17.1            | 80.30 | 135              | 1.71              | 6000             | K033280_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 27                              | 71            |
| 14.2            | 96.70 | 163              | 1.17              | 6000             | K0332100_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 12.4            | 110.8 | 187              | 0.88              | 6000             | K0332112_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 10.7            | 127.8 | 209              | 1.12              | 6000             | K0352125_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 35                              | 71            |
| 9.4             | 145.3 | 238              | 0.98              | 6000             | K0352140_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 35                              | 71            |
| 8.3             | 164.7 | 270              | 0.87              | 6000             | K0352160_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 35                              | 71            |
| 19.3            | 71.09 | 120              | 3.80              | 6000             | K043271_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 32                              | 71            |
| 17.1            | 80.10 | 135              | 3.38              | 6000             | K043280_M_-.25A--                                                                        | 32                              | 71            |
| 14.7            | 93.12 | 157              | 2.69              | 6000             | K0432100_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 13.0            | 105.7 | 178              | 2.47              | 6000             | K0432112_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 11.4            | 120.2 | 203              | 2.25              | 6000             | K0432125_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 10.2            | 134.4 | 220              | 2.08              | 6000             | K0452125_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 41                              | 71            |
| 9.3             | 148.0 | 242              | 1.89              | 6000             | K0452140_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 41                              | 71            |
| 8.0             | 170.2 | 279              | 1.65              | 6000             | K0452160_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 41                              | 71            |
| 6.9             | 199.9 | 327              | 1.40              | 6000             | K0452200_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 41                              | 71            |
| 5.3             | 257.6 | 422              | 1.09              | 6000             | K0452250_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 41                              | 71            |
| 4.8             | 284.3 | 466              | 0.99              | 6000             | K0452280_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 41                              | 71            |
| 4.2             | 322.4 | 528              | 0.87              | 6000             | K0452320_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 41                              | 71            |
| 3.0             | 453.0 | 742              | 0.91              | 8000             | K0552450_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 55                              | 71            |
| 2.7             | 498.8 | 817              | 0.83              | 8000             | K0552500_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 55                              | 71            |
| 3.1             | 444.5 | 728              | 1.16              | 8000             | K0652450_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 63                              | 71            |
| 2.8             | 489.5 | 802              | 1.06              | 8000             | K0652500_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 63                              | 71            |
| 2.4             | 563.0 | 922              | 0.92              | 8000             | K0652560_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 63                              | 71            |
| 2.2             | 612.1 | 1003             | 0.84              | 8000             | K0652630_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 63                              | 71            |
| 2.9             | 465.8 | 763              | 2.23              | 15000            | K0752450_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 2.7             | 512.9 | 840              | 2.02              | 15000            | K0752500_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 2.3             | 590.0 | 966              | 1.76              | 15000            | K0752560_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 2.1             | 641.4 | 1051             | 1.62              | 15000            | K0752630_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.9             | 737.0 | 1207             | 1.41              | 15000            | K0752700_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.6             | 835.8 | 1369             | 1.25              | 15000            | K0752800_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.5             | 924.0 | 1514             | 1.13              | 15000            | K0752900_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.3             | 1062  | 1739             | 0.98              | 15000            | K075210C_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.1             | 1204  | 1972             | 0.87              | 15000            | K075211C_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.1             | 1267  | 2076             | 0.83              | 15000            | K075212C_M_-.25A--                                                                       | 81                              | 71            |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.25 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 110             | 8.330 | 21               | 7.22              | 4764             | K03328.0_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 27                              | 71            |
| 81.8            | 11.25 | 28               | 6.05              | 5702             | K033211_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 71.9            | 12.80 | 32               | 5.54              | 5404             | K033212_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 63.4            | 14.50 | 36               | 5.13              | 5604             | K033214_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 49.6            | 18.54 | 47               | 4.32              | 5816             | K033218_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 46.0            | 19.98 | 50               | 4.12              | 5819             | K033220_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 36.5            | 25.23 | 63               | 3.47              | 5820             | K033225_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 32.2            | 28.60 | 72               | 3.13              | 6000             | K033228_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 28.2            | 32.68 | 82               | 2.74              | 6000             | K033232_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 25.3            | 36.35 | 91               | 2.46              | 6000             | K033236_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 23.0            | 40.08 | 101              | 2.23              | 6000             | K033240_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 20.9            | 44.11 | 111              | 2.03              | 6000             | K033245_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 17.8            | 51.68 | 130              | 1.73              | 6000             | K033250_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 14.8            | 62.00 | 156              | 1.44              | 6000             | K033263_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 12.7            | 72.27 | 182              | 1.24              | 6000             | K033271_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 11.5            | 80.30 | 202              | 1.12              | 6000             | K033280_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 20.3            | 45.39 | 114              | 3.86              | 6000             | K043245_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 18.6            | 49.35 | 124              | 3.55              | 6000             | K043250_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 15.5            | 59.24 | 149              | 2.96              | 6000             | K043263_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 12.9            | 71.09 | 179              | 2.44              | 6000             | K043271_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 11.5            | 80.10 | 201              | 2.17              | 6000             | K043280_M_-_.25C--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 9.9             | 93.12 | 234              | 1.82              | 6000             | K0432100_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 32                              | 71            |
| 8.7             | 105.7 | 266              | 1.63              | 6000             | K0432112_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 32                              | 71            |
| 7.7             | 120.2 | 302              | 1.46              | 6000             | K0432125_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 32                              | 71            |
| 6.8             | 134.4 | 328              | 1.34              | 6000             | K0452125_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 41                              | 71            |
| 6.2             | 148.0 | 361              | 1.22              | 6000             | K0452140_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 41                              | 71            |
| 5.4             | 170.2 | 415              | 1.06              | 6000             | K0452160_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 41                              | 71            |
| 4.6             | 199.9 | 488              | 0.90              | 6000             | K0452200_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 41                              | 71            |
| 2.0             | 465.8 | 1136             | 1.47              | 15000            | K0752450_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.8             | 512.9 | 1251             | 1.33              | 15000            | K0752500_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.6             | 590.0 | 1439             | 1.16              | 15000            | K0752560_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.4             | 641.4 | 1565             | 1.07              | 15000            | K0752630_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.2             | 737.0 | 1798             | 0.93              | 15000            | K0752700_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.1             | 835.8 | 2039             | 0.82              | 15000            | K0752800_M_-_.25C--                                                                      | 81                              | 71            |
| 166             | 8.330 | 21               | 6.78              | 4171             | K03328.0_M_-_.37A--                                                                      | 27                              | 71            |
| 123             | 11.25 | 28               | 5.66              | 4556             | K033211_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 108             | 12.80 | 32               | 5.22              | 4732             | K033212_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 95.2            | 14.50 | 36               | 4.83              | 4906             | K033214_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 74.4            | 18.54 | 46               | 4.07              | 5263             | K033218_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 69.1            | 19.98 | 50               | 3.86              | 5372             | K033220_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 54.7            | 25.23 | 63               | 3.26              | 5640             | K033225_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 48.3            | 28.60 | 71               | 2.98              | 5650             | K033228_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 42.2            | 32.68 | 81               | 2.71              | 5655             | K033232_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 38.0            | 36.35 | 90               | 2.50              | 5658             | K033236_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 34.4            | 40.08 | 99               | 2.30              | 5801             | K033240_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 31.3            | 44.11 | 109              | 2.09              | 5821             | K033245_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 26.7            | 51.68 | 128              | 1.79              | 6000             | K033250_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 22.3            | 62.00 | 154              | 1.49              | 6000             | K033263_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 19.1            | 72.27 | 179              | 1.28              | 6000             | K033271_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 17.2            | 80.30 | 199              | 1.16              | 6000             | K033280_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 27                              | 71            |
| 30.4            | 45.39 | 113              | 3.94              | 6000             | K043245_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 28.0            | 49.35 | 122              | 3.68              | 6000             | K043250_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 23.3            | 59.24 | 147              | 3.08              | 6000             | K043263_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 19.4            | 71.09 | 176              | 2.57              | 6000             | K043271_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 17.2            | 80.10 | 199              | 2.28              | 6000             | K043280_M_-_.37A--                                                                       | 32                              | 71            |
| 14.8            | 93.12 | 231              | 1.82              | 6000             | K0432100_M_-_.37A--                                                                      | 32                              | 71            |
| 13.1            | 105.7 | 262              | 1.64              | 6000             | K0432112_M_-_.37A--                                                                      | 32                              | 71            |
| 11.5            | 120.2 | 298              | 1.52              | 6000             | K0432125_M_-_.37A--                                                                      | 32                              | 71            |
| 10.3            | 134.4 | 323              | 1.41              | 6000             | K0452125_M_-_.37A--                                                                      | 41                              | 71            |
| 9.3             | 148.0 | 356              | 1.28              | 6000             | K0452140_M_-_.37A--                                                                      | 41                              | 71            |
| 8.1             | 170.2 | 410              | 1.12              | 6000             | K0452160_M_-_.37A--                                                                      | 41                              | 71            |
| 6.9             | 199.9 | 481              | 0.95              | 6000             | K0452200_M_-_.37A--                                                                      | 41                              | 71            |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.37 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                             | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <b>1</b> - <b>20</b><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 18.9            | 72.85 | 181              | 3.66              | 8000             | K053271_M_-.37A--                                                            | 42                              | 71            |
| 17.3            | 79.77 | 198              | 3.34              | 8000             | K053280_M_-.37A--                                                            | 42                              | 71            |
| 14.1            | 97.76 | 242              | 2.72              | 8000             | K0532100_M_-.37A--                                                           | 42                              | 71            |
| 12.7            | 109.0 | 270              | 2.44              | 8000             | K0532112_M_-.37A--                                                           | 42                              | 71            |
| 11.3            | 122.2 | 303              | 2.01              | 8000             | K0532125_M_-.37A--                                                           | 42                              | 71            |
| 14.4            | 95.93 | 238              | 3.47              | 8000             | K0632100_M_-.37A--                                                           | 50                              | 71            |
| 12.9            | 106.9 | 265              | 3.11              | 8000             | K0632112_M_-.37A--                                                           | 50                              | 71            |
| 11.5            | 119.9 | 297              | 2.01              | 8000             | K0632125_M_-.37A--                                                           | 50                              | 71            |
| 3.0             | 465.8 | 1121             | 1.51              | 15000            | K0752450_M_-.37A--                                                           | 81                              | 71            |
| 2.7             | 512.9 | 1235             | 1.37              | 15000            | K0752500_M_-.37A--                                                           | 81                              | 71            |
| 2.3             | 590.0 | 1420             | 1.19              | 15000            | K0752560_M_-.37A--                                                           | 81                              | 71            |
| 2.2             | 641.4 | 1544             | 1.09              | 15000            | K0752630_M_-.37A--                                                           | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.9             | 737.0 | 1774             | 0.95              | 15000            | K0752700_M_-.37A--                                                           | 81                              | 71            |
| 1.7             | 835.8 | 2012             | 0.84              | 15000            | K0752800_M_-.37A--                                                           | 81                              | 71            |
| 3.0             | 462.3 | 1113             | 2.44              | 15700            | K0852450_M_-.37A--                                                           | 150                             | 71            |
| 2.7             | 505.9 | 1218             | 2.23              | 15700            | K0852500_M_-.37A--                                                           | 150                             | 71            |
| 2.6             | 537.7 | 1294             | 2.09              | 15700            | K0852560_M_-.37A--                                                           | 150                             | 71            |
| 2.2             | 641.2 | 1543             | 1.76              | 15700            | K0852630_M_-.37A--                                                           | 150                             | 71            |
| 1.8             | 759.9 | 1829             | 1.48              | 15700            | K0852700_M_-.37A--                                                           | 150                             | 71            |
| 1.7             | 811.3 | 1953             | 1.39              | 15700            | K0852800_M_-.37A--                                                           | 150                             | 71            |
| 1.6             | 887.8 | 2137             | 1.27              | 15700            | K0852900_M_-.37A--                                                           | 150                             | 71            |
| 1.4             | 1007  | 2423             | 1.12              | 15700            | K085210C_M_-.37A--                                                           | 150                             | 71            |
| 1.3             | 1102  | 2652             | 1.02              | 15700            | K085211C_M_-.37A--                                                           | 150                             | 71            |
| 1.1             | 1246  | 3000             | 0.90              | 15700            | K085212C_M_-.37A--                                                           | 150                             | 71            |
| 2.7             | 505.5 | 1217             | 3.53              | 35500            | K0952500_M_-.37A--                                                           | 208                             | 71            |
| 2.5             | 562.8 | 1354             | 3.17              | 35500            | K0952560_M_-.37A--                                                           | 208                             | 71            |
| 2.2             | 625.2 | 1505             | 2.86              | 35500            | K0952630_M_-.37A--                                                           | 208                             | 71            |
| 1.8             | 764.7 | 1840             | 2.34              | 35500            | K0952700_M_-.37A--                                                           | 208                             | 71            |
| 1.7             | 813.6 | 1958             | 2.20              | 35500            | K0952800_M_-.37A--                                                           | 208                             | 71            |
| 1.6             | 883.1 | 2126             | 2.02              | 35500            | K0952900_M_-.37A--                                                           | 208                             | 71            |
| 1.3             | 1027  | 2472             | 1.74              | 35500            | K095210C_M_-.37A--                                                           | 208                             | 71            |
| 1.2             | 1149  | 2766             | 1.55              | 35500            | K095211C_M_-.37A--                                                           | 208                             | 71            |
| 1.1             | 1225  | 2948             | 1.46              | 35500            | K095212C_M_-.37A--                                                           | 208                             | 71            |
| 110             | 8.330 | 31               | 4.88              | 4676             | K03328.0_M_-.37C--                                                           | 33                              | 80            |
| 81.8            | 11.25 | 42               | 4.09              | 5085             | K033211_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 71.9            | 12.80 | 48               | 3.74              | 5269             | K033212_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 63.4            | 14.50 | 54               | 3.47              | 5451             | K033214_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 49.6            | 18.54 | 69               | 2.92              | 5647             | K033218_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 46.0            | 19.98 | 74               | 2.79              | 5653             | K033220_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 36.5            | 25.23 | 94               | 2.35              | 5653             | K033225_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 32.2            | 28.60 | 106              | 2.12              | 5645             | K033228_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 28.2            | 32.68 | 121              | 1.85              | 6000             | K033232_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 25.3            | 36.35 | 135              | 1.67              | 6000             | K033236_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 23.0            | 40.08 | 149              | 1.51              | 6000             | K033240_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 20.9            | 44.11 | 164              | 1.38              | 6000             | K033245_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 17.8            | 51.68 | 192              | 1.18              | 6000             | K033250_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 14.8            | 62.00 | 231              | 0.98              | 6000             | K033263_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 12.7            | 72.27 | 269              | 0.84              | 6000             | K033271_M_-.37C--                                                            | 33                              | 80            |
| 29.2            | 31.54 | 117              | 3.71              | 6000             | K043232_M_-.37C--                                                            | 39                              | 80            |
| 25.7            | 35.83 | 133              | 3.34              | 6000             | K043236_M_-.37C--                                                            | 39                              | 80            |
| 23.3            | 39.46 | 147              | 3.03              | 6000             | K043240_M_-.37C--                                                            | 39                              | 80            |
| 20.3            | 45.39 | 169              | 2.62              | 6000             | K043245_M_-.37C--                                                            | 39                              | 80            |
| 18.6            | 49.35 | 183              | 2.42              | 6000             | K043250_M_-.37C--                                                            | 39                              | 80            |
| 15.5            | 59.24 | 220              | 2.02              | 6000             | K043263_M_-.37C--                                                            | 39                              | 80            |
| 12.9            | 71.09 | 264              | 1.69              | 6000             | K043271_M_-.37C--                                                            | 39                              | 80            |
| 11.5            | 80.10 | 298              | 1.50              | 6000             | K043280_M_-.37C--                                                            | 39                              | 80            |
| 9.9             | 93.12 | 346              | 1.24              | 6000             | K0432100_M_-.37C--                                                           | 39                              | 80            |
| 8.7             | 105.7 | 393              | 1.12              | 6000             | K0432112_M_-.37C--                                                           | 39                              | 80            |
| 7.7             | 120.2 | 447              | 1.00              | 6000             | K0432125_M_-.37C--                                                           | 39                              | 80            |
| 6.8             | 134.4 | 485              | 0.92              | 6000             | K0452125_M_-.37C--                                                           | 47                              | 80            |
| 6.2             | 148.0 | 534              | 0.83              | 6000             | K0452140_M_-.37C--                                                           | 47                              | 80            |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.37 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i      | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                             | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio  | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <b>1</b> - <b>20</b><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 19.7            | 46.63  | 173              | 3.81              | 8000             | K053245_M_-.37C--                                                            | 48                              | 80            |
| 18.5            | 49.78  | 185              | 3.57              | 8000             | K053250_M_-.37C--                                                            | 48                              | 80            |
| 14.9            | 61.78  | 230              | 2.87              | 8000             | K053263_M_-.37C--                                                            | 48                              | 80            |
| 12.6            | 72.85  | 271              | 2.44              | 8000             | K053271_M_-.37C--                                                            | 48                              | 80            |
| 11.5            | 79.77  | 297              | 2.24              | 8000             | K053280_M_-.37C--                                                            | 48                              | 80            |
| 9.4             | 97.76  | 363              | 1.83              | 8000             | K0532100_M_-.37C--                                                           | 48                              | 80            |
| 8.4             | 108.96 | 405              | 1.64              | 8000             | K0532112_M_-.37C--                                                           | 48                              | 80            |
| 7.5             | 122.20 | 454              | 1.35              | 8000             | K0532125_M_-.37C--                                                           | 48                              | 80            |
|                 |        |                  |                   |                  |                                                                              |                                 |               |
| 15.2            | 60.62  | 225              | 3.66              | 8000             | K063263_M_-.37C--                                                            | 56                              | 80            |
| 12.9            | 71.49  | 266              | 3.13              | 8000             | K063271_M_-.37C--                                                            | 56                              | 80            |
| 11.8            | 78.28  | 291              | 2.85              | 8000             | K063280_M_-.37C--                                                            | 56                              | 80            |
| 9.6             | 95.93  | 357              | 2.34              | 8000             | K0632100_M_-.37C--                                                           | 56                              | 80            |
| 8.6             | 106.9  | 398              | 2.10              | 8000             | K0632112_M_-.37C--                                                           | 56                              | 80            |
| 7.7             | 119.9  | 446              | 1.35              | 8000             | K0632125_M_-.37C--                                                           | 56                              | 80            |
|                 |        |                  |                   |                  |                                                                              |                                 |               |
| 2.0             | 465.8  | 1682             | 0.99              | 15000            | K0752450_M_-.37C--                                                           | 87                              | 80            |
| 1.8             | 512.9  | 1852             | 0.90              | 15000            | K0752500_M_-.37C--                                                           | 87                              | 80            |
|                 |        |                  |                   |                  |                                                                              |                                 |               |
| 2.0             | 462.3  | 1669             | 1.62              | 15700            | K0852450_M_-.37C--                                                           | 156                             | 80            |
| 1.8             | 505.9  | 1826             | 1.48              | 15700            | K0852500_M_-.37C--                                                           | 156                             | 80            |
| 1.7             | 537.7  | 1941             | 1.40              | 15700            | K0852560_M_-.37C--                                                           | 156                             | 80            |
| 1.4             | 641.2  | 2315             | 1.17              | 15700            | K0852630_M_-.37C--                                                           | 156                             | 80            |
| 1.2             | 759.9  | 2743             | 0.99              | 15700            | K0852700_M_-.37C--                                                           | 156                             | 80            |
| 1.1             | 811.3  | 2929             | 0.93              | 15700            | K0852800_M_-.37C--                                                           | 156                             | 80            |
| 1.0             | 887.8  | 3205             | 0.85              | 15700            | K0852900_M_-.37C--                                                           | 156                             | 80            |
|                 |        |                  |                   |                  |                                                                              |                                 |               |
| 2.1             | 446.6  | 1612             | 2.67              | 35500            | K0952450_M_-.37C--                                                           | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.8             | 505.5  | 1825             | 2.36              | 35500            | K0952500_M_-.37C--                                                           | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.6             | 562.8  | 2032             | 2.12              | 35500            | K0952560_M_-.37C--                                                           | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.5             | 625.2  | 2257             | 1.90              | 35500            | K0952630_M_-.37C--                                                           | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.2             | 764.7  | 2761             | 1.56              | 35500            | K0952700_M_-.37C--                                                           | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.1             | 813.6  | 2937             | 1.48              | 35500            | K0952800_M_-.37C--                                                           | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.0             | 883.1  | 3188             | 1.35              | 35500            | K0952900_M_-.37C--                                                           | 214                             | 80            |
| 0.90            | 1027   | 3708             | 1.16              | 35500            | K095210C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 214                             | 80            |
| 0.80            | 1149   | 4149             | 1.05              | 35500            | K095211C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 214                             | 80            |
| 0.75            | 1225   | 4422             | 0.98              | 35500            | K095212C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 214                             | 80            |
|                 |        |                  |                   |                  |                                                                              |                                 |               |
| 1.8             | 514.7  | 1858             | 3.87              | 43100            | K1052500_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.6             | 566.2  | 2044             | 3.52              | 43100            | K1052560_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.5             | 629.2  | 2272             | 3.17              | 43100            | K1052630_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.3             | 723.0  | 2610             | 2.75              | 43100            | K1052700_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.1             | 819.8  | 2960             | 2.43              | 43100            | K1052800_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.0             | 897.2  | 3239             | 2.22              | 43100            | K1052900_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.89            | 1031   | 3722             | 1.93              | 43100            | K105210C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.79            | 1169   | 4221             | 1.70              | 43100            | K105211C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.75            | 1224   | 4419             | 1.63              | 43100            | K105212C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.62            | 1477   | 5332             | 1.35              | 43100            | K105214C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.55            | 1670   | 6028             | 1.19              | 43100            | K105216C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.48            | 1914   | 6909             | 1.04              | 43100            | K105218C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.44            | 2096   | 7566             | 0.95              | 43100            | K105220C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.41            | 2230   | 8053             | 0.89              | 43100            | K105222C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 338                             | 80            |
|                 |        |                  |                   |                  |                                                                              |                                 |               |
| 1.1             | 858    | 3098             | 3.97              | 61300            | K1252800_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.99            | 931    | 3362             | 3.66              | 61300            | K1252900_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.86            | 1070   | 3864             | 3.18              | 61300            | K122210C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.76            | 1214   | 4381             | 2.81              | 61300            | K125211C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.74            | 1248   | 4507             | 2.73              | 61300            | K125212C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.60            | 1533   | 5534             | 2.22              | 61300            | K125214C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.53            | 1733   | 6257             | 1.97              | 61300            | K125216C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.47            | 1952   | 7047             | 1.75              | 61300            | K122218C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.43            | 2137   | 7717             | 1.59              | 61300            | K125220C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.41            | 2238   | 8079             | 1.52              | 61300            | K125222C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.35            | 2625   | 9476             | 1.30              | 61300            | K125225C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.31            | 2923   | 10553            | 1.17              | 61300            | K125228C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.30            | 3118   | 11256            | 1.09              | 61300            | K125232C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.26            | 3507   | 12663            | 0.97              | 61300            | K125236C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.23            | 4036   | 14569            | 0.84              | 61300            | K125240C_M_-.37C--                                                           | 498                             | 80            |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.37 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 0.57            | 1608  | 5805             | 3.62              | 80000            | K155216C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.52            | 1773  | 6402             | 3.28              | 80000            | K155218C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.45            | 2031  | 7332             | 2.86              | 80000            | K155220C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.40            | 2296  | 8290             | 2.53              | 80000            | K155222C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.37            | 2457  | 8871             | 2.37              | 80000            | K155225C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.34            | 2686  | 9696             | 2.17              | 80000            | K155228C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.29            | 3175  | 11464            | 1.83              | 80000            | K155232C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.25            | 3714  | 13408            | 1.57              | 80000            | K155236C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.23            | 4067  | 14683            | 1.43              | 80000            | K155240C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.21            | 4431  | 15998            | 1.31              | 80000            | K155245C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.19            | 4924  | 17776            | 1.18              | 80000            | K155250C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.16            | 5615  | 20272            | 1.04              | 80000            | K155256C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.15            | 6239  | 22524            | 0.93              | 80000            | K155263C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.38            | 2423  | 8747             | 3.77              | 80000            | K165225C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.33            | 2794  | 10086            | 3.27              | 80000            | K165228C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.29            | 3162  | 11416            | 2.89              | 80000            | K165232C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.25            | 3666  | 13234            | 2.49              | 80000            | K165236C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.22            | 4122  | 14881            | 2.22              | 80000            | K165240C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.21            | 4460  | 16102            | 2.05              | 80000            | K165245C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.18            | 5048  | 18225            | 1.81              | 80000            | K165250C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.16            | 5676  | 20493            | 1.61              | 80000            | K165256C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.14            | 6811  | 24592            | 1.34              | 80000            | K165263C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.25            | 3705  | 13377            | 3.74              | 120000           | K185236C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.22            | 4166  | 15042            | 3.32              | 120000           | K185240C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.20            | 4508  | 16276            | 3.07              | 120000           | K185245C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.18            | 5103  | 18422            | 2.71              | 120000           | K185250C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.16            | 5738  | 20715            | 2.41              | 120000           | K185256C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.13            | 6885  | 24858            | 2.01              | 120000           | K185263C_M_-.37C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 170             | 8.330 | 30               | 4.66              | 4760             | K03328.0_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 33                              | 80            |
| 126             | 11.25 | 40               | 3.90              | 4948             | K033211_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 111             | 12.80 | 46               | 3.58              | 5028             | K033212_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 97.9            | 14.50 | 52               | 3.33              | 5123             | K033214_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 76.6            | 18.54 | 66               | 2.80              | 5285             | K033218_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 71.1            | 19.98 | 72               | 2.67              | 5344             | K033220_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 56.3            | 25.23 | 90               | 2.26              | 5529             | K033225_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 49.7            | 28.60 | 102              | 2.06              | 5627             | K033228_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 43.5            | 32.68 | 117              | 1.86              | 5737             | K033232_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 39.1            | 36.35 | 130              | 1.72              | 5826             | K033236_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 35.4            | 40.08 | 144              | 1.57              | 5896             | K033240_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 32.2            | 44.11 | 158              | 1.43              | 6000             | K033245_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 27.5            | 51.68 | 185              | 1.22              | 6000             | K033250_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 22.9            | 62.00 | 222              | 1.02              | 6000             | K033263_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 19.6            | 72.27 | 259              | 0.88              | 6000             | K033271_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 51.2            | 27.76 | 99               | 3.93              | 6000             | K043228_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 45.0            | 31.54 | 113              | 3.58              | 6000             | K043232_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 39.6            | 35.83 | 128              | 3.34              | 6000             | K043236_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 36.0            | 39.46 | 141              | 3.03              | 6000             | K043240_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 31.3            | 45.39 | 163              | 2.71              | 6000             | K043245_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 28.8            | 49.35 | 177              | 2.51              | 6000             | K043250_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 24.0            | 59.24 | 212              | 2.10              | 6000             | K043263_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 20.0            | 71.09 | 255              | 1.75              | 6000             | K043271_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 17.7            | 80.10 | 287              | 1.56              | 6000             | K043280_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 15.2            | 93.12 | 333              | 1.24              | 6000             | K0432100_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 39                              | 80            |
| 13.4            | 105.7 | 378              | 1.12              | 6000             | K0432112_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 39                              | 80            |
| 11.8            | 120.2 | 430              | 1.04              | 6000             | K0432125_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 39                              | 80            |
| 10.6            | 134.4 | 467              | 0.96              | 6000             | K0452125_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 47                              | 80            |
| 9.6             | 148.0 | 515              | 0.87              | 6000             | K0452140_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 47                              | 80            |
| 30.5            | 46.63 | 167              | 3.94              | 7715             | K053245_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 28.5            | 49.78 | 178              | 3.69              | 7705             | K053250_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 23.0            | 61.78 | 221              | 2.98              | 7770             | K053263_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 19.5            | 72.85 | 261              | 2.55              | 8000             | K053271_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 17.8            | 79.77 | 286              | 2.33              | 8000             | K053280_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 14.5            | 97.76 | 350              | 1.91              | 8000             | K0532100_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 48                              | 80            |
| 13.0            | 109.0 | 390              | 1.71              | 8000             | K0532112_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 48                              | 80            |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.55 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 11.6            | 122.2 | 438              | 1.41              | 8000             | K0532125_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 48                              | 80            |
| 12.0            | 118.4 | 412              | 1.62              | 8000             | K0552125_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 61                              | 80            |
| 9.9             | 142.8 | 496              | 1.34              | 8000             | K0552140_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 61                              | 80            |
| 9.0             | 157.4 | 547              | 1.21              | 8000             | K0552160_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 61                              | 80            |
| 6.8             | 207.8 | 723              | 0.92              | 8000             | K0552200_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 61                              | 80            |
| 23.4            | 60.6  | 217              | 3.83              | 8000             | K063263_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 19.9            | 71.5  | 256              | 3.26              | 8000             | K063271_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 18.1            | 78.3  | 280              | 2.97              | 8000             | K063280_M_-.55A--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 14.8            | 95.9  | 343              | 2.42              | 8000             | K0632100_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 56                              | 80            |
| 13.3            | 106.9 | 383              | 2.19              | 8000             | K0632112_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 56                              | 80            |
| 11.8            | 119.9 | 429              | 1.41              | 8000             | K0632125_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 56                              | 80            |
| 12.2            | 116.2 | 404              | 2.06              | 8000             | K0652125_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 69                              | 80            |
| 10.1            | 140.1 | 487              | 1.70              | 8000             | K0652140_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 69                              | 80            |
| 9.2             | 154.4 | 537              | 1.54              | 8000             | K0652160_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 69                              | 80            |
| 7.0             | 203.9 | 709              | 1.17              | 8000             | K0652200_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 69                              | 80            |
| 5.5             | 259.0 | 901              | 0.92              | 8000             | K0652250_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 69                              | 80            |
| 4.8             | 294.3 | 1023             | 0.81              | 8000             | K0652280_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 69                              | 80            |
| 12.5            | 113.5 | 406              | 3.99              | 15000            | K0732112_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 75                              | 80            |
| 11.3            | 126.1 | 452              | 3.12              | 15000            | K0732125_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 75                              | 80            |
| 11.8            | 120.3 | 418              | 3.99              | 15000            | K0752125_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 10.6            | 133.5 | 464              | 3.60              | 15000            | K0752140_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 9.7             | 147.1 | 511              | 3.27              | 15000            | K0752160_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 6.7             | 211.1 | 734              | 2.28              | 15000            | K0752200_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 6.1             | 233.4 | 811              | 2.06              | 15000            | K0752250_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 5.4             | 265.1 | 922              | 1.81              | 15000            | K0752280_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 4.7             | 304.6 | 1059             | 1.58              | 15000            | K0752320_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 3.8             | 373.9 | 1300             | 1.28              | 15000            | K0752360_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 3.4             | 414.7 | 1442             | 1.16              | 15000            | K0752400_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 3.0             | 465.8 | 1619             | 1.03              | 15000            | K0752450_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 2.8             | 512.9 | 1783             | 0.94              | 15000            | K0752500_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 2.4             | 590.0 | 2051             | 0.81              | 15000            | K0752560_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 3.1             | 462.3 | 1607             | 1.69              | 15700            | K0852450_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 2.8             | 505.9 | 1759             | 1.54              | 15700            | K0852500_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 2.6             | 537.7 | 1869             | 1.45              | 15700            | K0852560_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 2.2             | 641.2 | 2229             | 1.22              | 15700            | K0852630_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 1.9             | 759.9 | 2642             | 1.03              | 15700            | K0852700_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 1.8             | 811.3 | 2821             | 0.96              | 15700            | K0852800_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 1.6             | 887.8 | 3087             | 0.88              | 15700            | K0852900_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 3.2             | 446.6 | 1553             | 2.77              | 35500            | K0952450_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 2.8             | 505.5 | 1758             | 2.45              | 35500            | K0952500_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 2.5             | 562.8 | 1957             | 2.20              | 35500            | K0952560_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 2.3             | 625.2 | 2174             | 1.98              | 35500            | K0952630_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.9             | 764.7 | 2659             | 1.62              | 35500            | K0952700_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.7             | 813.6 | 2829             | 1.54              | 35500            | K0952800_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.6             | 883.1 | 3071             | 1.40              | 35500            | K0952900_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.4             | 1027  | 3571             | 1.20              | 35500            | K095210C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.2             | 1149  | 3996             | 1.09              | 35500            | K095211C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.2             | 1225  | 4259             | 1.02              | 35500            | K095212C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 0.98            | 1452  | 5047             | 0.85              | 35500            | K095214C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 2.5             | 566.2 | 1969             | 3.65              | 43100            | K1052560_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 2.3             | 629.2 | 2188             | 3.29              | 43100            | K1052630_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 2.0             | 723.0 | 2514             | 2.86              | 43100            | K1052700_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.7             | 819.8 | 2851             | 2.52              | 43100            | K1052800_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.6             | 897.2 | 3120             | 2.30              | 43100            | K1052900_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.4             | 1031  | 3585             | 2.01              | 43100            | K105210C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.2             | 1169  | 4065             | 1.77              | 43100            | K105211C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.2             | 1224  | 4255             | 1.69              | 43100            | K105212C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.96            | 1477  | 5136             | 1.40              | 43100            | K105214C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.85            | 1670  | 5806             | 1.24              | 43100            | K105216C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.74            | 1914  | 6654             | 1.08              | 43100            | K105218C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.68            | 2096  | 7286             | 0.99              | 43100            | K105220C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.64            | 2230  | 7755             | 0.93              | 43100            | K105222C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.55 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 1.5             | 931   | 3238             | 3.80              | 61300            | K1252900_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 1.3             | 1070  | 3721             | 3.31              | 61300            | K122210C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 1.2             | 1214  | 4220             | 2.92              | 61300            | K125211C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 1.1             | 1248  | 4341             | 2.83              | 61300            | K125212C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.93            | 1533  | 5330             | 2.31              | 61300            | K125214C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.82            | 1733  | 6026             | 2.04              | 61300            | K125216C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.73            | 1952  | 6786             | 1.81              | 61300            | K122218C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.66            | 2137  | 7432             | 1.66              | 61300            | K125220C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.63            | 2238  | 7781             | 1.58              | 61300            | K125222C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.54            | 2625  | 9126             | 1.35              | 61300            | K125225C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.49            | 2923  | 10163            | 1.21              | 61300            | K125228C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.46            | 3118  | 10840            | 1.13              | 61300            | K125232C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.40            | 3507  | 12196            | 1.01              | 61300            | K125236C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.35            | 4036  | 14031            | 0.88              | 61300            | K125240C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.88            | 1608  | 5590             | 3.76              | 80000            | K155216C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.80            | 1773  | 6166             | 3.41              | 80000            | K155218C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.70            | 2031  | 7061             | 2.97              | 80000            | K155220C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.62            | 2296  | 7984             | 2.63              | 80000            | K155222C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.58            | 2457  | 8544             | 2.46              | 80000            | K155225C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.53            | 2686  | 9338             | 2.25              | 80000            | K155228C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.45            | 3175  | 11041            | 1.90              | 80000            | K155232C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.38            | 3714  | 12913            | 1.63              | 80000            | K155236C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.35            | 4067  | 14141            | 1.49              | 80000            | K155240C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.32            | 4431  | 15407            | 1.36              | 80000            | K155245C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.29            | 4924  | 17119            | 1.23              | 80000            | K155250C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.25            | 5615  | 19523            | 1.08              | 80000            | K155256C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.23            | 6239  | 21692            | 0.97              | 80000            | K155263C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.59            | 2423  | 8424             | 3.92              | 80000            | K165225C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.51            | 2794  | 9713             | 3.40              | 80000            | K165228C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.45            | 3162  | 10994            | 3.00              | 80000            | K165232C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.39            | 3666  | 12745            | 2.59              | 80000            | K165236C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.34            | 4122  | 14331            | 2.30              | 80000            | K165240C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.32            | 4460  | 15507            | 2.13              | 80000            | K165245C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.28            | 5048  | 17552            | 1.88              | 80000            | K165250C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.25            | 5676  | 19736            | 1.67              | 80000            | K165256C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.21            | 6811  | 23684            | 1.39              | 80000            | K165263C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.38            | 3705  | 12883            | 3.88              | 120000           | K185236C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.34            | 4166  | 14487            | 3.45              | 120000           | K185240C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.31            | 4508  | 15675            | 3.19              | 120000           | K185245C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.28            | 5103  | 17742            | 2.82              | 120000           | K185250C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.25            | 5738  | 19950            | 2.51              | 120000           | K185256C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.21            | 6885  | 23940            | 2.09              | 120000           | K185263C_M_-.55A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |

**0.55 kW**

6 POLE

|      |       |     |      |      |                    |    |    |
|------|-------|-----|------|------|--------------------|----|----|
| 110  | 8.330 | 46  | 3.28 | 4544 | K03328.0_M_-.55C-- | 33 | 80 |
| 81.8 | 11.25 | 62  | 2.75 | 4908 | K033211_M_-.55C--  | 33 | 80 |
| 71.9 | 12.80 | 71  | 2.52 | 5067 | K033212_M_-.55C--  | 33 | 80 |
| 63.4 | 14.50 | 80  | 2.33 | 5221 | K033214_M_-.55C--  | 33 | 80 |
| 49.6 | 18.54 | 102 | 1.96 | 5394 | K033218_M_-.55C--  | 33 | 80 |
| 46.0 | 19.98 | 110 | 1.87 | 5403 | K033220_M_-.55C--  | 33 | 80 |
| 36.5 | 25.23 | 139 | 1.58 | 5403 | K033225_M_-.55C--  | 33 | 80 |
| 32.2 | 28.60 | 158 | 1.42 | 5926 | K033228_M_-.55C--  | 33 | 80 |
| 28.2 | 32.68 | 181 | 1.25 | 6000 | K033232_M_-.55C--  | 33 | 80 |
| 25.3 | 36.35 | 201 | 1.12 | 6000 | K033236_M_-.55C--  | 33 | 80 |
| 23.0 | 40.08 | 222 | 1.02 | 6000 | K033240_M_-.55C--  | 33 | 80 |
| 20.9 | 44.11 | 244 | 0.93 | 6000 | K033245_M_-.55C--  | 33 | 80 |
| 51.3 | 17.95 | 99  | 3.75 | 6000 | K043218_M_-.55C--  | 39 | 80 |
| 45.1 | 20.40 | 113 | 3.43 | 6000 | K043220_M_-.55C--  | 39 | 80 |
| 36.8 | 25.03 | 138 | 2.97 | 6000 | K043225_M_-.55C--  | 39 | 80 |
| 33.1 | 27.76 | 153 | 2.76 | 6000 | K043228_M_-.55C--  | 39 | 80 |
| 29.2 | 31.54 | 174 | 2.50 | 6000 | K043232_M_-.55C--  | 39 | 80 |
| 25.7 | 35.83 | 198 | 2.25 | 6000 | K043236_M_-.55C--  | 39 | 80 |
| 23.3 | 39.46 | 218 | 2.04 | 6000 | K043240_M_-.55C--  | 39 | 80 |
| 20.3 | 45.39 | 251 | 1.76 | 6000 | K043245_M_-.55C--  | 39 | 80 |
| 18.6 | 49.35 | 273 | 1.63 | 6000 | K043250_M_-.55C--  | 39 | 80 |
| 15.5 | 59.24 | 327 | 1.36 | 6000 | K043263_M_-.55C--  | 39 | 80 |
| 12.9 | 71.09 | 393 | 1.13 | 6000 | K043271_M_-.55C--  | 39 | 80 |
| 11.5 | 80.10 | 443 | 1.01 | 6000 | K043280_M_-.55C--  | 39 | 80 |
| 9.9  | 93.12 | 515 | 0.83 | 6000 | K0432100_M_-.55C-- | 39 | 80 |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.55 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i      | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio  | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 27.9            | 32.99  | 182              | 3.61              | 7804             | K053232_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 24.9            | 36.91  | 204              | 3.24              | 8000             | K053236_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 23.4            | 39.34  | 217              | 3.04              | 8000             | K053240_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 19.7            | 46.63  | 258              | 2.56              | 8000             | K053245_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 18.5            | 49.78  | 275              | 2.40              | 8000             | K053250_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 14.9            | 61.78  | 341              | 1.93              | 8000             | K053263_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 12.6            | 72.85  | 403              | 1.65              | 8000             | K053271_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 11.5            | 79.77  | 441              | 1.51              | 8000             | K053280_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 9.4             | 97.76  | 540              | 1.23              | 8000             | K0532100_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 48                              | 80            |
| 8.4             | 108.96 | 602              | 1.10              | 7748             | K0532112_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 48                              | 80            |
| 7.5             | 122.20 | 675              | 0.91              | 7670             | K0532125_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 48                              | 80            |
| 7.8             | 118.40 | 635              | 1.04              | 8000             | K0552125_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 61                              | 80            |
| 6.4             | 142.79 | 766              | 0.86              | 7649             | K0552140_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 61                              | 80            |
| 23.8            | 38.61  | 213              | 3.87              | 8000             | K063240_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 20.1            | 45.76  | 253              | 3.28              | 8000             | K063245_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 18.8            | 48.86  | 270              | 3.07              | 8000             | K063250_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 15.2            | 60.62  | 335              | 2.47              | 8000             | K063263_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 12.9            | 71.49  | 395              | 2.11              | 8000             | K063271_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 11.8            | 78.28  | 433              | 1.92              | 8000             | K063280_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 9.6             | 95.93  | 530              | 1.57              | 8000             | K0632100_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 56                              | 80            |
| 8.6             | 106.9  | 591              | 1.41              | 8000             | K0632112_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 56                              | 80            |
| 7.7             | 119.9  | 663              | 0.91              | 8000             | K0632125_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 56                              | 80            |
| 7.9             | 116.2  | 624              | 1.33              | 8000             | K0652125_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 69                              | 80            |
| 6.6             | 140.1  | 752              | 1.10              | 8000             | K0652140_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 69                              | 80            |
| 6.0             | 154.4  | 829              | 1.00              | 8000             | K0652160_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 69                              | 80            |
| 11.2            | 82.21  | 454              | 3.68              | 15000            | K073280_M_-.55C--                                                                        | 75                              | 80            |
| 9.3             | 98.65  | 545              | 3.06              | 15000            | K0732100_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 75                              | 80            |
| 8.1             | 113.5  | 627              | 2.66              | 15000            | K0732112_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 75                              | 80            |
| 7.3             | 126.1  | 697              | 2.02              | 15000            | K0732125_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 75                              | 80            |
| 7.6             | 120.3  | 646              | 2.59              | 15000            | K0752125_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 6.9             | 133.5  | 716              | 2.33              | 15000            | K0752140_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 6.3             | 147.1  | 789              | 2.12              | 15000            | K0752160_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 4.4             | 211.1  | 1133             | 1.47              | 15000            | K0752200_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 3.9             | 233.4  | 1252             | 1.33              | 15000            | K0752250_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 3.5             | 265.1  | 1423             | 1.17              | 15000            | K0752280_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 3.0             | 304.6  | 1635             | 1.02              | 15000            | K0752320_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 2.5             | 373.9  | 2006             | 0.83              | 15000            | K0752360_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 2.0             | 462.3  | 2481             | 1.09              | 15700            | K0852450_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 1.8             | 505.9  | 2715             | 1.00              | 15700            | K0852500_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 1.7             | 537.7  | 2886             | 0.94              | 15700            | K0852560_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 2.1             | 446.6  | 2397             | 1.79              | 15700            | K0952450_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.8             | 505.5  | 2713             | 1.58              | 15700            | K0952500_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.6             | 562.8  | 3020             | 1.42              | 15700            | K0952560_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.5             | 625.2  | 3355             | 1.28              | 15700            | K0952630_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.2             | 764.7  | 4104             | 1.05              | 15700            | K0952700_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.1             | 813.6  | 4366             | 0.99              | 15700            | K0952800_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.0             | 883.1  | 4740             | 0.91              | 15700            | K0952900_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 2.2             | 423.7  | 2274             | 3.16              | 43100            | K1052400_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 2.0             | 466.1  | 2501             | 2.87              | 43100            | K1052450_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.8             | 514.7  | 2762             | 2.60              | 43100            | K1052500_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.6             | 566.2  | 3039             | 2.37              | 43100            | K1052560_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.5             | 629.2  | 3377             | 2.13              | 43100            | K1052630_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.3             | 723.0  | 3880             | 1.85              | 43100            | K1052700_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.1             | 819.8  | 4400             | 1.71              | 43100            | K1052800_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.0             | 897.2  | 4815             | 1.49              | 43100            | K1052900_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.89            | 1031   | 5533             | 1.37              | 43100            | K105210C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.79            | 1169   | 6274             | 1.15              | 43100            | K105211C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.75            | 1224   | 6568             | 1.09              | 43100            | K105212C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.62            | 1477   | 7925             | 0.91              | 43100            | K105214C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.55            | 1670   | 8961             | 0.82              | 43100            | K105216C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.79            | 1169   | 6213             | 1.16              | 43100            | K105211C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.75            | 1224   | 6527             | 1.10              | 43100            | K105212C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.62            | 1477   | 7925             | 0.91              | 43100            | K105214C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.55            | 1670   | 8961             | 0.82              | 43100            | K105216C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.55 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 1.6             | 584.2 | 3135             | 3.92              | 61300            | K1252560_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 1.4             | 658.5 | 3534             | 3.48              | 61300            | K1252630_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 1.2             | 756.7 | 4061             | 3.03              | 61300            | K1252700_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 1.1             | 858.1 | 4605             | 2.85              | 61300            | K1252800_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.99            | 931.3 | 4998             | 2.46              | 61300            | K1252900_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.86            | 1070  | 5743             | 2.28              | 61300            | K125210C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.76            | 1213  | 6512             | 2.03              | 61300            | K125211C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.74            | 1248  | 6699             | 1.84              | 61300            | K125212C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.60            | 1533  | 8226             | 1.53              | 61300            | K125214C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.53            | 1733  | 9301             | 1.35              | 61300            | K125216C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.47            | 1952  | 10475            | 1.28              | 61300            | K125218C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.43            | 2137  | 11471            | 1.14              | 61300            | K125220C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.41            | 2238  | 12010            | 1.04              | 61300            | K125222C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.35            | 2624  | 14085            | 0.87              | 61300            | K125225C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.31            | 2923  | 15687            | 0.81              | 61300            | K125228C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 498                             | 80            |
| 0.89            | 1031  | 5533             | 3.80              | 80000            | K155210C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.84            | 1091  | 5853             | 3.59              | 80000            | K155211C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.74            | 1237  | 6637             | 3.16              | 80000            | K155212C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.65            | 1418  | 7609             | 2.76              | 80000            | K155214C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.57            | 1608  | 8629             | 2.43              | 80000            | K155216C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.52            | 1773  | 9517             | 2.21              | 80000            | K155218C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.45            | 2031  | 10899            | 1.93              | 80000            | K155220C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.40            | 2296  | 12323            | 1.70              | 80000            | K155222C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.37            | 2457  | 13187            | 1.59              | 80000            | K155225C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.34            | 2686  | 14412            | 1.46              | 80000            | K155228C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.29            | 3175  | 17041            | 1.23              | 80000            | K155232C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.25            | 3714  | 19930            | 1.05              | 80000            | K155236C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.23            | 4067  | 21826            | 0.96              | 80000            | K155240C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.21            | 4431  | 23781            | 0.88              | 80000            | K155245C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.59            | 1563  | 8390             | 3.93              | 80000            | K165216C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.51            | 1803  | 9675             | 3.41              | 80000            | K165218C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.46            | 1993  | 10697            | 3.08              | 80000            | K165220C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.44            | 2082  | 11174            | 2.95              | 80000            | K165222C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.38            | 2423  | 13002            | 2.54              | 80000            | K165225C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.33            | 2794  | 14993            | 2.20              | 80000            | K165228C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.29            | 3162  | 16969            | 1.94              | 80000            | K165232C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.25            | 3666  | 19672            | 1.68              | 80000            | K165236C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.22            | 4122  | 22120            | 1.49              | 80000            | K165240C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.21            | 4460  | 23935            | 1.38              | 80000            | K165245C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.18            | 5048  | 27091            | 1.22              | 80000            | K165250C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.16            | 5676  | 30463            | 1.08              | 80000            | K165256C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.14            | 6811  | 36555            | 0.90              | 80000            | K165263C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.38            | 2449  | 13143            | 3.80              | 120000           | K185225C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.33            | 2824  | 15155            | 3.30              | 120000           | K185228C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.29            | 3196  | 17153            | 2.91              | 120000           | K185232C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.25            | 3705  | 19885            | 2.51              | 120000           | K185236C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.22            | 4166  | 22360            | 2.24              | 120000           | K185240C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.20            | 4508  | 24194            | 2.07              | 120000           | K185245C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.18            | 5103  | 27384            | 1.83              | 120000           | K185250C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.16            | 5738  | 30793            | 1.62              | 120000           | K185256C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.13            | 6885  | 36951            | 1.35              | 120000           | K185263C_M_-.55C--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 170             | 8.330 | 41               | 3.42              | 3975             | K03328.0_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 33                              | 80            |
| 126             | 11.25 | 55               | 2.86              | 4293             | K033211_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 111             | 12.80 | 62               | 2.62              | 4433             | K033212_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 97.9            | 14.50 | 71               | 2.44              | 4566             | K033214_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 76.6            | 18.54 | 91               | 2.05              | 4828             | K033218_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 71.1            | 19.98 | 98               | 1.96              | 4903             | K033220_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 56.3            | 25.23 | 123              | 1.66              | 5093             | K033225_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 49.7            | 28.60 | 140              | 1.51              | 5119             | K033228_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 43.5            | 32.68 | 160              | 1.37              | 5132             | K033232_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 39.1            | 36.35 | 177              | 1.26              | 5138             | K033236_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 35.4            | 40.08 | 196              | 1.15              | 5500             | K033240_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 32.2            | 44.11 | 215              | 1.04              | 5550             | K033245_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |
| 27.5            | 51.68 | 252              | 0.89              | 5604             | K033250_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 33                              | 80            |

**0.75 kW**

4 POLE

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.75 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i      | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio  | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 79.1            | 17.95  | 88               | 3.93              | 6000             | K043218_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 69.6            | 20.40  | 100              | 3.59              | 6000             | K043220_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 56.7            | 25.03  | 122              | 3.11              | 6000             | K043225_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 51.2            | 27.76  | 136              | 2.88              | 6000             | K043228_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 45.0            | 31.54  | 154              | 2.62              | 6000             | K043232_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 39.6            | 35.83  | 175              | 2.45              | 6000             | K043236_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 36.0            | 39.46  | 193              | 2.22              | 6000             | K043240_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 31.3            | 45.39  | 222              | 1.99              | 6000             | K043245_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 28.8            | 49.35  | 241              | 1.83              | 6000             | K043250_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 24.0            | 59.24  | 289              | 1.54              | 6000             | K043263_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 20.0            | 71.09  | 347              | 1.28              | 6000             | K043271_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 17.7            | 80.10  | 391              | 1.14              | 6000             | K043280_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 39                              | 80            |
| 15.2            | 93.12  | 455              | 0.91              | 6000             | K0432100_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 39                              | 80            |
| 13.4            | 105.70 | 516              | 0.82              | 6000             | K0432112_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 39                              | 80            |
| 43.0            | 32.99  | 161              | 3.84              | 7830             | K053232_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 38.5            | 36.91  | 180              | 3.61              | 8000             | K053236_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 36.1            | 39.34  | 192              | 3.36              | 8000             | K053240_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 30.5            | 46.63  | 228              | 2.89              | 8000             | K053245_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 28.5            | 49.78  | 243              | 2.71              | 8000             | K053250_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 23.0            | 61.78  | 302              | 2.19              | 8000             | K053263_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 19.5            | 72.85  | 356              | 1.86              | 7667             | K053271_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 17.8            | 79.77  | 389              | 1.70              | 7637             | K053280_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 48                              | 80            |
| 14.5            | 97.76  | 477              | 1.39              | 8000             | K0532100_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 48                              | 80            |
| 13.0            | 109.0  | 532              | 1.25              | 8000             | K0532112_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 48                              | 80            |
| 11.6            | 122.2  | 597              | 1.03              | 8000             | K0532125_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 48                              | 80            |
| 12.0            | 118.4  | 561              | 1.19              | 8000             | K0552125_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 61                              | 80            |
| 9.9             | 142.8  | 677              | 0.98              | 8000             | K0552140_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 61                              | 80            |
| 9.0             | 157.4  | 746              | 0.89              | 8000             | K0552160_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 61                              | 80            |
| 31.0            | 45.76  | 223              | 3.71              | 8000             | K063245_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 29.1            | 48.86  | 239              | 3.47              | 8000             | K063250_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 23.4            | 60.62  | 296              | 2.80              | 8000             | K063263_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 19.9            | 71.49  | 349              | 2.38              | 8000             | K063271_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 18.1            | 78.28  | 382              | 2.17              | 8000             | K063280_M_-.75A--                                                                        | 56                              | 80            |
| 14.8            | 95.93  | 468              | 1.77              | 8000             | K0632100_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 56                              | 80            |
| 13.3            | 106.9  | 522              | 1.60              | 8000             | K0632112_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 56                              | 80            |
| 11.8            | 119.9  | 586              | 1.03              | 8000             | K0632125_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 56                              | 80            |
| 12.2            | 116.2  | 551              | 1.51              | 8000             | K0652125_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 69                              | 80            |
| 10.1            | 140.1  | 664              | 1.24              | 8000             | K0652140_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 69                              | 80            |
| 9.2             | 154.4  | 732              | 1.13              | 8000             | K0652160_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 69                              | 80            |
| 7.0             | 203.9  | 967              | 0.86              | 8000             | K0652200_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 69                              | 80            |
| 14.4            | 98.7   | 482              | 3.47              | 15000            | K0732100_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 75                              | 80            |
| 12.5            | 113.5  | 554              | 2.91              | 15000            | K0732112_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 75                              | 80            |
| 11.3            | 126.1  | 616              | 2.28              | 15000            | K0732125_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 75                              | 80            |
| 11.8            | 120.3  | 570              | 2.93              | 15000            | K0752125_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 10.6            | 133.5  | 633              | 2.64              | 15000            | K0752140_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 9.7             | 147.1  | 697              | 2.39              | 15000            | K0752160_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 6.7             | 211.1  | 1001             | 1.67              | 15000            | K0752200_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 6.1             | 233.4  | 1106             | 1.51              | 15000            | K0752250_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 5.4             | 265.1  | 1257             | 1.33              | 15000            | K0752280_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 4.7             | 304.6  | 1444             | 1.16              | 15000            | K0752320_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 3.8             | 373.9  | 1773             | 0.94              | 15000            | K0752360_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 3.4             | 414.6  | 1966             | 0.85              | 15000            | K0752400_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 87                              | 80            |
| 3.1             | 462.3  | 2192             | 1.24              | 15700            | K0852450_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 2.8             | 505.9  | 2399             | 1.13              | 15700            | K0852500_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 2.6             | 537.7  | 2549             | 1.06              | 15700            | K0852560_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 2.2             | 641.2  | 3040             | 0.89              | 15700            | K0852630_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 156                             | 80            |
| 3.2             | 446.6  | 2117             | 2.03              | 35500            | K0952450_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 2.8             | 505.5  | 2397             | 1.79              | 35500            | K0952500_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 2.5             | 562.8  | 2668             | 1.61              | 35500            | K0952560_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 2.3             | 625.2  | 2964             | 1.45              | 35500            | K0952630_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.9             | 764.7  | 3626             | 1.19              | 35500            | K0952700_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.7             | 813.6  | 3857             | 1.12              | 35500            | K0952800_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |
| 1.6             | 883.1  | 4187             | 1.03              | 35500            | K0952900_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 214                             | 80            |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.75 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 3.4             | 423.7 | 2009             | 3.58              | 43100            | K1052400_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 3.0             | 466.1 | 2210             | 3.25              | 43100            | K1052450_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 2.8             | 514.7 | 2441             | 2.95              | 43100            | K1052500_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 2.5             | 566.2 | 2685             | 2.68              | 43100            | K1052560_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 2.3             | 629.2 | 2983             | 2.41              | 43100            | K1052630_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 2.0             | 723.0 | 3428             | 2.10              | 43100            | K1052700_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.7             | 819.8 | 3887             | 1.93              | 43100            | K1052800_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.6             | 897.2 | 4254             | 1.69              | 43100            | K1052900_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.4             | 1031  | 4888             | 1.54              | 43100            | K105210C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.2             | 1169  | 5543             | 1.30              | 43100            | K105211C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.2             | 1224  | 5803             | 1.24              | 43100            | K105212C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 1.0             | 1477  | 7002             | 1.03              | 43100            | K105214C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 0.9             | 1670  | 7917             | 0.93              | 43100            | K105216C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 338                             | 80            |
| 2.2             | 659   | 3122             | 3.94              | 61300            | K1252630_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 1.9             | 757   | 3588             | 3.43              | 61300            | K1252700_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 1.7             | 858   | 4069             | 3.22              | 61300            | K1252800_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 1.5             | 931   | 4415             | 2.79              | 61300            | K1252900_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 1.3             | 1070  | 5074             | 2.58              | 61300            | K125210C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 1.2             | 1213  | 5753             | 2.29              | 61300            | K125211C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 1.1             | 1248  | 5919             | 2.08              | 61300            | K125212C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 0.93            | 1533  | 7268             | 1.72              | 61300            | K125214C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 0.82            | 1733  | 8217             | 1.53              | 61300            | K125216C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 0.73            | 1952  | 9254             | 1.45              | 61300            | K125218C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 0.66            | 2137  | 10134            | 1.28              | 61300            | K125220C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 0.63            | 2238  | 10610            | 1.17              | 61300            | K125222C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 0.54            | 2624  | 12444            | 0.99              | 61300            | K125225C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 0.49            | 2923  | 13859            | 0.91              | 61300            | K125228C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 0.46            | 3118  | 14783            | 0.83              | 61300            | K125232C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 481                             | 80            |
| 1.1             | 1237  | 5863             | 3.58              | 80000            | K155212C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 1.0             | 1418  | 6723             | 3.12              | 80000            | K155214C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.88            | 1608  | 7623             | 2.75              | 80000            | K155216C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.80            | 1773  | 8408             | 2.50              | 80000            | K155218C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.70            | 2031  | 9629             | 2.18              | 80000            | K155220C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.62            | 2296  | 10887            | 1.93              | 80000            | K155222C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.58            | 2457  | 11650            | 1.80              | 80000            | K155225C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.53            | 2686  | 12733            | 1.65              | 80000            | K155228C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.45            | 3175  | 15055            | 1.39              | 80000            | K155232C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.38            | 3714  | 17608            | 1.19              | 80000            | K155236C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.35            | 4067  | 19283            | 1.09              | 80000            | K155240C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.32            | 4431  | 21010            | 1.00              | 80000            | K155245C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 789                             | 80            |
| 0.79            | 1803  | 8547             | 3.86              | 80000            | K165218C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.71            | 1993  | 9451             | 3.49              | 80000            | K165220C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.68            | 2082  | 9872             | 3.34              | 80000            | K165222C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.59            | 2423  | 11487            | 2.87              | 80000            | K165225C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.51            | 2794  | 13246            | 2.49              | 80000            | K165228C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.45            | 3162  | 14992            | 2.20              | 80000            | K165232C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.39            | 3666  | 17380            | 1.90              | 80000            | K165236C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.34            | 4122  | 19543            | 1.69              | 80000            | K165240C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.32            | 4460  | 21146            | 1.56              | 80000            | K165245C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.28            | 5048  | 23934            | 1.38              | 80000            | K165250C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.25            | 5676  | 26913            | 1.23              | 80000            | K165256C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.21            | 6811  | 32296            | 1.02              | 80000            | K165263C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1426                            | 80            |
| 0.50            | 2824  | 13389            | 3.73              | 120000           | K185228C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.44            | 3196  | 15154            | 3.30              | 120000           | K185232C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.38            | 3705  | 17568            | 2.85              | 120000           | K185236C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.34            | 4166  | 19755            | 2.53              | 120000           | K185240C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.31            | 4508  | 21375            | 2.34              | 120000           | K185245C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.28            | 5103  | 24193            | 2.07              | 120000           | K185250C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.25            | 5738  | 27205            | 1.84              | 120000           | K185256C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |
| 0.21            | 6885  | 32646            | 1.53              | 120000           | K185263C_M_-.75A--                                                                       | 1801                            | 80            |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.75 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i      | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio  | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 112             | 8.330  | 62               | 2.43              | 4397             | K03328.0_M - .75C--                                                                      | 42                              | 90S           |
| 82.7            | 11.25  | 84               | 2.04              | 4712             | K033211_M - .75C--                                                                       | 42                              | 90S           |
| 72.7            | 12.80  | 95               | 1.87              | 4842             | K033212_M - .75C--                                                                       | 42                              | 90S           |
| 64.1            | 14.50  | 108              | 1.73              | 4966             | K033214_M - .75C--                                                                       | 42                              | 90S           |
| 50.2            | 18.54  | 138              | 1.45              | 5112             | K033218_M - .75C--                                                                       | 42                              | 90S           |
| 46.5            | 19.98  | 149              | 1.39              | 5125             | K033220_M - .75C--                                                                       | 42                              | 90S           |
| 36.9            | 25.23  | 188              | 1.17              | 5125             | K033225_M - .75C--                                                                       | 42                              | 90S           |
| 32.5            | 28.60  | 213              | 1.06              | 5417             | K033228_M - .75C--                                                                       | 42                              | 90S           |
| 28.5            | 32.68  | 244              | 0.92              | 5546             | K033232_M - .75C--                                                                       | 42                              | 90S           |
| 25.6            | 36.35  | 271              | 0.83              | 5637             | K033236_M - .75C--                                                                       | 42                              | 90S           |
| 82.3            | 11.30  | 84               | 3.80              | 6000             | K043211_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 74.7            | 12.45  | 93               | 3.57              | 6000             | K043212_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 65.8            | 14.14  | 105              | 3.28              | 6000             | K043214_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 51.8            | 17.95  | 134              | 2.78              | 6000             | K043218_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 45.6            | 20.40  | 152              | 2.54              | 6000             | K043220_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 37.2            | 25.03  | 187              | 2.20              | 6000             | K043225_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 33.5            | 27.76  | 207              | 2.04              | 6000             | K043228_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 29.5            | 31.54  | 235              | 1.85              | 6000             | K043232_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 26.0            | 35.83  | 267              | 1.65              | 6000             | K043236_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 23.6            | 39.46  | 294              | 1.50              | 6000             | K043240_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 20.5            | 45.39  | 338              | 1.30              | 6000             | K043245_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 18.8            | 49.35  | 368              | 1.20              | 6000             | K043250_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 15.7            | 59.24  | 442              | 1.00              | 6000             | K043263_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 13.1            | 71.09  | 530              | 0.83              | 6000             | K043271_M - .75C--                                                                       | 47                              | 90S           |
| 45.0            | 20.66  | 154              | 3.85              | 7488             | K053220_M - .75C--                                                                       | 57                              | 90S           |
| 37.7            | 24.64  | 184              | 3.39              | 7380             | K053225_M - .75C--                                                                       | 57                              | 90S           |
| 32.8            | 28.37  | 212              | 3.05              | 8000             | K053228_M - .75C--                                                                       | 57                              | 90S           |
| 28.2            | 32.99  | 246              | 2.68              | 8000             | K053232_M - .75C--                                                                       | 57                              | 90S           |
| 25.2            | 36.91  | 275              | 2.40              | 8000             | K053236_M - .75C--                                                                       | 57                              | 90S           |
| 23.6            | 39.34  | 293              | 2.25              | 8000             | K053240_M - .75C--                                                                       | 57                              | 90S           |
| 19.9            | 46.63  | 348              | 1.90              | 8000             | K053245_M - .75C--                                                                       | 57                              | 90S           |
| 18.7            | 49.78  | 371              | 1.78              | 8000             | K053250_M - .75C--                                                                       | 57                              | 90S           |
| 15.1            | 61.78  | 461              | 1.43              | 8000             | K053263_M - .75C--                                                                       | 57                              | 90S           |
| 12.8            | 72.85  | 543              | 1.22              | 7983             | K053271_M - .75C--                                                                       | 57                              | 90S           |
| 11.7            | 79.77  | 595              | 1.11              | 7769             | K053280_M - .75C--                                                                       | 57                              | 90S           |
| 9.5             | 97.76  | 729              | 0.91              | 7309             | K0532100_M - .75C--                                                                      | 57                              | 90S           |
| 8.5             | 109.00 | 813              | 0.81              | 7074             | K0532112_M - .75C--                                                                      | 57                              | 90S           |
| 33.4            | 27.84  | 208              | 3.97              | 8000             | K063228_M - .75C--                                                                       | 65                              | 90S           |
| 28.7            | 32.38  | 241              | 3.42              | 8000             | K063232_M - .75C--                                                                       | 65                              | 90S           |
| 25.7            | 36.22  | 270              | 3.06              | 8000             | K063236_M - .75C--                                                                       | 65                              | 90S           |
| 24.1            | 38.61  | 288              | 2.87              | 8000             | K063240_M - .75C--                                                                       | 65                              | 90S           |
| 20.3            | 45.76  | 341              | 2.42              | 8000             | K063245_M - .75C--                                                                       | 65                              | 90S           |
| 19.0            | 48.86  | 364              | 2.26              | 8000             | K063250_M - .75C--                                                                       | 65                              | 90S           |
| 15.3            | 60.62  | 452              | 1.83              | 8000             | K063263_M - .75C--                                                                       | 65                              | 90S           |
| 13.0            | 71.49  | 533              | 1.55              | 8000             | K063271_M - .75C--                                                                       | 65                              | 90S           |
| 11.9            | 78.28  | 584              | 1.41              | 8000             | K063280_M - .75C--                                                                       | 65                              | 90S           |
| 9.7             | 95.93  | 715              | 1.15              | 8000             | K0632100_M - .75C--                                                                      | 65                              | 90S           |
| 8.7             | 106.9  | 797              | 1.04              | 8000             | K0632112_M - .75C--                                                                      | 65                              | 90S           |
| 8.0             | 116.2  | 841              | 0.98              | 8000             | K0652125_M - .75C--                                                                      | 78                              | 90S           |
| 6.6             | 140.1  | 1014             | 0.81              | 8000             | K0652140_M - .75C--                                                                      | 78                              | 90S           |
| 14.8            | 62.94  | 469              | 3.56              | 15000            | K073263_M - .75C--                                                                       | 84                              | 90S           |
| 12.4            | 75.07  | 560              | 2.98              | 15000            | K073271_M - .75C--                                                                       | 84                              | 90S           |
| 11.3            | 82.21  | 613              | 2.72              | 15000            | K073280_M - .75C--                                                                       | 84                              | 90S           |
| 9.4             | 98.65  | 735              | 2.27              | 15000            | K0732100_M - .75C--                                                                      | 84                              | 90S           |
| 8.2             | 113.5  | 846              | 1.97              | 15000            | K0732112_M - .75C--                                                                      | 84                              | 90S           |
| 7.4             | 126.1  | 940              | 1.48              | 15000            | K0732125_M - .75C--                                                                      | 84                              | 90S           |
| 7.7             | 120.3  | 871              | 1.92              | 15000            | K0752125_M - .75C--                                                                      | 96                              | 90S           |
| 7.0             | 133.5  | 966              | 1.73              | 15000            | K0752140_M - .75C--                                                                      | 96                              | 90S           |
| 6.3             | 147.1  | 1065             | 1.57              | 15000            | K0752160_M - .75C--                                                                      | 96                              | 90S           |
| 4.4             | 211.1  | 1528             | 1.09              | 15000            | K0752200_M - .75C--                                                                      | 96                              | 90S           |
| 4.0             | 233.4  | 1689             | 0.99              | 15000            | K0752250_M - .75C--                                                                      | 96                              | 90S           |
| 3.5             | 265.1  | 1919             | 0.87              | 15000            | K0752280_M - .75C--                                                                      | 96                              | 90S           |
| 9.5             | 98.08  | 731              | 3.71              | 15700            | K0832100_M - .75C--                                                                      | 139                             | 90S           |
| 8.7             | 107.1  | 798              | 3.39              | 15700            | K0832112_M - .75C--                                                                      | 139                             | 90S           |
| 7.5             | 123.3  | 919              | 2.95              | 15700            | K0832125_M - .75C--                                                                      | 139                             | 90S           |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**0.75 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i      | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio  | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 2.1             | 446.6  | 3233             | 1.33              | 35500            | K0952450_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 223                             | 90S           |
| 1.8             | 505.5  | 3660             | 1.17              | 35500            | K0952500_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 223                             | 90S           |
| 1.7             | 562.8  | 4074             | 1.06              | 35500            | K0952560_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 223                             | 90S           |
| 1.5             | 625.2  | 4526             | 0.95              | 35500            | K0952630_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 223                             | 90S           |
| 2.2             | 423.7  | 3067             | 2.34              | 43100            | K1052400_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 357                             | 90S           |
| 2.0             | 466.1  | 3374             | 2.13              | 43100            | K1052450_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 357                             | 90S           |
| 1.8             | 514.7  | 3726             | 1.93              | 43100            | K1052500_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 357                             | 90S           |
| 1.6             | 566.2  | 4099             | 1.75              | 43100            | K1052560_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 357                             | 90S           |
| 1.5             | 629.2  | 4555             | 1.58              | 43100            | K1052630_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 357                             | 90S           |
| 1.3             | 723.0  | 5234             | 1.37              | 43100            | K1052700_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 357                             | 90S           |
| 1.1             | 819.8  | 5935             | 1.25              | 43100            | K1052800_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 357                             | 90S           |
| 1.0             | 897.2  | 6495             | 1.11              | 43100            | K1052900_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 357                             | 90S           |
| 0.90            | 1031   | 7464             | 1.00              | 43100            | K105210C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 357                             | 90S           |
| 0.80            | 1169   | 8464             | 0.85              | 43100            | K105211C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 357                             | 90S           |
| 2.1             | 451.54 | 3269             | 3.76              | 61300            | K1252450_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.8             | 504.66 | 3653             | 3.37              | 61300            | K1252500_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.6             | 584.22 | 4229             | 2.91              | 61300            | K1252560_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.4             | 658.53 | 4767             | 2.58              | 61300            | K1252630_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.2             | 756.72 | 5478             | 2.25              | 61300            | K1252700_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.1             | 858.09 | 6212             | 1.98              | 61300            | K1252800_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.0             | 931.26 | 6742             | 1.82              | 61300            | K1252900_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 0.87            | 1070   | 7747             | 1.68              | 61300            | K125210C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 0.77            | 1213   | 8785             | 1.49              | 61300            | K125211C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 0.74            | 1248   | 9037             | 1.36              | 61300            | K125212C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 0.61            | 1533   | 11097            | 1.12              | 61300            | K125214C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 0.54            | 1733   | 12546            | 0.99              | 61300            | K125216C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 0.48            | 1952   | 14130            | 0.94              | 61300            | K125218C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 0.44            | 2137   | 15474            | 0.83              | 61300            | K125220C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.2             | 801.2  | 5800             | 3.62              | 80000            | K1552800_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 797                             | 90S           |
| 1.0             | 909.2  | 6582             | 3.19              | 80000            | K1552900_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.90            | 1031   | 7464             | 2.81              | 80000            | K155210C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.85            | 1091   | 7895             | 2.66              | 80000            | K155211C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.75            | 1237   | 8953             | 2.35              | 80000            | K155212C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.66            | 1418   | 10265            | 2.05              | 80000            | K155214C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.58            | 1608   | 11640            | 1.80              | 80000            | K155216C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.52            | 1773   | 12838            | 1.64              | 80000            | K155218C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.46            | 2031   | 14703            | 1.43              | 80000            | K155220C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.41            | 2296   | 16624            | 1.26              | 80000            | K155222C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.38            | 2457   | 17789            | 1.18              | 80000            | K155225C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.35            | 2686   | 19442            | 1.08              | 80000            | K155228C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.29            | 3175   | 22988            | 0.91              | 80000            | K155232C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.76            | 1220   | 8836             | 3.73              | 80000            | K165212C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.67            | 1382   | 10002            | 3.30              | 80000            | K165214C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.59            | 1563   | 11318            | 2.92              | 80000            | K165216C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.52            | 1803   | 13051            | 2.53              | 80000            | K165218C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.47            | 1993   | 14430            | 2.29              | 80000            | K165220C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.45            | 2082   | 15073            | 2.19              | 80000            | K165222C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.38            | 2423   | 17539            | 1.88              | 80000            | K165225C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.33            | 2794   | 20225            | 1.63              | 80000            | K165228C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.29            | 3162   | 22891            | 1.44              | 80000            | K165232C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.25            | 3666   | 26536            | 1.24              | 80000            | K165236C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.23            | 4122   | 29840            | 1.11              | 80000            | K165240C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.21            | 4460   | 32288            | 1.02              | 80000            | K165245C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.18            | 5048   | 36544            | 0.90              | 80000            | K165250C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.51            | 1822   | 13192            | 3.79              | 120000           | K185218C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.46            | 2015   | 14587            | 3.43              | 120000           | K185220C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.44            | 2105   | 15236            | 3.28              | 120000           | K185222C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.38            | 2449   | 17729            | 2.82              | 120000           | K185225C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.33            | 2824   | 20444            | 2.45              | 120000           | K185228C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.29            | 3196   | 23139            | 2.16              | 120000           | K185232C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.25            | 3705   | 26824            | 1.86              | 120000           | K185236C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.22            | 4166   | 30163            | 1.66              | 120000           | K185240C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.21            | 4508   | 32638            | 1.53              | 120000           | K185245C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.18            | 5103   | 36940            | 1.35              | 120000           | K185250C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.16            | 5738   | 41539            | 1.20              | 120000           | K185256C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.14            | 6885   | 49846            | 1.00              | 120000           | K185263C_M_-.75C--                                                                       | 1809                            | 90S           |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**1.1 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">1</span> - <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 172             | 8.330 | 59               | 2.35              | 3795             | K03328.0_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 42                              | 90S           |
| 127             | 11.25 | 80               | 1.96              | 4051             | K033211_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 42                              | 90S           |
| 112             | 12.80 | 91               | 1.80              | 4157             | K033212_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 42                              | 90S           |
| 98.6            | 14.50 | 103              | 1.68              | 4253             | K033214_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 42                              | 90S           |
| 77.1            | 18.54 | 132              | 1.41              | 4427             | K033218_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 42                              | 90S           |
| 71.6            | 19.98 | 142              | 1.34              | 4472             | K033220_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 42                              | 90S           |
| 56.7            | 25.23 | 179              | 1.14              | 4590             | K033225_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 42                              | 90S           |
| 50.0            | 28.60 | 203              | 1.04              | 4630             | K033228_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 42                              | 90S           |
| 43.8            | 32.68 | 232              | 0.94              | 4670             | K033232_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 42                              | 90S           |
| 39.3            | 36.35 | 258              | 0.87              | 4742             | K033236_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 42                              | 90S           |
| 127             | 11.30 | 80               | 3.66              | 5740             | K043211_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 115             | 12.45 | 89               | 3.45              | 5890             | K043212_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 101             | 14.14 | 101              | 3.17              | 6000             | K043214_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 79.7            | 17.95 | 128              | 2.69              | 5867             | K043218_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 70.1            | 20.40 | 145              | 2.47              | 5881             | K043220_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 57.1            | 25.03 | 178              | 2.13              | 5850             | K043225_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 51.5            | 27.76 | 197              | 1.98              | 6000             | K043228_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 45.3            | 31.54 | 224              | 1.80              | 6000             | K043232_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 39.9            | 35.83 | 255              | 1.68              | 6000             | K043236_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 36.2            | 39.46 | 281              | 1.53              | 6000             | K043240_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 31.5            | 45.39 | 323              | 1.36              | 6000             | K043245_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 29.0            | 49.35 | 351              | 1.25              | 6000             | K043250_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 24.1            | 59.24 | 421              | 1.04              | 6000             | K043263_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 20.1            | 71.09 | 506              | 0.87              | 6000             | K043271_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 47                              | 90S           |
| 69.2            | 20.66 | 147              | 3.73              | 6446             | K053220_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 57                              | 90S           |
| 58.0            | 24.64 | 175              | 3.28              | 6630             | K053225_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 57                              | 90S           |
| 50.4            | 28.37 | 202              | 2.95              | 7070             | K053228_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 57                              | 90S           |
| 43.3            | 32.99 | 235              | 2.64              | 7262             | K053232_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 57                              | 90S           |
| 38.7            | 36.91 | 262              | 2.48              | 7370             | K053236_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 57                              | 90S           |
| 36.3            | 39.34 | 280              | 2.31              | 7345             | K053240_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 57                              | 90S           |
| 30.7            | 46.63 | 332              | 1.98              | 7295             | K053245_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 57                              | 90S           |
| 28.7            | 49.78 | 354              | 1.86              | 7266             | K053250_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 57                              | 90S           |
| 23.1            | 61.78 | 439              | 1.50              | 7346             | K053263_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 57                              | 90S           |
| 19.6            | 72.85 | 518              | 1.27              | 7085             | K053271_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 57                              | 90S           |
| 17.9            | 79.77 | 567              | 1.16              | 7399             | K053280_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 57                              | 90S           |
| 14.6            | 97.76 | 695              | 0.95              | 7414             | K0532100_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 57                              | 90S           |
| 13.1            | 109.0 | 775              | 0.85              | 7176             | K0532112_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 57                              | 90S           |
| 44.2            | 32.38 | 230              | 3.58              | 7864             | K063232_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 65                              | 90S           |
| 39.5            | 36.22 | 258              | 3.20              | 8000             | K063236_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 65                              | 90S           |
| 37.0            | 38.61 | 275              | 3.00              | 8000             | K063240_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 65                              | 90S           |
| 31.3            | 45.76 | 325              | 2.54              | 8000             | K063245_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 65                              | 90S           |
| 29.3            | 48.86 | 347              | 2.37              | 8000             | K063250_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 65                              | 90S           |
| 23.6            | 60.62 | 431              | 1.91              | 8000             | K063263_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 65                              | 90S           |
| 20.0            | 71.49 | 508              | 1.62              | 8000             | K063271_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 65                              | 90S           |
| 18.3            | 78.28 | 557              | 1.48              | 8000             | K063280_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 65                              | 90S           |
| 14.9            | 95.93 | 682              | 1.21              | 8000             | K0632100_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 65                              | 90S           |
| 13.4            | 106.9 | 760              | 1.09              | 8000             | K0632112_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 65                              | 90S           |
| 12.3            | 116.2 | 802              | 1.03              | 8000             | K0652125_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 78                              | 90S           |
| 10.2            | 140.1 | 968              | 0.85              | 8000             | K0652140_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 78                              | 90S           |
| 22.7            | 62.94 | 448              | 3.73              | 15000            | K073263_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 84                              | 90S           |
| 19.0            | 75.07 | 534              | 3.13              | 15000            | K073271_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 84                              | 90S           |
| 17.4            | 82.21 | 585              | 2.86              | 15000            | K073280_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 84                              | 90S           |
| 14.5            | 98.65 | 702              | 2.38              | 15000            | K0732100_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 84                              | 90S           |
| 12.6            | 113.5 | 807              | 1.98              | 15000            | K0732112_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 84                              | 90S           |
| 11.3            | 126.1 | 897              | 1.55              | 15000            | K0732125_M_-__1.1A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 84                              | 90S           |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**1.1 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 11.9            | 120.3 | 831              | 2.01              | 15000            | K0752125_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 96                              | 90S           |
| 10.7            | 133.5 | 922              | 1.81              | 15000            | K0752140_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 96                              | 90S           |
| 9.7             | 147.1 | 1016             | 1.64              | 15000            | K0752160_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 96                              | 90S           |
| 6.8             | 211.1 | 1458             | 1.15              | 15000            | K0752200_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 96                              | 90S           |
| 6.1             | 233.4 | 1611             | 1.04              | 15000            | K0752250_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 96                              | 90S           |
| 5.4             | 265.1 | 1831             | 0.91              | 15000            | K0752280_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 96                              | 90S           |
| 14.6            | 98.08 | 697              | 3.89              | 15700            | K0832100_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 139                             | 90S           |
| 13.4            | 107.1 | 762              | 3.56              | 15700            | K0832112_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 139                             | 90S           |
| 11.6            | 123.3 | 877              | 3.09              | 15700            | K0832125_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 139                             | 90S           |
| 10.8            | 132.2 | 913              | 2.97              | 15700            | K0852125_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 165                             | 90S           |
| 9.9             | 144.7 | 999              | 2.71              | 15700            | K0852140_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 165                             | 90S           |
| 8.7             | 163.7 | 1130             | 2.40              | 15700            | K0852160_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 165                             | 90S           |
| 7.0             | 203.4 | 1405             | 1.93              | 15700            | K0852200_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 165                             | 90S           |
| 5.6             | 255.9 | 1767             | 1.53              | 15700            | K0852250_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 165                             | 90S           |
| 4.8             | 297.0 | 2051             | 1.32              | 15700            | K0852280_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 165                             | 90S           |
| 4.4             | 325.0 | 2244             | 1.21              | 15700            | K0852320_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 165                             | 90S           |
| 3.9             | 368.4 | 2544             | 1.07              | 15700            | K0852360_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 165                             | 90S           |
| 3.6             | 401.5 | 2772             | 0.98              | 15700            | K0852400_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 165                             | 90S           |
| 3.1             | 462.3 | 3192             | 0.85              | 15700            | K0852450_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 165                             | 90S           |
| 8.9             | 160.9 | 1111             | 3.87              | 35500            | K0952160_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 223                             | 90S           |
| 7.0             | 203.3 | 1404             | 3.06              | 35500            | K0952200_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 223                             | 90S           |
| 5.6             | 253.6 | 1751             | 2.46              | 35500            | K0952250_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 223                             | 90S           |
| 5.0             | 284.7 | 1966             | 2.19              | 35500            | K0952280_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 223                             | 90S           |
| 4.5             | 316.3 | 2184             | 1.97              | 35500            | K0952320_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 223                             | 90S           |
| 4.0             | 361.5 | 2496             | 1.72              | 35500            | K0952360_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 223                             | 90S           |
| 3.6             | 401.6 | 2773             | 1.55              | 35500            | K0952400_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 223                             | 90S           |
| 3.2             | 446.6 | 3084             | 1.39              | 35500            | K0952450_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 223                             | 90S           |
| 2.8             | 505.5 | 3491             | 1.23              | 35500            | K0952500_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 223                             | 90S           |
| 2.5             | 562.8 | 3886             | 1.11              | 35500            | K0952560_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 223                             | 90S           |
| 2.3             | 625.2 | 4317             | 1.00              | 35500            | K0952630_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 223                             | 90S           |
| 3.4             | 423.7 | 2926             | 2.46              | 43100            | K1052400_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 357                             | 90S           |
| 3.1             | 466.1 | 3218             | 2.23              | 43100            | K1052450_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 357                             | 90S           |
| 2.8             | 514.7 | 3554             | 2.02              | 43100            | K1052500_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 357                             | 90S           |
| 2.5             | 566.2 | 3910             | 1.84              | 43100            | K1052560_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 357                             | 90S           |
| 2.3             | 629.2 | 4345             | 1.65              | 43100            | K1052630_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 357                             | 90S           |
| 2.0             | 723.0 | 4992             | 1.44              | 43100            | K1052700_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 357                             | 90S           |
| 1.7             | 819.8 | 5661             | 1.31              | 43100            | K1052800_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 357                             | 90S           |
| 1.6             | 897.2 | 6196             | 1.16              | 43100            | K1052900_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 357                             | 90S           |
| 1.4             | 1031  | 7119             | 1.05              | 43100            | K105210C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 357                             | 90S           |
| 1.2             | 1169  | 8073             | 0.89              | 43100            | K105211C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 357                             | 90S           |
| 1.2             | 1224  | 8451             | 0.85              | 43100            | K105212C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 357                             | 90S           |
| 3.2             | 451.5 | 3118             | 3.94              | 61300            | K1252450_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 2.8             | 504.7 | 3485             | 3.53              | 61300            | K1252500_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 2.4             | 584.2 | 4034             | 3.05              | 61300            | K1252560_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 2.2             | 658.5 | 4547             | 2.70              | 61300            | K1252630_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.9             | 756.7 | 5225             | 2.35              | 61300            | K1252700_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.7             | 858.1 | 5925             | 2.19              | 61300            | K1252800_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.5             | 931.3 | 6431             | 1.91              | 61300            | K1252900_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.3             | 1070  | 7389             | 1.75              | 61300            | K125210C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.2             | 1213  | 8379             | 1.56              | 61300            | K125211C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.1             | 1248  | 8620             | 1.43              | 61300            | K125212C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 0.93            | 1533  | 10585            | 1.17              | 61300            | K125214C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 0.83            | 1733  | 11967            | 1.04              | 61300            | K125216C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 0.73            | 1952  | 13478            | 0.98              | 61300            | K125218C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 0.67            | 2137  | 14760            | 0.87              | 61300            | K125220C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 507                             | 90S           |
| 1.8             | 801.2 | 5532             | 3.80              | 80000            | K1552800_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |
| 1.6             | 909.2 | 6278             | 3.34              | 80000            | K1552900_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |
| 1.4             | 1031  | 7119             | 2.95              | 80000            | K155210C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |
| 1.3             | 1091  | 7531             | 2.79              | 80000            | K155211C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |
| 1.2             | 1237  | 8540             | 2.46              | 80000            | K155212C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |
| 1.0             | 1418  | 9791             | 2.14              | 80000            | K155214C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.89            | 1608  | 11102            | 1.89              | 80000            | K155216C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.81            | 1773  | 12246            | 1.71              | 80000            | K155218C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.70            | 2031  | 14024            | 1.50              | 80000            | K155220C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.62            | 2296  | 15856            | 1.32              | 80000            | K155222C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.58            | 2457  | 16968            | 1.24              | 80000            | K155225C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.53            | 2686  | 18545            | 1.13              | 80000            | K155228C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.45            | 3175  | 21927            | 0.96              | 80000            | K155232C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |
| 0.39            | 3714  | 25644            | 0.82              | 80000            | K155236C_M_- 1.1A--                                                                      | 797                             | 90S           |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**1.1 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 1.2             | 1220  | 8428             | 3.92              | 80000            | K165212C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 1.0             | 1382  | 9541             | 3.46              | 80000            | K165214C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.91            | 1563  | 10796            | 3.06              | 80000            | K165216C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.79            | 1803  | 12449            | 2.65              | 80000            | K165218C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.72            | 1993  | 13764            | 2.40              | 80000            | K165220C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.69            | 2082  | 14377            | 2.30              | 80000            | K165222C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.59            | 2423  | 16729            | 1.97              | 80000            | K165225C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.51            | 2794  | 19291            | 1.71              | 80000            | K165228C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.45            | 3162  | 21834            | 1.51              | 80000            | K165232C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.39            | 3666  | 25312            | 1.30              | 80000            | K165236C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.35            | 4122  | 28462            | 1.16              | 80000            | K165240C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.32            | 4460  | 30797            | 1.07              | 80000            | K165245C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.28            | 5048  | 34858            | 0.95              | 80000            | K165250C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1434                            | 90S           |
| 0.78            | 1822  | 12584            | 3.97              | 120000           | K185218C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.71            | 2015  | 13914            | 3.59              | 120000           | K185220C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.68            | 2105  | 14533            | 3.44              | 120000           | K185222C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.58            | 2449  | 16911            | 2.96              | 120000           | K185225C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.51            | 2824  | 19500            | 2.56              | 120000           | K185228C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.45            | 3196  | 22071            | 2.27              | 120000           | K185232C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.39            | 3705  | 25586            | 1.95              | 120000           | K185236C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.34            | 4166  | 28771            | 1.74              | 120000           | K185240C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.32            | 4508  | 31131            | 1.61              | 120000           | K185245C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.28            | 5103  | 35236            | 1.42              | 120000           | K185250C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.25            | 5738  | 39622            | 1.26              | 120000           | K185256C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 0.21            | 6885  | 47546            | 1.05              | 120000           | K185263C_M_-__1.1A--                                                                     | 1809                            | 90S           |
| 112             | 8.330 | 91               | 1.66              | 4140             | K03328.0_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 44                              | 90L           |
| 82.7            | 11.25 | 123              | 1.39              | 4370             | K033211_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 44                              | 90L           |
| 72.7            | 12.80 | 140              | 1.27              | 4450             | K033212_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 44                              | 90L           |
| 64.1            | 14.50 | 159              | 1.18              | 4520             | K033214_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 44                              | 90L           |
| 50.2            | 18.54 | 203              | 0.99              | 4620             | K033218_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 44                              | 90L           |
| 46.5            | 19.98 | 218              | 0.95              | 4615             | K033220_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 44                              | 90L           |
| 116             | 8.050 | 88               | 3.17              | 5850             | K04328.0_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 49                              | 90L           |
| 82.3            | 11.30 | 124              | 2.59              | 6000             | K043211_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 49                              | 90L           |
| 74.7            | 12.45 | 136              | 2.43              | 6000             | K043212_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 49                              | 90L           |
| 65.8            | 14.14 | 155              | 2.24              | 6000             | K043214_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 49                              | 90L           |
| 51.8            | 17.95 | 196              | 1.90              | 6000             | K043218_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 49                              | 90L           |
| 45.6            | 20.40 | 223              | 1.73              | 6000             | K043220_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 49                              | 90L           |
| 37.2            | 25.03 | 274              | 1.50              | 6000             | K043225_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 49                              | 90L           |
| 33.5            | 27.76 | 304              | 1.39              | 6000             | K043228_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 49                              | 90L           |
| 29.5            | 31.54 | 345              | 1.26              | 6000             | K043232_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 49                              | 90L           |
| 26.0            | 35.83 | 392              | 1.13              | 6000             | K043236_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 49                              | 90L           |
| 23.6            | 39.46 | 431              | 1.02              | 6000             | K043240_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 49                              | 90L           |
| 20.5            | 45.39 | 496              | 0.89              | 6000             | K043245_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 49                              | 90L           |
| 18.8            | 49.35 | 540              | 0.82              | 6000             | K043250_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 49                              | 90L           |
| 81.6            | 11.40 | 125              | 3.99              | 6360             | K053211_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |
| 72.8            | 12.78 | 140              | 3.67              | 6524             | K053212_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |
| 64.8            | 14.35 | 157              | 3.40              | 6690             | K053214_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |
| 51.0            | 18.22 | 199              | 2.87              | 7011             | K053218_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |
| 45.0            | 20.66 | 226              | 2.63              | 6940             | K053220_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |
| 37.7            | 24.64 | 269              | 2.31              | 6810             | K053225_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |
| 32.8            | 28.37 | 310              | 2.08              | 7331             | K053228_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |
| 28.2            | 32.99 | 361              | 1.82              | 7271             | K053232_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |
| 25.2            | 36.91 | 404              | 1.64              | 7213             | K053236_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |
| 23.6            | 39.34 | 430              | 1.53              | 7172             | K053240_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**1.1 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 19.9            | 46.63 | 510              | 1.29              | 7041             | K053245_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |
| 18.7            | 49.78 | 544              | 1.21              | 7247             | K053250_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |
| 15.1            | 61.78 | 676              | 0.98              | 7478             | K053263_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |
| 12.8            | 72.85 | 797              | 0.83              | 7117             | K053271_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 59                              | 90L           |
| 45.9            | 20.27 | 222              | 3.72              | 8000             | K063220_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 57                              | 90L           |
| 38.5            | 24.18 | 264              | 3.12              | 8000             | K063225_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 57                              | 90L           |
| 33.4            | 27.84 | 304              | 2.71              | 8000             | K063228_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 57                              | 90L           |
| 28.7            | 32.38 | 354              | 2.33              | 8000             | K063232_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 57                              | 90L           |
| 25.7            | 36.22 | 396              | 2.08              | 8000             | K063236_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 57                              | 90L           |
| 24.1            | 38.61 | 422              | 1.95              | 8000             | K063240_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 57                              | 90L           |
| 20.3            | 45.76 | 500              | 1.65              | 8000             | K063245_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 57                              | 90L           |
| 19.0            | 48.86 | 534              | 1.54              | 8000             | K063250_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 57                              | 90L           |
| 15.3            | 60.62 | 663              | 1.24              | 8000             | K063263_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 57                              | 90L           |
| 13.0            | 71.49 | 782              | 1.06              | 8000             | K063271_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 57                              | 90L           |
| 11.9            | 78.28 | 856              | 0.96              | 8000             | K063280_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 57                              | 90L           |
| 22.2            | 41.92 | 458              | 3.64              | 15000            | K073240_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 86                              | 90L           |
| 19.4            | 48.01 | 525              | 3.18              | 15000            | K073245_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 86                              | 90L           |
| 17.1            | 54.28 | 594              | 2.81              | 15000            | K073250_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 86                              | 90L           |
| 14.8            | 62.94 | 688              | 2.43              | 15000            | K073263_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 86                              | 90L           |
| 12.4            | 75.07 | 821              | 2.03              | 15000            | K073271_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 86                              | 90L           |
| 11.3            | 82.21 | 899              | 1.86              | 15000            | K073280_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 86                              | 90L           |
| 9.4             | 98.65 | 1079             | 1.55              | 15000            | K0732100_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 86                              | 90L           |
| 8.2             | 113.5 | 1241             | 1.35              | 15000            | K0732112_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 86                              | 90L           |
| 7.4             | 126.1 | 1379             | 1.02              | 15000            | K0732125_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 86                              | 90L           |
| 7.7             | 120.3 | 1277             | 1.31              | 15000            | K0752125_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 98                              | 90L           |
| 7.0             | 133.5 | 1417             | 1.18              | 15000            | K0752140_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 98                              | 90L           |
| 6.3             | 147.1 | 1562             | 1.07              | 15000            | K0752160_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 98                              | 90L           |
| 14.9            | 62.47 | 683              | 3.97              | 15700            | K083263_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 141                             | 90L           |
| 12.8            | 72.86 | 797              | 3.40              | 15700            | K083271_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 141                             | 90L           |
| 11.6            | 80.03 | 875              | 3.10              | 15700            | K083280_M_-__1.1C--                                                                      | 141                             | 90L           |
| 9.5             | 98.08 | 1072             | 2.53              | 15700            | K0832100_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 141                             | 90L           |
| 8.7             | 107.1 | 1171             | 2.31              | 15700            | K0832112_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 141                             | 90L           |
| 7.5             | 123.3 | 1349             | 2.01              | 15700            | K0832125_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 141                             | 90L           |
| 7.0             | 132.2 | 1404             | 1.93              | 15700            | K0852125_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 167                             | 90L           |
| 6.4             | 144.7 | 1536             | 1.76              | 15700            | K0852140_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 167                             | 90L           |
| 5.7             | 163.7 | 1738             | 1.56              | 15700            | K0852160_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 167                             | 90L           |
| 4.6             | 203.4 | 2160             | 1.25              | 15700            | K0852200_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 167                             | 90L           |
| 3.6             | 255.9 | 2717             | 1.00              | 15700            | K0852250_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 167                             | 90L           |
| 3.1             | 297.0 | 3153             | 0.86              | 15700            | K0852280_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 167                             | 90L           |
| 8.7             | 107.0 | 1170             | 3.68              | 35700            | K0932112_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 194                             | 90L           |
| 7.7             | 120.3 | 1315             | 3.27              | 35700            | K0932125_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 194                             | 90L           |
| 7.3             | 127.7 | 1356             | 3.17              | 35700            | K0952125_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 225                             | 90L           |
| 6.4             | 144.6 | 1535             | 2.80              | 35700            | K0952140_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 225                             | 90L           |
| 5.8             | 160.9 | 1709             | 2.52              | 35700            | K0952160_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 225                             | 90L           |
| 4.6             | 203.3 | 2158             | 1.99              | 35700            | K0952200_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 225                             | 90L           |
| 3.7             | 253.6 | 2693             | 1.60              | 35700            | K0952250_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 225                             | 90L           |
| 3.3             | 284.7 | 3022             | 1.42              | 35700            | K0952280_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 225                             | 90L           |
| 2.9             | 316.3 | 3358             | 1.28              | 35700            | K0952320_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 225                             | 90L           |
| 2.6             | 361.5 | 3838             | 1.12              | 35700            | K0952360_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 225                             | 90L           |
| 2.3             | 401.6 | 4264             | 1.01              | 35700            | K0952400_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 225                             | 90L           |
| 2.2             | 423.7 | 4499             | 1.60              | 43100            | K1052400_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 359                             | 90L           |
| 2.0             | 466.1 | 4949             | 1.45              | 43100            | K1052450_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 359                             | 90L           |
| 1.8             | 514.7 | 5465             | 1.32              | 43100            | K1052500_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 359                             | 90L           |
| 1.6             | 566.2 | 6012             | 1.20              | 43100            | K1052560_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 359                             | 90L           |
| 1.5             | 629.2 | 6681             | 1.08              | 43100            | K1052630_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 359                             | 90L           |
| 1.3             | 723.0 | 7677             | 0.94              | 43100            | K1052700_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 359                             | 90L           |
| 1.1             | 819.8 | 8705             | 0.86              | 43100            | K1052800_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 359                             | 90L           |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**1.1 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 2.3             | 410.5 | 4359             | 2.82              | 61300            | K1252400_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 509                             | 90L           |
| 2.1             | 451.5 | 4794             | 2.57              | 61300            | K1252450_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 509                             | 90L           |
| 1.8             | 504.7 | 5358             | 2.30              | 61300            | K1252500_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 509                             | 90L           |
| 1.6             | 584.2 | 6203             | 1.98              | 61300            | K1252560_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 509                             | 90L           |
| 1.4             | 658.5 | 6992             | 1.76              | 61300            | K1252630_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 509                             | 90L           |
| 1.2             | 756.7 | 8035             | 1.53              | 61300            | K1252700_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 509                             | 90L           |
| 1.1             | 858.1 | 9111             | 1.35              | 61300            | K1252800_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 509                             | 90L           |
| 1.0             | 931.3 | 9888             | 1.24              | 61300            | K1252900_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 509                             | 90L           |
| 0.87            | 1070  | 11362            | 1.15              | 61300            | K125210C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 509                             | 90L           |
| 0.77            | 1213  | 12884            | 1.02              | 61300            | K125211C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 509                             | 90L           |
| 0.74            | 1248  | 13255            | 0.93              | 61300            | K125212C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 509                             | 90L           |
| 1.8             | 520.0 | 5522             | 3.80              | 80000            | K1552500_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 1.7             | 559.0 | 5935             | 3.54              | 80000            | K1552560_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 1.5             | 614.9 | 6529             | 3.22              | 80000            | K1552630_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 1.3             | 706.5 | 7502             | 2.80              | 80000            | K1552700_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 1.2             | 801.2 | 8507             | 2.47              | 80000            | K1552800_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 1.0             | 909.2 | 9653             | 2.18              | 80000            | K1552900_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 0.90            | 1031  | 10947            | 1.92              | 80000            | K155210C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 0.85            | 1091  | 11579            | 1.81              | 80000            | K155211C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 0.75            | 1237  | 13131            | 1.60              | 80000            | K155212C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 0.66            | 1418  | 15055            | 1.39              | 80000            | K155214C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 0.58            | 1608  | 17072            | 1.23              | 80000            | K155216C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 0.52            | 1773  | 18830            | 1.12              | 80000            | K155218C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 0.46            | 2031  | 21564            | 0.97              | 80000            | K155220C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 0.41            | 2296  | 24381            | 0.86              | 80000            | K155222C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 799                             | 90L           |
| 1.2             | 783   | 8316             | 3.97              | 80000            | K1652800_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 1.0             | 914   | 9701             | 3.40              | 80000            | K1652900_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.90            | 1034  | 10974            | 3.01              | 80000            | K165210C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.85            | 1096  | 11637            | 2.84              | 80000            | K165211C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.76            | 1220  | 12959            | 2.55              | 80000            | K165212C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.67            | 1382  | 14670            | 2.25              | 80000            | K165214C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.59            | 1563  | 16600            | 1.99              | 80000            | K165216C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.52            | 1803  | 19141            | 1.72              | 80000            | K165218C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.47            | 1993  | 21164            | 1.56              | 80000            | K165220C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.45            | 2082  | 22107            | 1.49              | 80000            | K165222C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.38            | 2423  | 25724            | 1.28              | 80000            | K165225C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.33            | 2794  | 29663            | 1.11              | 80000            | K165228C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.29            | 3162  | 33573            | 0.98              | 80000            | K165232C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.25            | 3666  | 38920            | 0.85              | 80000            | K165236C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.75            | 1234  | 13100            | 3.82              | 120000           | K185212C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.67            | 1397  | 14829            | 3.37              | 120000           | K185214C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.59            | 1580  | 16780            | 2.98              | 120000           | K185216C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.51            | 1822  | 19349            | 2.58              | 120000           | K185218C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.46            | 2015  | 21394            | 2.34              | 120000           | K185220C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.44            | 2105  | 22346            | 2.24              | 120000           | K185222C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.38            | 2449  | 26003            | 1.92              | 120000           | K185225C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.33            | 2824  | 29984            | 1.67              | 120000           | K185228C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.29            | 3196  | 33937            | 1.47              | 120000           | K185232C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.25            | 3705  | 39342            | 1.27              | 120000           | K185236C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.22            | 4166  | 44239            | 1.13              | 120000           | K185240C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.21            | 4508  | 47868            | 1.04              | 120000           | K185245C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.18            | 5103  | 54179            | 0.92              | 120000           | K185250C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.16            | 5738  | 60923            | 0.82              | 120000           | K185256C_M_-__1.1C--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**1.5 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i      | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio  | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 172             | 8.330  | 81               | 1.72              | 3590             | K03328.0_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 44                              | 90L           |
| 127             | 11.25  | 109              | 1.44              | 3774             | K033211_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 44                              | 90L           |
| 112             | 12.80  | 124              | 1.32              | 3841             | K033212_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 44                              | 90L           |
| 98.6            | 14.50  | 141              | 1.23              | 3895             | K033214_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 44                              | 90L           |
| 77.1            | 18.54  | 180              | 1.03              | 3970             | K033218_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 44                              | 90L           |
| 71.6            | 19.98  | 194              | 0.99              | 3980             | K033220_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 44                              | 90L           |
| 178             | 8.050  | 78               | 3.28              | 5080             | K04328.0_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 49                              | 90L           |
| 127             | 11.30  | 110              | 2.68              | 5514             | K043211_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 49                              | 90L           |
| 115             | 12.45  | 121              | 2.53              | 5639             | K043212_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 49                              | 90L           |
| 101             | 14.14  | 137              | 2.33              | 5745             | K043214_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 49                              | 90L           |
| 79.7            | 17.95  | 174              | 1.98              | 5715             | K043218_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 49                              | 90L           |
| 70.1            | 20.40  | 198              | 1.81              | 5746             | K043220_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 49                              | 90L           |
| 57.1            | 25.03  | 243              | 1.57              | 5740             | K043225_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 49                              | 90L           |
| 51.5            | 27.76  | 269              | 1.45              | 6000             | K043228_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 49                              | 90L           |
| 45.3            | 31.54  | 306              | 1.32              | 6000             | K043232_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 49                              | 90L           |
| 39.9            | 35.83  | 347              | 1.23              | 6000             | K043236_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 49                              | 90L           |
| 36.2            | 39.46  | 383              | 1.12              | 6000             | K043240_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 49                              | 90L           |
| 31.5            | 45.39  | 440              | 1.00              | 6000             | K043245_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 49                              | 90L           |
| 29.0            | 49.35  | 479              | 0.92              | 6000             | K043250_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 49                              | 90L           |
| 112             | 12.78  | 124              | 3.87              | 5661             | K053212_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 99.7            | 14.35  | 139              | 3.59              | 5806             | K053214_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 78.5            | 18.22  | 177              | 3.01              | 6086             | K053218_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 69.2            | 20.66  | 200              | 2.74              | 6223             | K053220_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 58.0            | 24.64  | 239              | 2.41              | 6396             | K053225_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 50.4            | 28.37  | 275              | 2.17              | 6512             | K053228_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 43.3            | 32.99  | 320              | 1.93              | 6613             | K053232_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 38.7            | 36.91  | 358              | 1.82              | 6650             | K053236_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 36.3            | 39.34  | 381              | 1.69              | 6596             | K053240_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 30.7            | 46.63  | 452              | 1.46              | 6490             | K053245_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 28.7            | 49.78  | 483              | 1.36              | 6427             | K053250_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 23.1            | 61.78  | 599              | 1.10              | 6600             | K053263_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 19.6            | 72.85  | 706              | 0.93              | 6575             | K053271_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 17.9            | 79.77  | 774              | 0.86              | 6757             | K053280_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 59                              | 90L           |
| 59.1            | 24.18  | 234              | 3.48              | 7546             | K063225_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 67                              | 90L           |
| 51.4            | 27.84  | 270              | 3.06              | 7709             | K063228_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 67                              | 90L           |
| 44.2            | 32.38  | 314              | 2.63              | 8000             | K063232_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 67                              | 90L           |
| 39.5            | 36.22  | 351              | 2.35              | 8000             | K063236_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 67                              | 90L           |
| 37.0            | 38.61  | 374              | 2.20              | 8000             | K063240_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 67                              | 90L           |
| 31.3            | 45.76  | 444              | 1.86              | 8000             | K063245_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 67                              | 90L           |
| 29.3            | 48.86  | 474              | 1.74              | 8000             | K063250_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 67                              | 90L           |
| 23.6            | 60.62  | 588              | 1.40              | 8000             | K063263_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 67                              | 90L           |
| 20.0            | 71.49  | 693              | 1.19              | 8000             | K063271_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 67                              | 90L           |
| 18.3            | 78.28  | 759              | 1.09              | 8000             | K063280_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 67                              | 90L           |
| 14.9            | 95.93  | 930              | 0.89              | 8000             | K0632100_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 67                              | 90L           |
| 13.4            | 106.90 | 1037             | 0.80              | 8000             | K0632112_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 67                              | 90L           |
| 29.8            | 48.01  | 466              | 3.59              | 15000            | K073245_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 86                              | 90L           |
| 26.3            | 54.28  | 526              | 3.17              | 15000            | K073250_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 86                              | 90L           |
| 22.7            | 62.94  | 610              | 2.74              | 14503            | K073263_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 86                              | 90L           |
| 19.0            | 75.07  | 728              | 2.29              | 14434            | K073271_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 86                              | 90L           |
| 17.4            | 82.21  | 797              | 2.09              | 15000            | K073280_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 86                              | 90L           |
| 14.5            | 98.65  | 957              | 1.75              | 15000            | K0732100_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 86                              | 90L           |
| 12.6            | 113.5  | 1101             | 1.46              | 15000            | K0732112_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 86                              | 90L           |
| 11.3            | 126.1  | 1223             | 1.14              | 15000            | K0732125_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 86                              | 90L           |
| 11.9            | 120.3  | 1133             | 1.47              | 15000            | K0752125_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 98                              | 90L           |
| 10.7            | 133.5  | 1257             | 1.33              | 15000            | K0752140_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 98                              | 90L           |
| 9.7             | 147.1  | 1385             | 1.21              | 15000            | K0752160_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 98                              | 90L           |
| 6.8             | 211.1  | 1988             | 0.84              | 15000            | K0752200_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 98                              | 90L           |
| 19.6            | 72.86  | 707              | 3.84              | 15700            | K083271_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 141                             | 90L           |
| 17.9            | 80.03  | 776              | 3.49              | 15700            | K083280_M - 1.5A--                                                                       | 141                             | 90L           |
| 14.6            | 98.08  | 951              | 2.85              | 15700            | K0832100_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 141                             | 90L           |
| 13.4            | 107.1  | 1039             | 2.61              | 15700            | K0832112_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 141                             | 90L           |
| 11.6            | 123.3  | 1196             | 2.27              | 15700            | K0832125_M - 1.5A--                                                                      | 141                             | 90L           |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**1.5 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 10.8            | 132.2 | 1245             | 2.18              | 15700            | K0852125_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 167                             | 90L           |
| 9.9             | 144.7 | 1362             | 1.99              | 15700            | K0852140_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 167                             | 90L           |
| 8.7             | 163.7 | 1541             | 1.76              | 15700            | K0852160_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 167                             | 90L           |
| 7.0             | 203.4 | 1915             | 1.41              | 15700            | K0852200_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 167                             | 90L           |
| 5.6             | 255.9 | 2410             | 1.12              | 15700            | K0852250_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 167                             | 90L           |
| 4.8             | 297.0 | 2796             | 0.97              | 15700            | K0852280_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 167                             | 90L           |
| 4.4             | 325.0 | 3060             | 0.89              | 15700            | K0852320_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 167                             | 90L           |
| 11.9            | 120.3 | 1167             | 3.69              | 35500            | K0932125_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 194                             | 90L           |
| 11.2            | 127.7 | 1203             | 3.58              | 35500            | K0952125_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 225                             | 90L           |
| 9.9             | 144.6 | 1361             | 3.16              | 35500            | K0952140_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 225                             | 90L           |
| 8.9             | 160.9 | 1515             | 2.84              | 35500            | K0952160_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 225                             | 90L           |
| 7.0             | 203.3 | 1914             | 2.25              | 35500            | K0952200_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 225                             | 90L           |
| 5.6             | 253.6 | 2388             | 1.80              | 35500            | K0952250_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 225                             | 90L           |
| 5.0             | 284.7 | 2680             | 1.60              | 35500            | K0952280_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 225                             | 90L           |
| 4.5             | 316.3 | 2978             | 1.44              | 35500            | K0952320_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 225                             | 90L           |
| 4.0             | 361.5 | 3404             | 1.26              | 35500            | K0952360_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 225                             | 90L           |
| 3.6             | 401.6 | 3782             | 1.14              | 35500            | K0952400_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 225                             | 90L           |
| 3.2             | 446.6 | 4205             | 1.02              | 35500            | K0952450_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 225                             | 90L           |
| 3.4             | 423.7 | 3990             | 1.80              | 43100            | K1052400_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 359                             | 90L           |
| 3.1             | 466.1 | 4389             | 1.64              | 43100            | K1052450_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 359                             | 90L           |
| 2.8             | 514.7 | 4847             | 1.48              | 43100            | K1052500_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 359                             | 90L           |
| 2.5             | 566.2 | 5332             | 1.35              | 43100            | K1052560_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 359                             | 90L           |
| 2.3             | 629.2 | 5925             | 1.21              | 43100            | K1052630_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 359                             | 90L           |
| 2.0             | 723.0 | 6808             | 1.06              | 43100            | K1052700_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 359                             | 90L           |
| 1.7             | 819.8 | 7720             | 0.97              | 43100            | K1052800_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 359                             | 90L           |
| 1.6             | 897.2 | 8449             | 0.85              | 43100            | K1052900_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 359                             | 90L           |
| 3.5             | 410.5 | 3865             | 3.18              | 61300            | K1252400_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 509                             | 90L           |
| 3.2             | 451.5 | 4252             | 2.89              | 61300            | K1252450_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 509                             | 90L           |
| 2.8             | 504.7 | 4752             | 2.59              | 61300            | K1252500_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 509                             | 90L           |
| 2.4             | 584.2 | 5501             | 2.24              | 61300            | K1252560_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 509                             | 90L           |
| 2.2             | 658.5 | 6201             | 1.98              | 61300            | K1252630_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 509                             | 90L           |
| 1.9             | 756.7 | 7126             | 1.73              | 61300            | K1252700_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 509                             | 90L           |
| 1.7             | 858.1 | 8080             | 1.62              | 61300            | K1252800_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 509                             | 90L           |
| 1.5             | 931.3 | 8769             | 1.40              | 61300            | K1252900_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 509                             | 90L           |
| 1.3             | 1070  | 10077            | 1.22              | 61300            | K125210C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 509                             | 90L           |
| 1.2             | 1213  | 11426            | 1.15              | 61300            | K125211C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 509                             | 90L           |
| 1.1             | 1248  | 11755            | 1.05              | 61300            | K125212C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 509                             | 90L           |
| 0.9             | 1533  | 14433            | 0.86              | 61300            | K125214C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 509                             | 90L           |
| 2.6             | 559.0 | 5263             | 3.99              | 80000            | K1552560_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 799                             | 90L           |
| 2.3             | 614.9 | 5790             | 3.63              | 80000            | K1552630_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 799                             | 90L           |
| 2.0             | 706.5 | 6653             | 3.16              | 80000            | K1552700_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 799                             | 90L           |
| 1.8             | 801.2 | 7544             | 2.78              | 80000            | K1552800_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 799                             | 90L           |
| 1.6             | 909.2 | 8561             | 2.45              | 80000            | K1552900_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 799                             | 90L           |
| 1.4             | 1031  | 9708             | 2.16              | 80000            | K155210C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 799                             | 90L           |
| 1.3             | 1091  | 10269            | 2.04              | 80000            | K155211C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 799                             | 90L           |
| 1.2             | 1237  | 11645            | 1.80              | 80000            | K155212C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 799                             | 90L           |
| 1.0             | 1418  | 13351            | 1.57              | 80000            | K155214C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 799                             | 90L           |
| 0.89            | 1608  | 15140            | 1.39              | 80000            | K155216C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 799                             | 90L           |
| 0.81            | 1773  | 16699            | 1.26              | 80000            | K155218C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 799                             | 90L           |
| 0.70            | 2031  | 19124            | 1.10              | 80000            | K155220C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 799                             | 90L           |
| 0.62            | 2296  | 21622            | 0.97              | 80000            | K155222C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 799                             | 90L           |
| 1.6             | 914   | 8603             | 3.84              | 80000            | K1652900_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 1.4             | 1034  | 9732             | 3.39              | 80000            | K165210C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 1.3             | 1096  | 10320            | 3.20              | 80000            | K165211C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 1.2             | 1220  | 11493            | 2.87              | 80000            | K165212C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 1.0             | 1382  | 13010            | 2.54              | 80000            | K165214C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.91            | 1563  | 14721            | 2.24              | 80000            | K165216C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.79            | 1803  | 16975            | 1.94              | 80000            | K165218C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.72            | 1993  | 18770            | 1.76              | 80000            | K165220C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.69            | 2082  | 19605            | 1.68              | 80000            | K165222C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.59            | 2423  | 22813            | 1.45              | 80000            | K165225C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.51            | 2794  | 26306            | 1.25              | 80000            | K165228C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.45            | 3162  | 29774            | 1.11              | 80000            | K165232C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 1436                            | 90L           |
| 0.39            | 3666  | 34516            | 0.96              | 80000            | K165236C_M_- 1.5A--                                                                      | 1436                            | 90L           |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**1.5 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 1.0             | 1397  | 13151            | 3.80              | 120000           | K185214C_M_ _ 1.5A--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.90            | 1580  | 14881            | 3.36              | 120000           | K185216C_M_ _ 1.5A--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.78            | 1822  | 17159            | 2.91              | 120000           | K185218C_M_ _ 1.5A--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.71            | 2015  | 18973            | 2.64              | 120000           | K185220C_M_ _ 1.5A--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.68            | 2105  | 19818            | 2.52              | 120000           | K185222C_M_ _ 1.5A--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.58            | 2449  | 23060            | 2.17              | 120000           | K185225C_M_ _ 1.5A--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.51            | 2824  | 26591            | 1.88              | 120000           | K185228C_M_ _ 1.5A--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.45            | 3196  | 30097            | 1.66              | 120000           | K185232C_M_ _ 1.5A--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.39            | 3705  | 34890            | 1.43              | 120000           | K185236C_M_ _ 1.5A--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.34            | 4166  | 39233            | 1.27              | 120000           | K185240C_M_ _ 1.5A--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.32            | 4508  | 42452            | 1.18              | 120000           | K185245C_M_ _ 1.5A--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.28            | 5103  | 48048            | 1.04              | 120000           | K185250C_M_ _ 1.5A--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |
| 0.25            | 5738  | 54029            | 0.93              | 120000           | K185256C_M_ _ 1.5A--                                                                     | 1811                            | 90L           |

**1.5 kW**

6 POLE

|      |       |      |      |       |                      |     |      |
|------|-------|------|------|-------|----------------------|-----|------|
| 113  | 8.330 | 123  | 1.23 | 4320  | K03328.0_M_ _ 1.5C-- | 56  | 100L |
| 83.6 | 11.25 | 166  | 1.03 | 4500  | K033211_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 56  | 100L |
| 73.4 | 12.80 | 189  | 0.94 | 4520  | K033212_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 56  | 100L |
| 64.8 | 14.50 | 214  | 0.87 | 4530  | K033214_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 56  | 100L |
| 117  | 8.050 | 119  | 2.35 | 5480  | K04328.0_M_ _ 1.5C-- | 61  | 100L |
| 83.2 | 11.30 | 167  | 1.92 | 5660  | K043211_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 61  | 100L |
| 75.5 | 12.45 | 184  | 1.80 | 6000  | K043212_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 61  | 100L |
| 66.5 | 14.14 | 209  | 1.66 | 6000  | K043214_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 61  | 100L |
| 52.4 | 17.95 | 265  | 1.40 | 6000  | K043218_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 61  | 100L |
| 46.1 | 20.40 | 301  | 1.29 | 6000  | K043220_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 61  | 100L |
| 37.6 | 25.03 | 369  | 1.11 | 6000  | K043225_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 61  | 100L |
| 33.9 | 27.76 | 410  | 1.03 | 6000  | K043228_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 61  | 100L |
| 29.8 | 31.54 | 465  | 0.93 | 6000  | K043232_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 61  | 100L |
| 26.2 | 35.83 | 529  | 0.83 | 6000  | K043236_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 61  | 100L |
| 116  | 8.11  | 120  | 3.69 | 5607  | K05328.0_M_ _ 1.5C-- | 73  | 100L |
| 82.5 | 11.40 | 168  | 2.96 | 6020  | K053211_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 73  | 100L |
| 73.6 | 12.78 | 189  | 2.72 | 6140  | K053212_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 73  | 100L |
| 65.5 | 14.35 | 212  | 2.52 | 6270  | K053214_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 73  | 100L |
| 51.6 | 18.22 | 269  | 2.13 | 6480  | K053218_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 73  | 100L |
| 45.5 | 20.66 | 305  | 1.95 | 6570  | K053220_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 73  | 100L |
| 38.1 | 24.64 | 363  | 1.71 | 6670  | K053225_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 73  | 100L |
| 33.1 | 28.37 | 419  | 1.54 | 6567  | K053228_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 73  | 100L |
| 28.5 | 32.99 | 487  | 1.35 | 6437  | K053232_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 73  | 100L |
| 25.5 | 36.91 | 544  | 1.21 | 6313  | K053236_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 73  | 100L |
| 23.9 | 39.34 | 580  | 1.14 | 6225  | K053240_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 73  | 100L |
| 20.2 | 46.63 | 688  | 0.96 | 6499  | K053245_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 73  | 100L |
| 18.9 | 49.78 | 734  | 0.90 | 6624  | K053250_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 73  | 100L |
| 66.8 | 14.08 | 208  | 3.68 | 7485  | K063214_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 81  | 100L |
| 52.6 | 17.88 | 264  | 3.07 | 8000  | K063218_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 81  | 100L |
| 46.4 | 20.27 | 299  | 2.76 | 8000  | K063220_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 81  | 100L |
| 38.9 | 24.18 | 357  | 2.31 | 8000  | K063225_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 81  | 100L |
| 33.8 | 27.84 | 411  | 2.01 | 8000  | K063228_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 81  | 100L |
| 29.0 | 32.38 | 478  | 1.73 | 8000  | K063232_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 81  | 100L |
| 26.0 | 36.22 | 534  | 1.54 | 8000  | K063236_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 81  | 100L |
| 24.3 | 38.61 | 570  | 1.45 | 8000  | K063240_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 81  | 100L |
| 20.5 | 45.76 | 675  | 1.22 | 8000  | K063245_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 81  | 100L |
| 19.2 | 48.86 | 721  | 1.14 | 8000  | K063250_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 81  | 100L |
| 15.5 | 60.62 | 894  | 0.92 | 8000  | K063263_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 81  | 100L |
| 32.2 | 29.17 | 430  | 3.83 | 13805 | K073228_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 99  | 100L |
| 28.0 | 33.52 | 494  | 3.38 | 15000 | K073232_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 99  | 100L |
| 24.7 | 38.01 | 561  | 2.98 | 15000 | K073236_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 99  | 100L |
| 22.4 | 41.92 | 618  | 2.70 | 15000 | K073240_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 99  | 100L |
| 19.6 | 48.01 | 708  | 2.36 | 14282 | K073245_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 99  | 100L |
| 17.3 | 54.28 | 801  | 2.09 | 15000 | K073250_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 99  | 100L |
| 14.9 | 62.94 | 928  | 1.80 | 15000 | K073263_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 99  | 100L |
| 12.5 | 75.07 | 1107 | 1.51 | 15000 | K073271_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 99  | 100L |
| 11.4 | 82.21 | 1213 | 1.38 | 15000 | K073280_M_ _ 1.5C--  | 99  | 100L |
| 9.5  | 98.65 | 1455 | 1.15 | 15000 | K0732100_M_ _ 1.5C-- | 99  | 100L |
| 8.3  | 113.5 | 1674 | 1.00 | 15000 | K0732112_M_ _ 1.5C-- | 99  | 100L |
| 7.8  | 120.3 | 1723 | 0.97 | 15000 | K0752125_M_ _ 1.5C-- | 110 | 100L |
| 7.0  | 133.5 | 1912 | 0.87 | 15000 | K0752140_M_ _ 1.5C-- | 110 | 100L |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**1.5 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 18.2            | 51.54 | 760              | 3.56              | 15700            | K083250_M_-1.5C--                                                                        | 154                             | 100L          |
| 15.0            | 62.47 | 922              | 2.94              | 15700            | K083263_M_-1.5C--                                                                        | 154                             | 100L          |
| 12.9            | 72.86 | 1075             | 2.52              | 15700            | K083271_M_-1.5C--                                                                        | 154                             | 100L          |
| 11.7            | 80.03 | 1181             | 2.30              | 15700            | K083280_M_-1.5C--                                                                        | 154                             | 100L          |
| 9.6             | 98.08 | 1447             | 1.87              | 15700            | K0832100_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 154                             | 100L          |
| 8.8             | 107.1 | 1580             | 1.72              | 15700            | K0832112_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 154                             | 100L          |
| 7.6             | 123.3 | 1819             | 1.49              | 15700            | K0832125_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 154                             | 100L          |
| 7.1             | 132.2 | 1894             | 1.43              | 15700            | K0852125_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 180                             | 100L          |
| 6.5             | 144.7 | 2072             | 1.31              | 15700            | K0852140_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 180                             | 100L          |
| 5.7             | 163.7 | 2345             | 1.16              | 15700            | K0852160_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 180                             | 100L          |
| 4.6             | 203.4 | 2914             | 0.93              | 15700            | K0852200_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 180                             | 100L          |
| 12.1            | 77.78 | 1147             | 3.75              | 35500            | K093280_M_-1.5C--                                                                        | 207                             | 100L          |
| 9.9             | 94.53 | 1394             | 3.08              | 35500            | K0932100_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 207                             | 100L          |
| 8.8             | 107.0 | 1578             | 2.72              | 35500            | K0932112_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 207                             | 100L          |
| 7.8             | 120.3 | 1775             | 2.42              | 35500            | K0932125_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 207                             | 100L          |
| 7.4             | 127.7 | 1829             | 2.35              | 35500            | K0952125_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 238                             | 100L          |
| 6.5             | 144.6 | 2071             | 2.08              | 35500            | K0952140_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 238                             | 100L          |
| 5.8             | 160.9 | 2305             | 1.87              | 35500            | K0952160_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 238                             | 100L          |
| 4.6             | 203.3 | 2912             | 1.48              | 35500            | K0952200_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 238                             | 100L          |
| 3.7             | 253.6 | 3633             | 1.18              | 35500            | K0952250_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 238                             | 100L          |
| 3.3             | 284.7 | 4078             | 1.05              | 35500            | K0952280_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 238                             | 100L          |
| 3.0             | 316.3 | 4530             | 0.95              | 35500            | K0952320_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 238                             | 100L          |
| 6.8             | 137.3 | 1967             | 3.65              | 43100            | K1052140_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 363                             | 100L          |
| 5.6             | 166.8 | 2390             | 3.01              | 43100            | K1052160_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 363                             | 100L          |
| 4.4             | 211.4 | 3028             | 2.37              | 43100            | K1052200_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 363                             | 100L          |
| 3.6             | 259.6 | 3719             | 1.93              | 43100            | K1052250_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 363                             | 100L          |
| 3.3             | 285.4 | 4089             | 1.76              | 43100            | K1052280_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 363                             | 100L          |
| 3.0             | 317.2 | 4544             | 1.58              | 43100            | K1052320_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 363                             | 100L          |
| 2.5             | 372.8 | 5341             | 1.35              | 43100            | K1052360_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 363                             | 100L          |
| 2.2             | 423.7 | 6069             | 1.18              | 43100            | K1052400_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 363                             | 100L          |
| 2.0             | 466.1 | 6676             | 1.08              | 43100            | K1052450_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 363                             | 100L          |
| 1.8             | 514.7 | 7374             | 0.98              | 43100            | K1052500_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 363                             | 100L          |
| 1.7             | 566.2 | 8111             | 0.89              | 43100            | K1052560_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 363                             | 100L          |
| 1.5             | 629.2 | 9013             | 0.80              | 43100            | K1052630_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 363                             | 100L          |
| 3.7             | 254.4 | 3645             | 3.37              | 61300            | K1252250_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 523                             | 100L          |
| 3.2             | 294.5 | 4219             | 2.92              | 61300            | K1252280_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 523                             | 100L          |
| 2.8             | 332.0 | 4756             | 2.59              | 61300            | K1252320_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 523                             | 100L          |
| 2.5             | 377.8 | 5412             | 2.27              | 61300            | K1252360_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 523                             | 100L          |
| 2.3             | 410.5 | 5880             | 2.09              | 61300            | K1252400_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 523                             | 100L          |
| 2.1             | 451.5 | 6468             | 1.90              | 61300            | K1252450_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 523                             | 100L          |
| 1.9             | 504.7 | 7229             | 1.70              | 61300            | K1252500_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 523                             | 100L          |
| 1.6             | 584.2 | 8369             | 1.47              | 61300            | K1252560_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 523                             | 100L          |
| 1.4             | 658.5 | 9433             | 1.30              | 61300            | K1252630_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 523                             | 100L          |
| 1.2             | 756.7 | 10840            | 1.13              | 61300            | K1252700_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 523                             | 100L          |
| 1.1             | 858.1 | 12292            | 1.05              | 61300            | K1252800_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 523                             | 100L          |
| 1.0             | 931.3 | 13340            | 0.92              | 61300            | K1252900_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 523                             | 100L          |
| 0.88            | 1070  | 15329            | 0.84              | 61300            | K125210C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 523                             | 100L          |
| 2.4             | 398.9 | 5714             | 3.68              | 80000            | K1552400_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 2.0             | 460.3 | 6594             | 3.18              | 80000            | K1552450_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 1.8             | 520.0 | 7449             | 2.82              | 80000            | K1552500_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 1.7             | 559.0 | 8007             | 2.62              | 80000            | K1552560_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 1.5             | 614.9 | 8808             | 2.38              | 80000            | K1552630_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 1.3             | 706.5 | 10121            | 2.07              | 80000            | K1552700_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 1.2             | 801.2 | 11477            | 1.83              | 80000            | K1552800_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 1.0             | 909.2 | 13024            | 1.61              | 80000            | K1552900_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 0.91            | 1031  | 14768            | 1.42              | 80000            | K155210C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 0.86            | 1091  | 15622            | 1.34              | 80000            | K155211C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 0.76            | 1237  | 17715            | 1.19              | 80000            | K155212C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 0.66            | 1418  | 20311            | 1.03              | 80000            | K155214C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 0.58            | 1608  | 23032            | 0.91              | 80000            | K155216C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 0.53            | 1773  | 25404            | 0.83              | 80000            | K155218C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 0.67            | 1418  | 20068            | 1.04              | 80000            | K155214C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 0.59            | 1608  | 23032            | 0.91              | 80000            | K155216C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |
| 0.54            | 1773  | 25404            | 0.83              | 80000            | K155218C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 814                             | 100L          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**1.5 kW**

6 POLE

**2.2 kW**

4 POLE

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)

| N2 rpm       | i     | M2 Nm         | Fm             | N             | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                        |            |
|--------------|-------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Output Speed | Ratio | Output Torque | Service Factor | Overhung Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of base mount unit | Motor Size |
| 1.5          | 627   | 8983          | 3.67           | 80000         | K1652630_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 1.3          | 710   | 10169         | 3.25           | 80000         | K1652710_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 1.2          | 783   | 11219         | 2.94           | 80000         | K1652800_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 1.0          | 914   | 13088         | 2.52           | 80000         | K1652900_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 0.91         | 1034  | 14806         | 2.23           | 80000         | K165210C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 0.86         | 1096  | 15700         | 2.10           | 80000         | K165211C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 0.77         | 1220  | 17484         | 1.89           | 80000         | K165212C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 0.68         | 1382  | 19792         | 1.67           | 80000         | K165214C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 0.60         | 1563  | 22395         | 1.47           | 80000         | K165216C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 0.52         | 1803  | 25824         | 1.28           | 80000         | K165218C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 0.47         | 1993  | 28554         | 1.16           | 80000         | K165220C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 0.45         | 2082  | 29825         | 1.11           | 80000         | K165222C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 0.39         | 2423  | 34705         | 0.95           | 80000         | K165225C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 0.34         | 2794  | 40019         | 0.82           | 80000         | K165228C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1447                      | 100L       |
| 1.0          | 923.6 | 13230         | 3.78           | 120000        | K1852900_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 0.90         | 1045  | 14966         | 3.34           | 120000        | K185210C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 0.85         | 1108  | 15877         | 3.15           | 120000        | K185211C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 0.76         | 1234  | 17673         | 2.83           | 120000        | K185212C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 0.67         | 1397  | 20006         | 2.50           | 120000        | K185214C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 0.59         | 1580  | 22638         | 2.21           | 120000        | K185216C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 0.52         | 1822  | 26104         | 1.92           | 120000        | K185218C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 0.47         | 2015  | 28863         | 1.73           | 120000        | K185220C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 0.45         | 2105  | 30148         | 1.66           | 120000        | K185222C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 0.38         | 2449  | 35081         | 1.43           | 120000        | K185225C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 0.33         | 2824  | 40453         | 1.24           | 120000        | K185228C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 0.29         | 3196  | 45786         | 1.09           | 120000        | K185232C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 0.25         | 3705  | 53077         | 0.94           | 120000        | K185236C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 0.23         | 4166  | 59684         | 0.84           | 120000        | K185240C_M_-1.5C--                                                                       | 1822                      | 100L       |
| 174          | 8.330 | 117           | 1.19           | 3230          | K03328.0_M_-2.2A--                                                                       | 56                        | 100L       |
| 129          | 11.25 | 158           | 0.99           | 3290          | K033211_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 56                        | 100L       |
| 113          | 12.80 | 180           | 0.91           | 3338          | K033212_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 56                        | 100L       |
| 100          | 14.50 | 203           | 0.85           | 3401          | K033214_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 56                        | 100L       |
| 180          | 8.050 | 113           | 2.27           | 4800          | K04328.0_M_-2.2A--                                                                       | 61                        | 100L       |
| 128          | 11.30 | 158           | 1.85           | 5120          | K043211_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 61                        | 100L       |
| 116          | 12.45 | 175           | 1.75           | 5200          | K043212_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 61                        | 100L       |
| 103          | 14.14 | 198           | 1.61           | 5300          | K043214_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 61                        | 100L       |
| 80.8         | 17.95 | 252           | 1.37           | 5450          | K043218_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 61                        | 100L       |
| 71.1         | 20.40 | 286           | 1.25           | 5510          | K043220_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 61                        | 100L       |
| 57.9         | 25.03 | 351           | 1.08           | 5458          | K043225_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 61                        | 100L       |
| 52.2         | 27.76 | 389           | 1.00           | 5547          | K043228_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 61                        | 100L       |
| 46.0         | 31.54 | 442           | 0.91           | 5654          | K043232_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 61                        | 100L       |
| 179          | 8.110 | 114           | 3.51           | 4800          | K05328.0_M_-2.2A--                                                                       | 73                        | 100L       |
| 127          | 11.40 | 160           | 2.89           | 5126          | K053211_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 73                        | 100L       |
| 113          | 12.78 | 179           | 2.68           | 5223          | K053212_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 73                        | 100L       |
| 101          | 14.35 | 201           | 2.48           | 5310          | K053214_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 73                        | 100L       |
| 79.6         | 18.22 | 256           | 2.08           | 5460          | K053218_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 73                        | 100L       |
| 70.2         | 20.66 | 290           | 1.89           | 5512          | K053220_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 73                        | 100L       |
| 58.8         | 24.64 | 346           | 1.66           | 5541          | K053225_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 73                        | 100L       |
| 51.1         | 28.37 | 398           | 1.50           | 5535          | K053228_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 73                        | 100L       |
| 44.0         | 32.99 | 463           | 1.34           | 5477          | K053232_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 73                        | 100L       |
| 39.3         | 36.91 | 518           | 1.26           | 5390          | K053236_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 73                        | 100L       |
| 36.9         | 39.34 | 552           | 1.17           | 5286          | K053240_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 73                        | 100L       |
| 31.1         | 46.63 | 654           | 1.01           | 5099          | K053245_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 73                        | 100L       |
| 29.1         | 49.78 | 698           | 0.94           | 5216          | K053250_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 73                        | 100L       |
| 116          | 12.54 | 176           | 3.92           | 7760          | K063212_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 81                        | 100L       |
| 103          | 14.08 | 197           | 3.63           | 7970          | K063214_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 81                        | 100L       |
| 81.1         | 17.88 | 251           | 3.05           | 8000          | K063218_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 81                        | 100L       |
| 71.5         | 20.27 | 284           | 2.79           | 8000          | K063220_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 81                        | 100L       |
| 60.0         | 24.18 | 339           | 2.41           | 8000          | K063225_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 81                        | 100L       |
| 52.1         | 27.84 | 390           | 2.11           | 7123          | K063228_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 81                        | 100L       |
| 44.8         | 32.38 | 454           | 1.82           | 8000          | K063232_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 81                        | 100L       |
| 40.0         | 36.22 | 508           | 1.62           | 8000          | K063236_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 81                        | 100L       |
| 37.6         | 38.61 | 542           | 1.52           | 8000          | K063240_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 81                        | 100L       |
| 31.7         | 45.76 | 642           | 1.29           | 8000          | K063245_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 81                        | 100L       |
| 29.7         | 48.86 | 685           | 1.20           | 8000          | K063250_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 81                        | 100L       |
| 23.9         | 60.62 | 850           | 0.97           | 8000          | K063263_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 81                        | 100L       |
| 20.3         | 71.49 | 1003          | 0.82           | 8000          | K063271_M_-2.2A--                                                                        | 81                        | 100L       |



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**2.2 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i      | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio  | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 49.7            | 29.17  | 409              | 3.81              | 12800            | K073228_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 99                              | 100L          |
| 43.3            | 33.52  | 470              | 3.40              | 13300            | K073232_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 99                              | 100L          |
| 38.1            | 38.01  | 533              | 3.11              | 13500            | K073236_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 99                              | 100L          |
| 34.6            | 41.92  | 588              | 2.84              | 13900            | K073240_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 99                              | 100L          |
| 30.2            | 48.01  | 673              | 2.48              | 14300            | K073245_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 99                              | 100L          |
| 26.7            | 54.28  | 761              | 2.19              | 14600            | K073250_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 99                              | 100L          |
| 23.0            | 62.94  | 883              | 1.89              | 13982            | K073263_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 99                              | 100L          |
| 19.3            | 75.07  | 1053             | 1.59              | 13900            | K073271_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 99                              | 100L          |
| 17.6            | 82.21  | 1153             | 1.45              | 14863            | K073280_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 99                              | 100L          |
| 14.7            | 98.65  | 1384             | 1.21              | 15000            | K0732100_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 12.8            | 113.5  | 1592             | 1.00              | 15000            | K0732112_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 12.1            | 120.3  | 1687             | 0.99              | 15000            | K0752125_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 110                             | 100L          |
| 10.9            | 133.5  | 1872             | 0.89              | 15000            | K0752140_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 110                             | 100L          |
| 9.9             | 147.1  | 2063             | 0.81              | 15000            | K0752160_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 110                             | 100L          |
| 28.1            | 51.54  | 723              | 3.75              | 15700            | K083250_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 154                             | 100L          |
| 23.2            | 62.47  | 876              | 3.09              | 15700            | K083263_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 154                             | 100L          |
| 19.9            | 72.86  | 1022             | 2.65              | 15700            | K083271_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 154                             | 100L          |
| 18.1            | 80.03  | 1122             | 2.41              | 15700            | K083280_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 154                             | 100L          |
| 14.8            | 98.08  | 1376             | 1.97              | 15700            | K0832100_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 154                             | 100L          |
| 13.5            | 107.1  | 1502             | 1.80              | 15700            | K0832112_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 154                             | 100L          |
| 11.8            | 123.3  | 1730             | 1.57              | 15700            | K0832125_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 154                             | 100L          |
| 11.0            | 132.2  | 1854             | 1.48              | 15700            | K0852125_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 180                             | 100L          |
| 10.0            | 144.7  | 2029             | 1.36              | 15700            | K0852140_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 180                             | 100L          |
| 8.9             | 163.7  | 2296             | 1.20              | 15700            | K0852160_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 180                             | 100L          |
| 7.1             | 203.4  | 2853             | 0.96              | 15700            | K0852200_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 180                             | 100L          |
| 18.6            | 77.78  | 1091             | 3.94              | 35500            | K093280_M - 2.2A--                                                                       | 207                             | 100L          |
| 15.3            | 94.53  | 1326             | 3.24              | 35500            | K0932100_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 207                             | 100L          |
| 13.6            | 107.0  | 1501             | 2.87              | 35500            | K0932112_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 207                             | 100L          |
| 12.1            | 120.3  | 1687             | 2.55              | 35500            | K0932125_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 207                             | 100L          |
| 11.4            | 127.7  | 1791             | 2.40              | 35500            | K0952125_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 238                             | 100L          |
| 10.0            | 144.6  | 2028             | 2.12              | 35500            | K0952140_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 238                             | 100L          |
| 9.0             | 160.9  | 2257             | 1.91              | 35500            | K0952160_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 238                             | 100L          |
| 7.1             | 203.3  | 2851             | 1.51              | 35500            | K0952200_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 238                             | 100L          |
| 5.7             | 253.6  | 3557             | 1.21              | 35500            | K0952250_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 238                             | 100L          |
| 5.1             | 284.7  | 3992             | 1.08              | 35500            | K0952280_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 238                             | 100L          |
| 4.6             | 316.3  | 4436             | 0.97              | 35500            | K0952320_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 238                             | 100L          |
| 10.6            | 137.3  | 1926             | 3.73              | 43100            | K1052140_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 363                             | 100L          |
| 8.7             | 166.8  | 2340             | 3.07              | 43100            | K1052160_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 363                             | 100L          |
| 6.9             | 211.4  | 2965             | 2.43              | 43100            | K1052200_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 363                             | 100L          |
| 5.6             | 259.6  | 3641             | 1.97              | 43100            | K1052250_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 363                             | 100L          |
| 5.1             | 285.4  | 4004             | 1.80              | 43100            | K1052280_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 363                             | 100L          |
| 4.6             | 317.2  | 4449             | 1.62              | 43100            | K1052320_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 363                             | 100L          |
| 3.9             | 372.8  | 5229             | 1.37              | 43100            | K1052360_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 363                             | 100L          |
| 3.4             | 423.7  | 5943             | 1.21              | 43100            | K1052400_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 363                             | 100L          |
| 3.1             | 466.1  | 6537             | 1.10              | 43100            | K1052450_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 363                             | 100L          |
| 2.8             | 514.7  | 7220             | 1.01              | 43100            | K1052500_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 363                             | 100L          |
| 2.6             | 566.2  | 7942             | 0.91              | 43100            | K1052560_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 363                             | 100L          |
| 2.3             | 629.2  | 8825             | 0.81              | 43100            | K1052630_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 363                             | 100L          |
| 5.7             | 254.4  | 3568             | 3.45              | 61300            | K1252250_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 523                             | 100L          |
| 4.9             | 294.5  | 4131             | 2.98              | 61300            | K1252280_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 523                             | 100L          |
| 4.4             | 332.0  | 4656             | 2.60              | 61300            | K1252320_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 523                             | 100L          |
| 3.8             | 377.8  | 5299             | 2.32              | 61300            | K1252360_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 523                             | 100L          |
| 3.5             | 410.5  | 5758             | 2.14              | 61300            | K1252400_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 523                             | 100L          |
| 3.2             | 451.5  | 6333             | 1.94              | 61300            | K1252450_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 523                             | 100L          |
| 2.9             | 504.7  | 7078             | 1.74              | 61300            | K1252500_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 523                             | 100L          |
| 2.5             | 584.2  | 8194             | 1.50              | 61300            | K1252560_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 523                             | 100L          |
| 2.2             | 658.5  | 9237             | 1.33              | 61300            | K1252630_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 523                             | 100L          |
| 1.9             | 756.7  | 10614            | 1.16              | 61300            | K1252700_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 523                             | 100L          |
| 1.7             | 858.1  | 12036            | 1.11              | 61300            | K1252800_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 523                             | 100L          |
| 1.6             | 931.3  | 13062            | 0.94              | 61300            | K1252900_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 523                             | 100L          |
| 1.4             | 1070.1 | 15009            | 0.89              | 61300            | K125210C_M - 2.2A--                                                                      | 523                             | 100L          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**2.2 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i       | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio   | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">1</span> - <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 3.6             | 398.87  | 5595             | 3.75              | 80000            | K1552400_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 752                             | 100L          |
| 3.1             | 460.32  | 6456             | 3.25              | 80000            | K1552450_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 752                             | 100L          |
| 2.8             | 520.03  | 7294             | 2.88              | 80000            | K1552500_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 752                             | 100L          |
| 2.6             | 558.96  | 7840             | 2.68              | 80000            | K1552560_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 752                             | 100L          |
| 2.4             | 614.86  | 8624             | 2.44              | 80000            | K1552630_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 752                             | 100L          |
| 2.1             | 706.53  | 9910             | 2.12              | 80000            | K1552700_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 752                             | 100L          |
| 1.8             | 801.18  | 11237            | 1.87              | 80000            | K1552800_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 752                             | 100L          |
| 1.6             | 909.15  | 12752            | 1.65              | 80000            | K1552900_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 752                             | 100L          |
| 1.4             | 1030.95 | 14460            | 1.45              | 80000            | K155210C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 752                             | 100L          |
| 1.3             | 1090.55 | 15296            | 1.37              | 80000            | K155211C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 752                             | 100L          |
| 1.2             | 1236.7  | 17345            | 1.21              | 80000            | K155212C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 752                             | 100L          |
| 1.0             | 1417.9  | 19887            | 1.06              | 80000            | K155214C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 752                             | 100L          |
|                 |         |                  |                   |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 |               |
| 2.3             | 627     | 8796             | 3.75              | 80000            | K1652630_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 2.0             | 710     | 9957             | 3.31              | 80000            | K1652700_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 1.9             | 783     | 10985            | 3.00              | 80000            | K1652800_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 1.6             | 914     | 12815            | 2.58              | 80000            | K1652900_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 1.4             | 1034    | 14497            | 2.28              | 80000            | K165210C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 1.3             | 1096    | 15372            | 2.15              | 80000            | K165211C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 1.2             | 1220    | 17119            | 1.93              | 80000            | K165212C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 1.0             | 1382    | 19378            | 1.70              | 80000            | K165214C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 0.93            | 1563    | 21928            | 1.50              | 80000            | K165216C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 0.80            | 1803    | 25285            | 1.31              | 80000            | K165218C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 0.73            | 1993    | 27958            | 1.18              | 80000            | K165220C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 0.70            | 2082    | 29202            | 1.13              | 80000            | K165222C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 0.60            | 2423    | 33980            | 0.97              | 80000            | K165225C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 0.52            | 2794    | 39183            | 0.84              | 80000            | K165228C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1447                            | 100L          |
|                 |         |                  |                   |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 |               |
| 1.6             | 923.6   | 12954            | 3.86              | 120000           | K1852900_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 1.4             | 1045    | 14654            | 3.41              | 120000           | K185210C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 1.3             | 1108    | 15546            | 3.22              | 120000           | K185211C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 1.2             | 1234    | 17304            | 2.89              | 120000           | K185212C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 1.0             | 1397    | 19589            | 2.55              | 120000           | K185214C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.92            | 1580    | 22165            | 2.26              | 120000           | K185216C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.80            | 1822    | 25559            | 1.96              | 120000           | K185218C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.72            | 2015    | 28261            | 1.77              | 120000           | K185220C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.69            | 2105    | 29519            | 1.69              | 120000           | K185222C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.59            | 2449    | 34349            | 1.46              | 120000           | K185225C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.51            | 2824    | 39608            | 1.26              | 120000           | K185228C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.45            | 3196    | 44830            | 1.12              | 120000           | K185232C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.39            | 3705    | 51970            | 0.96              | 120000           | K185236C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.35            | 4166    | 58439            | 0.86              | 120000           | K185240C_M_- 2.2A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 1822                            | 100L          |

**2.2 kW**

6 POLE

|      |       |     |      |      |                     |    |      |
|------|-------|-----|------|------|---------------------|----|------|
| 117  | 8.050 | 174 | 1.60 | 5050 | K04328.0_M_- 2.2C-- | 67 | 112M |
| 83.2 | 11.30 | 244 | 1.31 | 5160 | K043211_M_- 2.2C--  | 67 | 112M |
| 75.5 | 12.45 | 269 | 1.23 | 5200 | K043212_M_- 2.2C--  | 67 | 112M |
| 66.5 | 14.14 | 306 | 1.13 | 5300 | K043214_M_- 2.2C--  | 67 | 112M |
| 52.4 | 17.95 | 388 | 0.96 | 5558 | K043218_M_- 2.2C--  | 67 | 112M |
| 46.1 | 20.40 | 441 | 0.88 | 5653 | K043220_M_- 2.2C--  | 67 | 112M |
|      |       |     |      |      |                     |    |      |
| 116  | 8.11  | 175 | 2.51 | 5180 | K05328.0_M_- 2.2C-- | 79 | 112M |
| 82.5 | 11.40 | 247 | 2.02 | 5420 | K053211_M_- 2.2C--  | 79 | 112M |
| 73.6 | 12.78 | 277 | 1.86 | 5480 | K053212_M_- 2.2C--  | 79 | 112M |
| 65.5 | 14.35 | 310 | 1.72 | 5520 | K053214_M_- 2.2C--  | 79 | 112M |
| 51.6 | 18.22 | 394 | 1.45 | 5530 | K053218_M_- 2.2C--  | 79 | 112M |
| 45.5 | 20.66 | 447 | 1.33 | 5500 | K053220_M_- 2.2C--  | 79 | 112M |
| 38.1 | 24.64 | 533 | 1.17 | 5380 | K053225_M_- 2.2C--  | 79 | 112M |
| 33.1 | 28.37 | 614 | 1.05 | 5230 | K053228_M_- 2.2C--  | 79 | 112M |
| 28.5 | 32.99 | 714 | 0.94 | 5212 | K053232_M_- 2.2C--  | 79 | 112M |
| 25.5 | 36.91 | 799 | 0.84 | 5419 | K053236_M_- 2.2C--  | 79 | 112M |
| 29   | 32.99 | 709 | 0.92 | 4535 | K053232_M_- 2.2C--  | 79 | 112M |
| 26   | 36.91 | 790 | 0.83 | 4208 | K053236_M_- 2.2C--  | 79 | 112M |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**2.2 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 118             | 7.96  | 172              | 3.63              | 7680             | K06328.0_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 87                              | 112M          |
| 84.0            | 11.19 | 242              | 2.94              | 8000             | K063211_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 87                              | 112M          |
| 75.0            | 12.54 | 271              | 2.71              | 8000             | K063212_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 87                              | 112M          |
| 66.8            | 14.08 | 305              | 2.51              | 8000             | K063214_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 87                              | 112M          |
| 52.6            | 17.88 | 387              | 2.11              | 8000             | K063218_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 87                              | 112M          |
| 46.4            | 20.27 | 439              | 1.91              | 8000             | K063220_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 87                              | 112M          |
| 38.9            | 24.18 | 523              | 1.60              | 8000             | K063225_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 87                              | 112M          |
| 33.8            | 27.84 | 602              | 1.39              | 8000             | K063228_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 87                              | 112M          |
| 29.0            | 32.38 | 701              | 1.20              | 8000             | K063232_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 87                              | 112M          |
| 26.0            | 36.22 | 784              | 1.07              | 8000             | K063236_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 87                              | 112M          |
| 24.3            | 38.61 | 835              | 1.00              | 8000             | K063240_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 87                              | 112M          |
| 20.5            | 45.76 | 990              | 0.85              | 8000             | K063245_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 87                              | 112M          |
| 109             | 8.60  | 186              | 3.82              | 11072            | K07328.0_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 105                             | 112M          |
| 78.9            | 11.91 | 258              | 3.83              | 12047            | K073211_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 70.3            | 13.37 | 289              | 3.84              | 12392            | K073212_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 63.9            | 14.71 | 318              | 3.83              | 12736            | K073214_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 48.9            | 19.21 | 416              | 3.58              | 13563            | K073218_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 43.0            | 21.84 | 473              | 3.28              | 13869            | K073220_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 35.4            | 26.52 | 574              | 2.83              | 14400            | K073225_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 32.2            | 29.17 | 631              | 2.61              | 14700            | K073228_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 28.0            | 33.52 | 725              | 2.30              | 13951            | K073232_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 24.7            | 38.01 | 822              | 2.03              | 13860            | K073236_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 22.4            | 41.92 | 907              | 1.84              | 13769            | K073240_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 19.6            | 48.01 | 1039             | 1.61              | 14298            | K073245_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 17.3            | 54.28 | 1174             | 1.42              | 14782            | K073250_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 14.9            | 62.94 | 1362             | 1.23              | 15000            | K073263_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 12.5            | 75.07 | 1624             | 1.03              | 15000            | K073271_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 11.4            | 82.21 | 1779             | 0.94              | 15000            | K073280_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 105                             | 112M          |
| 28.3            | 33.24 | 719              | 3.77              | 15200            | K083232_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 160                             | 112M          |
| 25.5            | 36.88 | 798              | 3.42              | 15200            | K083236_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 160                             | 112M          |
| 23.3            | 40.36 | 873              | 3.12              | 15200            | K083240_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 160                             | 112M          |
| 20.6            | 45.66 | 988              | 2.76              | 15200            | K083245_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 160                             | 112M          |
| 18.2            | 51.54 | 1115             | 2.45              | 15700            | K083250_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 160                             | 112M          |
| 15.0            | 62.47 | 1352             | 2.02              | 15700            | K083263_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 160                             | 112M          |
| 12.9            | 72.86 | 1576             | 1.74              | 15700            | K083271_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 160                             | 112M          |
| 11.7            | 80.03 | 1732             | 1.58              | 15700            | K083280_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 160                             | 112M          |
| 9.6             | 98.08 | 2122             | 1.29              | 15700            | K0832100_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 160                             | 112M          |
| 8.8             | 107.1 | 2317             | 1.18              | 15700            | K0832112_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 160                             | 112M          |
| 7.6             | 123.3 | 2668             | 1.03              | 15700            | K0832125_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 160                             | 112M          |
| 7.1             | 132.2 | 2777             | 0.98              | 15700            | K0852125_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 186                             | 112M          |
| 6.5             | 144.7 | 3040             | 0.90              | 15700            | K0852140_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 186                             | 112M          |
| 18.8            | 49.87 | 1079             | 3.99              | 35500            | K093250_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 213                             | 112M          |
| 15.4            | 61.00 | 1320             | 3.31              | 35500            | K093263_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 213                             | 112M          |
| 13.3            | 70.45 | 1524             | 2.82              | 35500            | K093271_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 213                             | 112M          |
| 12.1            | 77.78 | 1683             | 2.56              | 35500            | K093280_M_-2.2C--                                                                        | 213                             | 112M          |
| 9.9             | 94.53 | 2045             | 2.12              | 35500            | K0932100_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 213                             | 112M          |
| 8.8             | 107.0 | 2315             | 1.86              | 35500            | K0932112_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 213                             | 112M          |
| 7.8             | 120.3 | 2603             | 1.65              | 35500            | K0932125_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 213                             | 112M          |
| 7.4             | 127.7 | 2683             | 1.60              | 35500            | K0952125_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 244                             | 112M          |
| 6.5             | 144.6 | 3037             | 1.42              | 35500            | K0952140_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 244                             | 112M          |
| 5.8             | 160.9 | 3381             | 1.27              | 35500            | K0952160_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 244                             | 112M          |
| 4.6             | 203.3 | 4270             | 1.01              | 35500            | K0952200_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 244                             | 112M          |
| 9.8             | 96.11 | 2079             | 3.46              | 43100            | K1032100_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 337                             | 112M          |
| 8.4             | 112.0 | 2424             | 3.03              | 43100            | K1032112_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 337                             | 112M          |
| 7.8             | 120.4 | 2604             | 2.82              | 43100            | K1032125_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 337                             | 112M          |
| 6.8             | 137.3 | 2885             | 2.49              | 43100            | K1052140_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 369                             | 112M          |
| 5.6             | 166.8 | 3505             | 2.05              | 43100            | K1052160_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 369                             | 112M          |
| 4.4             | 211.4 | 4441             | 1.62              | 43100            | K1052200_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 369                             | 112M          |
| 3.6             | 259.6 | 5454             | 1.32              | 43100            | K1052250_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 369                             | 112M          |
| 3.3             | 285.4 | 5997             | 1.20              | 43100            | K1052280_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 369                             | 112M          |
| 3.0             | 317.2 | 6664             | 1.08              | 43100            | K1052320_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 369                             | 112M          |
| 2.5             | 372.8 | 7833             | 0.92              | 43100            | K1052360_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 369                             | 112M          |
| 2.2             | 423.7 | 8902             | 0.81              | 43100            | K1052400_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 369                             | 112M          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**2.2 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 6.3             | 148.7 | 3124             | 3.94              | 61300            | K1252140_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 529                             | 112M          |
| 5.5             | 172.2 | 3617             | 3.40              | 61300            | K1252160_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 529                             | 112M          |
| 4.6             | 206.0 | 4328             | 2.84              | 61300            | K1252200_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 529                             | 112M          |
| 3.7             | 254.4 | 5345             | 2.30              | 61300            | K1252250_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 529                             | 112M          |
| 3.2             | 294.5 | 6188             | 1.99              | 61300            | K1252280_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 529                             | 112M          |
| 2.8             | 332.0 | 6975             | 1.76              | 61300            | K1252320_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 529                             | 112M          |
| 2.5             | 377.8 | 7938             | 1.55              | 61300            | K1252360_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 529                             | 112M          |
| 2.3             | 410.5 | 8624             | 1.43              | 61300            | K1252400_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 529                             | 112M          |
| 2.1             | 451.5 | 9487             | 1.30              | 61300            | K1252450_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 529                             | 112M          |
| 1.9             | 504.7 | 10603            | 1.16              | 61300            | K1252500_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 529                             | 112M          |
| 1.6             | 584.2 | 12274            | 1.00              | 61300            | K1252560_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 529                             | 112M          |
| 1.4             | 658.5 | 13836            | 0.89              | 61300            | K1252630_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 529                             | 112M          |
| 3.7             | 251.0 | 5273             | 3.98              | 80000            | K1552250_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 3.3             | 281.9 | 5923             | 3.55              | 80000            | K1552280_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 2.9             | 322.9 | 6785             | 3.10              | 80000            | K1552320_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 2.6             | 362.8 | 7622             | 2.76              | 80000            | K1552360_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 2.4             | 398.9 | 8380             | 2.51              | 80000            | K1552400_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 2.0             | 460.3 | 9671             | 2.17              | 80000            | K1552450_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 1.8             | 520.0 | 10926            | 1.92              | 80000            | K1552500_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 1.7             | 559.0 | 11744            | 1.79              | 80000            | K1552560_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 1.5             | 614.9 | 12918            | 1.63              | 80000            | K1552630_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 1.3             | 706.5 | 14844            | 1.41              | 80000            | K1552700_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 1.2             | 801.2 | 16833            | 1.25              | 80000            | K1552800_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 1.0             | 909.2 | 19101            | 1.10              | 80000            | K1552900_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 0.91            | 1031  | 21660            | 0.97              | 80000            | K155210C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 0.86            | 1091  | 22912            | 0.92              | 80000            | K155211C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 0.76            | 1237  | 25982            | 0.81              | 80000            | K155212C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 820                             | 112M          |
| 1.5             | 627   | 13175            | 2.50              | 80000            | K1652630_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 1.3             | 710   | 14915            | 2.21              | 80000            | K1652710_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 1.2             | 783   | 16455            | 2.01              | 80000            | K1652800_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 1.0             | 914   | 19196            | 1.72              | 80000            | K1652900_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 0.91            | 1034  | 21715            | 1.52              | 80000            | K165210C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 0.86            | 1096  | 23027            | 1.43              | 80000            | K165211C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 0.77            | 1220  | 25643            | 1.29              | 80000            | K165212C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 0.68            | 1382  | 29028            | 1.14              | 80000            | K165214C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 0.60            | 1563  | 32846            | 1.00              | 80000            | K165216C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 0.52            | 1803  | 37876            | 0.87              | 80000            | K165218C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 1.5             | 633.9 | 13318            | 3.75              | 120000           | K1852630_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 1.3             | 717.6 | 15076            | 3.32              | 120000           | K1852700_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 1.2             | 791.7 | 16633            | 3.01              | 120000           | K1852800_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 1.0             | 923.6 | 19404            | 2.58              | 120000           | K1852900_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.90            | 1045  | 21950            | 2.28              | 120000           | K185210C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.85            | 1108  | 23287            | 2.15              | 120000           | K185211C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.76            | 1234  | 25920            | 1.93              | 120000           | K185212C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.67            | 1397  | 29342            | 1.70              | 120000           | K185214C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.59            | 1580  | 33202            | 1.51              | 120000           | K185216C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.52            | 1822  | 38286            | 1.31              | 120000           | K185218C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.47            | 2015  | 42333            | 1.18              | 120000           | K185220C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.45            | 2105  | 44217            | 1.13              | 120000           | K185222C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.38            | 2449  | 51452            | 0.97              | 120000           | K185225C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.33            | 2824  | 59330            | 0.84              | 120000           | K185228C_M_-2.2C--                                                                       | 1828                            | 112M          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**3.0 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i      | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio  | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 180             | 8.05   | 154              | 1.66              | 4450             | K04328.0_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 61                              | 100L          |
| 128             | 11.30  | 216              | 1.36              | 4500             | K043211_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 61                              | 100L          |
| 116             | 12.45  | 238              | 1.28              | 4670             | K043212_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 61                              | 100L          |
| 103             | 14.14  | 270              | 1.18              | 4680             | K043214_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 61                              | 100L          |
| 80.8            | 17.95  | 343              | 1.00              | 4753             | K043218_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 61                              | 100L          |
| 71.1            | 20.40  | 390              | 0.92              | 4834             | K043220_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 61                              | 100L          |
| 179             | 8.11   | 155              | 2.57              | 4480             | K05328.0_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 73                              | 100L          |
| 127             | 11.40  | 218              | 2.12              | 4676             | K053211_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 73                              | 100L          |
| 113             | 12.78  | 244              | 1.96              | 4718             | K053212_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 73                              | 100L          |
| 101             | 14.35  | 274              | 1.82              | 4743             | K053214_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 73                              | 100L          |
| 79.6            | 18.22  | 348              | 1.52              | 4740             | K053218_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 73                              | 100L          |
| 70.2            | 20.66  | 395              | 1.39              | 4693             | K053220_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 73                              | 100L          |
| 58.8            | 24.64  | 471              | 1.22              | 4571             | K053225_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 73                              | 100L          |
| 51.1            | 28.37  | 543              | 1.10              | 4420             | K053228_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 73                              | 100L          |
| 44.0            | 32.99  | 631              | 0.98              | 4226             | K053232_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 73                              | 100L          |
| 39.3            | 36.91  | 706              | 0.92              | 4255             | K053236_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 73                              | 100L          |
| 36.9            | 39.34  | 752              | 0.86              | 4385             | K053240_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 73                              | 100L          |
| 182             | 7.96   | 152              | 3.72              | 8000             | K06328.0_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 81                              | 100L          |
| 130             | 11.19  | 214              | 3.08              | 8000             | K063211_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 81                              | 100L          |
| 116             | 12.54  | 240              | 2.87              | 7333             | K063212_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 81                              | 100L          |
| 103             | 14.08  | 269              | 2.66              | 7490             | K063214_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 81                              | 100L          |
| 81.1            | 17.88  | 342              | 2.24              | 7483             | K063218_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 81                              | 100L          |
| 71.5            | 20.27  | 388              | 2.04              | 7452             | K063220_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 81                              | 100L          |
| 60.0            | 24.18  | 462              | 1.77              | 7384             | K063225_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 81                              | 100L          |
| 52.1            | 27.84  | 532              | 1.55              | 6640             | K063228_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 81                              | 100L          |
| 44.8            | 32.38  | 619              | 1.33              | 7127             | K063232_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 81                              | 100L          |
| 40.0            | 36.22  | 693              | 1.19              | 7693             | K063236_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 81                              | 100L          |
| 37.6            | 38.61  | 738              | 1.12              | 7826             | K063240_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 81                              | 100L          |
| 31.7            | 45.76  | 875              | 0.94              | 7859             | K063245_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 81                              | 100L          |
| 29.7            | 48.86  | 935              | 0.88              | 7706             | K063250_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 81                              | 100L          |
| 75.5            | 19.21  | 367              | 3.78              | 11743            | K073218_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 66.4            | 21.84  | 418              | 3.45              | 12066            | K073220_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 54.7            | 26.52  | 507              | 3.00              | 12530            | K073225_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 49.7            | 29.17  | 558              | 2.80              | 12663            | K073228_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 43.3            | 33.52  | 641              | 2.50              | 12938            | K073232_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 38.1            | 38.01  | 727              | 2.28              | 13207            | K073236_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 34.6            | 41.92  | 802              | 2.08              | 13387            | K073240_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 30.2            | 48.01  | 918              | 1.82              | 12819            | K073245_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 26.7            | 54.28  | 1038             | 1.61              | 12643            | K073250_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 23.0            | 62.94  | 1204             | 1.39              | 12641            | K073263_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 19.3            | 75.07  | 1436             | 1.16              | 13184            | K073271_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 17.6            | 82.21  | 1572             | 1.06              | 13543            | K073280_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 99                              | 100L          |
| 14.7            | 98.65  | 1887             | 0.89              | 14171            | K0732100_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 99                              | 100L          |
| 39.3            | 36.88  | 705              | 3.84              | 15200            | K083236_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 154                             | 100L          |
| 35.9            | 40.36  | 772              | 3.51              | 15200            | K083240_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 154                             | 100L          |
| 31.8            | 45.66  | 873              | 3.10              | 15200            | K083245_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 154                             | 100L          |
| 28.1            | 51.54  | 986              | 2.75              | 15700            | K083250_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 154                             | 100L          |
| 23.2            | 62.47  | 1195             | 2.27              | 15700            | K083263_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 154                             | 100L          |
| 19.9            | 72.86  | 1394             | 1.94              | 15700            | K083271_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 154                             | 100L          |
| 18.1            | 80.03  | 1531             | 1.77              | 15700            | K083280_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 154                             | 100L          |
| 14.8            | 98.08  | 1876             | 1.44              | 15700            | K0832100_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 154                             | 100L          |
| 13.5            | 107.10 | 2048             | 1.32              | 15700            | K0832112_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 154                             | 100L          |
| 11.8            | 123.33 | 2359             | 1.15              | 15700            | K0832125_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 154                             | 100L          |
| 11.0            | 132.19 | 2455             | 1.10              | 15700            | K0852125_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 180                             | 100L          |
| 10.0            | 144.67 | 2687             | 1.01              | 15700            | K0852140_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 180                             | 100L          |
| 8.9             | 163.67 | 3040             | 0.89              | 15700            | K0852160_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 180                             | 100L          |
| 23.8            | 61.00  | 1167             | 3.69              | 35500            | K093263_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 207                             | 100L          |
| 20.6            | 70.45  | 1347             | 3.19              | 35500            | K093271_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 207                             | 100L          |
| 18.6            | 77.78  | 1488             | 2.89              | 35500            | K093280_M_-__3.0A--                                                                      | 207                             | 100L          |
| 15.3            | 94.53  | 1808             | 2.38              | 35500            | K0932100_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 207                             | 100L          |
| 13.6            | 106.99 | 2046             | 2.10              | 35500            | K0932112_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 207                             | 100L          |
| 12.1            | 120.31 | 2301             | 1.87              | 35500            | K0932125_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 207                             | 100L          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**3.0 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i       | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio   | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 11.4            | 127.71  | 2372             | 1.81              | 35500            | K0952125_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 238                             | 100L          |
| 10.0            | 144.56  | 2685             | 1.60              | 35500            | K0952140_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 238                             | 100L          |
| 9.0             | 160.93  | 2989             | 1.44              | 35500            | K0952160_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 238                             | 100L          |
| 7.1             | 203.25  | 3775             | 1.14              | 35500            | K0952200_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 238                             | 100L          |
| 12.9            | 112.03  | 2143             | 3.36              | 43100            | K1032112_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 331                             | 100L          |
| 12.0            | 120.36  | 2302             | 3.12              | 43100            | K1032125_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 331                             | 100L          |
| 10.6            | 137.33  | 2551             | 2.82              | 43100            | K1052140_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 363                             | 100L          |
| 8.7             | 166.84  | 3099             | 2.32              | 43100            | K1052160_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 363                             | 100L          |
| 6.9             | 211.36  | 3926             | 1.83              | 43100            | K1052200_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 363                             | 100L          |
| 5.6             | 259.60  | 4822             | 1.49              | 43100            | K1052250_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 363                             | 100L          |
| 5.1             | 285.44  | 5302             | 1.36              | 43100            | K1052280_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 363                             | 100L          |
| 4.6             | 317.19  | 5891             | 1.22              | 43100            | K1052320_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 363                             | 100L          |
| 3.9             | 372.83  | 6925             | 1.04              | 43100            | K1052360_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 363                             | 100L          |
| 3.4             | 423.69  | 7869             | 0.91              | 43100            | K1052400_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 363                             | 100L          |
| 3.1             | 466.06  | 8656             | 0.83              | 43100            | K1052450_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 363                             | 100L          |
| 8.4             | 172.15  | 3197             | 3.85              | 61300            | K1252160_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 523                             | 100L          |
| 7.0             | 205.98  | 3826             | 3.22              | 61300            | K1252200_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 523                             | 100L          |
| 5.7             | 254.42  | 4725             | 2.60              | 61300            | K1252250_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 523                             | 100L          |
| 4.9             | 294.52  | 5470             | 2.25              | 61300            | K1252280_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 523                             | 100L          |
| 4.4             | 332.00  | 6166             | 1.99              | 61300            | K1252320_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 523                             | 100L          |
| 3.8             | 377.82  | 7017             | 1.75              | 61300            | K1252360_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 523                             | 100L          |
| 3.5             | 410.49  | 7624             | 1.61              | 61300            | K1252400_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 523                             | 100L          |
| 3.2             | 451.54  | 8386             | 1.47              | 61300            | K1252450_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 523                             | 100L          |
| 2.9             | 504.66  | 9373             | 1.31              | 61300            | K1252500_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 523                             | 100L          |
| 2.5             | 584.22  | 10851            | 1.13              | 61300            | K1252560_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 523                             | 100L          |
| 2.2             | 658.53  | 12231            | 1.01              | 61300            | K1252630_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 523                             | 100L          |
| 1.9             | 756.72  | 14055            | 0.88              | 61300            | K1252700_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 523                             | 100L          |
| 4.5             | 322.94  | 5998             | 3.50              | 80000            | K1552320_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 814                             | 100L          |
| 4.0             | 362.76  | 6738             | 3.12              | 80000            | K1552360_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 814                             | 100L          |
| 3.6             | 398.87  | 7408             | 2.83              | 80000            | K1552400_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 814                             | 100L          |
| 3.1             | 460.32  | 8550             | 2.46              | 80000            | K1552450_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 814                             | 100L          |
| 2.8             | 520.03  | 9659             | 2.17              | 80000            | K1552500_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 814                             | 100L          |
| 2.6             | 558.96  | 10382            | 2.02              | 80000            | K1552560_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 814                             | 100L          |
| 2.4             | 614.86  | 11420            | 1.84              | 80000            | K1552630_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 814                             | 100L          |
| 2.1             | 706.53  | 13122            | 1.60              | 80000            | K1552700_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 814                             | 100L          |
| 1.8             | 801.18  | 14880            | 1.41              | 80000            | K1552800_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 814                             | 100L          |
| 1.6             | 909.15  | 16886            | 1.24              | 80000            | K1552900_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 814                             | 100L          |
| 1.4             | 1030.95 | 19148            | 1.10              | 80000            | K155210C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 814                             | 100L          |
| 1.3             | 1090.55 | 20255            | 1.04              | 80000            | K155211C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 814                             | 100L          |
| 1.2             | 1236.65 | 22968            | 0.91              | 80000            | K155212C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 814                             | 100L          |
| 2.3             | 627     | 11647            | 2.83              | 80000            | K1652630_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 2.0             | 710     | 13185            | 2.50              | 80000            | K1652710_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 1.9             | 783     | 14546            | 2.27              | 80000            | K1652800_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 1.6             | 914     | 16969            | 1.94              | 80000            | K1652900_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 1.4             | 1034    | 19196            | 1.72              | 80000            | K165210C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 1.3             | 1096    | 20356            | 1.62              | 80000            | K165211C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 1.2             | 1220    | 22668            | 1.46              | 80000            | K165212C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 1.0             | 1382    | 25661            | 1.29              | 80000            | K165214C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 0.93            | 1563    | 29036            | 1.14              | 80000            | K165216C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 0.80            | 1803    | 33482            | 0.99              | 80000            | K165218C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1447                            | 100L          |
| 2.0             | 717.6   | 13328            | 3.75              | 120000           | K1852700_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 1.8             | 791.7   | 14704            | 3.40              | 120000           | K1852800_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 1.6             | 923.6   | 17153            | 2.91              | 120000           | K1852900_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 1.4             | 1045    | 19404            | 2.58              | 120000           | K185210C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 1.3             | 1108    | 20586            | 2.43              | 120000           | K185211C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 1.2             | 1234    | 22914            | 2.18              | 120000           | K185212C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 1.0             | 1397    | 25939            | 1.93              | 120000           | K185214C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.92            | 1580    | 29351            | 1.70              | 120000           | K185216C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.80            | 1822    | 33845            | 1.48              | 120000           | K185218C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.72            | 2015    | 37423            | 1.34              | 120000           | K185220C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.69            | 2105    | 39089            | 1.28              | 120000           | K185222C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.59            | 2449    | 45484            | 1.10              | 120000           | K185225C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1822                            | 100L          |
| 0.51            | 2824    | 52449            | 0.95              | 120000           | K185228C_M_-__3.0A--                                                                     | 1822                            | 100L          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**3.0 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 118             | 8.11  | 234              | 1.88              | 3736             | K05328.0_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 107                             | 132S          |
| 84.2            | 11.40 | 329              | 1.51              | 3892             | K053211._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 107                             | 132S          |
| 75.1            | 12.78 | 369              | 1.39              | 3962             | K053212._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 107                             | 132S          |
| 66.9            | 14.35 | 415              | 1.29              | 4033             | K053214._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 107                             | 132S          |
| 52.7            | 18.22 | 526              | 1.09              | 4193             | K053218._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 107                             | 132S          |
| 46.5            | 20.66 | 597              | 0.99              | 4282             | K053220._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 107                             | 132S          |
| 39.0            | 24.64 | 712              | 0.87              | 4427             | K053225._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 107                             | 132S          |
| 121             | 7.96  | 230              | 2.72              | 6239             | K06328.0_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 115                             | 132S          |
| 85.8            | 11.19 | 323              | 2.20              | 6473             | K063211._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 115                             | 132S          |
| 76.6            | 12.54 | 362              | 2.03              | 6581             | K063212._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 115                             | 132S          |
| 68.2            | 14.08 | 407              | 1.88              | 6684             | K063214._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 115                             | 132S          |
| 53.7            | 17.88 | 517              | 1.57              | 7004             | K063218._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 115                             | 132S          |
| 47.4            | 20.27 | 586              | 1.41              | 7326             | K063220._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 115                             | 132S          |
| 39.7            | 24.18 | 699              | 1.18              | 7705             | K063225._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 115                             | 132S          |
| 34.5            | 27.84 | 804              | 1.03              | 8000             | K063228._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 115                             | 132S          |
| 29.6            | 32.38 | 935              | 0.88              | 7704             | K063232._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 115                             | 132S          |
| 112             | 8.60  | 248              | 2.87              | 10700            | K07328.0_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 80.6            | 11.91 | 344              | 2.87              | 11500            | K073211._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 71.8            | 13.37 | 386              | 2.87              | 11800            | K073212._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 65.3            | 14.71 | 425              | 2.87              | 12100            | K073214._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 50.0            | 19.21 | 555              | 2.68              | 12700            | K073218._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 44.0            | 21.84 | 631              | 2.46              | 12900            | K073220._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 36.2            | 26.52 | 766              | 2.10              | 13253            | K073225._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 32.9            | 29.17 | 843              | 1.96              | 13424            | K073228._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 28.6            | 33.52 | 968              | 1.72              | 12753            | K073232._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 25.3            | 38.01 | 1098             | 1.52              | 12558            | K073236._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 22.9            | 41.92 | 1211             | 1.38              | 12363            | K073240._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 20.0            | 48.01 | 1387             | 1.20              | 13110            | K073245._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 17.7            | 54.28 | 1568             | 1.06              | 13554            | K073250._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 15.3            | 62.94 | 1818             | 0.92              | 14037            | K073263._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 37.9            | 25.35 | 732              | 3.70              | 15700            | K083225._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 189                             | 132S          |
| 33.6            | 28.56 | 825              | 3.28              | 15700            | K083228._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 189                             | 132S          |
| 28.9            | 33.24 | 960              | 2.82              | 15700            | K083232._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 189                             | 132S          |
| 26.0            | 36.88 | 1065             | 2.54              | 15700            | K083236._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 189                             | 132S          |
| 23.8            | 40.36 | 1166             | 2.32              | 15700            | K083240._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 189                             | 132S          |
| 21.0            | 45.66 | 1319             | 2.05              | 15700            | K083245._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 189                             | 132S          |
| 18.6            | 51.54 | 1489             | 1.82              | 15700            | K083250._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 189                             | 132S          |
| 15.4            | 62.47 | 1805             | 1.50              | 15700            | K083263._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 189                             | 132S          |
| 13.2            | 72.86 | 2105             | 1.29              | 15700            | K083271._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 189                             | 132S          |
| 12.0            | 80.03 | 2312             | 1.17              | 15700            | K083280._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 189                             | 132S          |
| 9.8             | 98.08 | 2833             | 0.96              | 15700            | K0832100_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 189                             | 132S          |
| 9.0             | 107.1 | 3094             | 0.88              | 15700            | K0832112_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 189                             | 132S          |
| 23.8            | 40.33 | 1165             | 3.69              | 35500            | K093240._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 242                             | 132S          |
| 21.4            | 44.89 | 1297             | 3.32              | 35500            | K093245._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 242                             | 132S          |
| 19.3            | 49.87 | 1441             | 2.98              | 35500            | K093250._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 242                             | 132S          |
| 15.7            | 61.00 | 1762             | 2.44              | 35500            | K093263._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 242                             | 132S          |
| 13.6            | 70.45 | 2035             | 2.11              | 35500            | K093271._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 242                             | 132S          |
| 12.3            | 77.78 | 2247             | 1.91              | 35500            | K093280._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 242                             | 132S          |
| 10.2            | 94.53 | 2731             | 1.57              | 35500            | K0932100_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 242                             | 132S          |
| 9.0             | 107.0 | 3091             | 1.39              | 35500            | K0932112_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 242                             | 132S          |
| 8.0             | 120.3 | 3476             | 1.24              | 35500            | K0932125_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 242                             | 132S          |
| 7.5             | 127.7 | 3583             | 1.20              | 35500            | K0952125_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 273                             | 132S          |
| 6.6             | 144.6 | 4055             | 1.06              | 35500            | K0952140_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 273                             | 132S          |
| 6.0             | 160.9 | 4515             | 0.95              | 35500            | K0952160_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 273                             | 132S          |
| 13.4            | 71.89 | 2077             | 3.46              | 43100            | K103271._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 366                             | 132S          |
| 11.6            | 82.83 | 2393             | 3.01              | 43100            | K103280._M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 366                             | 132S          |
| 10.0            | 96.11 | 2776             | 2.59              | 43100            | K1032100_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 366                             | 132S          |
| 8.6             | 112.0 | 3236             | 2.23              | 43100            | K1032112_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 366                             | 132S          |
| 8.0             | 120.4 | 3477             | 2.08              | 43100            | K1032125_M_-_.3.0C--                                                                     | 366                             | 132S          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**3.0 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">1</span> - <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 7.0             | 137.3 | 3853             | 1.87              | 43100            | K1052140_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 397                             | 132S          |
| 5.8             | 166.8 | 4680             | 1.54              | 43100            | K1052160_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 397                             | 132S          |
| 4.5             | 211.4 | 5929             | 1.21              | 43100            | K1052200_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 397                             | 132S          |
| 3.7             | 259.6 | 7283             | 0.99              | 43100            | K1052250_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 397                             | 132S          |
| 3.4             | 285.4 | 8007             | 0.90              | 43100            | K1052280_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 397                             | 132S          |
| 7.9             | 121.1 | 3497             | 3.52              | 61300            | K1232125_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 500                             | 132S          |
| 7.2             | 133.1 | 3733             | 3.30              | 61300            | K1252125_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 6.5             | 148.7 | 4172             | 2.95              | 61300            | K1252140_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 5.6             | 172.2 | 4829             | 2.55              | 61300            | K1252160_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 4.7             | 206.0 | 5778             | 2.13              | 61300            | K1252200_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 3.8             | 254.4 | 7137             | 1.72              | 61300            | K1252250_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 3.3             | 294.5 | 8262             | 1.49              | 61300            | K1252280_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 2.9             | 332.0 | 9313             | 1.32              | 61300            | K1252320_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 2.5             | 377.8 | 10599            | 1.16              | 61300            | K1252360_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 2.3             | 410.5 | 11516            | 1.07              | 61300            | K1252400_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 2.1             | 451.5 | 12667            | 0.97              | 61300            | K1252450_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 1.9             | 504.7 | 14157            | 0.87              | 61300            | K1252500_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 3.8             | 251.0 | 7040             | 2.98              | 80000            | K1552250_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 3.4             | 281.9 | 7908             | 2.66              | 80000            | K1552280_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 3.0             | 322.9 | 9059             | 2.32              | 80000            | K1552320_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 2.6             | 362.8 | 10177            | 2.06              | 80000            | K1552360_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 2.4             | 398.9 | 11190            | 1.88              | 80000            | K1552400_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 2.1             | 460.3 | 12913            | 1.63              | 80000            | K1552450_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 1.8             | 520.0 | 14588            | 1.44              | 80000            | K1552500_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 1.7             | 559.0 | 15681            | 1.34              | 80000            | K1552560_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 1.6             | 614.9 | 17249            | 1.22              | 80000            | K1552630_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 1.4             | 706.5 | 19820            | 1.06              | 80000            | K1552700_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 1.2             | 801.2 | 22476            | 0.93              | 80000            | K1552800_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 1.1             | 909.2 | 25504            | 0.82              | 80000            | K1552900_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 1.5             | 627   | 17592            | 1.88              | 80000            | K1652630_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 1.4             | 710   | 19915            | 1.66              | 80000            | K1652710_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 1.2             | 783   | 21971            | 1.50              | 80000            | K1652800_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 1.1             | 914   | 25631            | 1.29              | 80000            | K1652900_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 0.93            | 1034  | 28994            | 1.14              | 80000            | K165210C_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 0.88            | 1096  | 30746            | 1.07              | 80000            | K165211C_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 0.79            | 1220  | 34239            | 0.96              | 80000            | K165212C_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 0.69            | 1382  | 38759            | 0.85              | 80000            | K165214C_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 1.5             | 633.9 | 17783            | 2.81              | 120000           | K1852630_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 1.3             | 717.6 | 20130            | 2.48              | 120000           | K1852700_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 1.2             | 791.7 | 22209            | 2.25              | 120000           | K1852800_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 1.0             | 923.6 | 25908            | 1.93              | 120000           | K1852900_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 0.92            | 1045  | 29309            | 1.71              | 120000           | K185210C_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 0.87            | 1108  | 31093            | 1.61              | 120000           | K185211C_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 0.78            | 1234  | 34610            | 1.44              | 120000           | K185212C_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 0.69            | 1397  | 39179            | 1.28              | 120000           | K185214C_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 0.61            | 1580  | 44332            | 1.13              | 120000           | K185216C_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 0.53            | 1822  | 51121            | 0.98              | 120000           | K185218C_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 0.48            | 2015  | 56524            | 0.88              | 120000           | K185220C_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 0.46            | 2105  | 59040            | 0.85              | 120000           | K185222C_M_-__3.0C--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**3.7 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 180             | 8.050 | 190              | 1.35              | 4080             | K04328.0_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 67                              | 112M          |
| 128             | 11.30 | 267              | 1.10              | 4191             | K043211_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 67                              | 112M          |
| 116             | 12.45 | 294              | 1.04              | 4238             | K043212_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 67                              | 112M          |
| 103             | 14.14 | 334              | 0.96              | 4312             | K043214_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 67                              | 112M          |
| 179             | 8.110 | 191              | 2.09              | 3986             | K05328.0_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 79                              | 112M          |
| 127             | 11.40 | 269              | 1.72              | 4018             | K053211_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 79                              | 112M          |
| 113             | 12.78 | 301              | 1.59              | 3992             | K053212_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 79                              | 112M          |
| 101             | 14.35 | 339              | 1.47              | 4820             | K053214_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 79                              | 112M          |
| 79.6            | 18.22 | 430              | 1.24              | 3751             | K053218_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 79                              | 112M          |
| 70.2            | 20.66 | 487              | 1.12              | 3625             | K053220_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 79                              | 112M          |
| 58.8            | 24.64 | 581              | 0.99              | 3748             | K053225_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 79                              | 112M          |
| 182             | 7.960 | 188              | 3.01              | 6362             | K06328.0_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 87                              | 112M          |
| 130             | 11.19 | 264              | 2.50              | 6375             | K063211_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 87                              | 112M          |
| 116             | 12.54 | 296              | 2.33              | 6643             | K063212_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 87                              | 112M          |
| 103             | 14.08 | 332              | 2.16              | 6731             | K063214_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 87                              | 112M          |
| 81.1            | 17.88 | 422              | 1.82              | 6680             | K063218_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 87                              | 112M          |
| 71.5            | 20.27 | 478              | 1.66              | 6611             | K063220_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 87                              | 112M          |
| 60.0            | 24.18 | 570              | 1.43              | 6461             | K063225_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 87                              | 112M          |
| 52.1            | 27.84 | 657              | 1.26              | 6671             | K063228_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 87                              | 112M          |
| 44.8            | 32.38 | 764              | 1.08              | 6990             | K063232_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 87                              | 112M          |
| 40.0            | 36.22 | 854              | 0.97              | 7224             | K063236_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 87                              | 112M          |
| 37.6            | 38.61 | 911              | 0.91              | 7349             | K063240_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 87                              | 112M          |
| 169             | 8.600 | 203              | 3.49              | 9912             | K07328.0_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 105                             | 112M          |
| 122             | 11.91 | 281              | 3.51              | 9867             | K073211_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 108             | 13.37 | 315              | 3.52              | 10062            | K073212_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 98.6            | 14.71 | 347              | 3.52              | 10257            | K073214_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 75.5            | 19.21 | 453              | 3.07              | 10746            | K073218_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 66.4            | 21.84 | 515              | 2.80              | 10941            | K073220_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 54.7            | 26.52 | 626              | 2.43              | 11302            | K073225_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 49.7            | 29.17 | 688              | 2.27              | 11348            | K073228_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 43.3            | 33.52 | 791              | 2.02              | 11466            | K073232_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 38.1            | 38.01 | 897              | 1.85              | 11567            | K073236_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 34.6            | 41.92 | 989              | 1.69              | 11598            | K073240_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 30.2            | 48.01 | 1133             | 1.47              | 11102            | K073245_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 26.7            | 54.28 | 1280             | 1.30              | 11263            | K073250_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 23.0            | 62.94 | 1485             | 1.12              | 11809            | K073263_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 19.3            | 75.07 | 1771             | 0.94              | 12380            | K073271_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 105                             | 112M          |
| 57.2            | 25.35 | 598              | 4.16              | 14165            | K083225_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 160                             | 112M          |
| 50.8            | 28.56 | 674              | 3.79              | 14556            | K083228_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 160                             | 112M          |
| 43.6            | 33.24 | 784              | 3.37              | 14857            | K083232_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 160                             | 112M          |
| 39.3            | 36.88 | 870              | 3.12              | 14469            | K083236_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 160                             | 112M          |
| 35.9            | 40.36 | 952              | 2.85              | 14469            | K083240_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 160                             | 112M          |
| 31.8            | 45.66 | 1077             | 2.52              | 14469            | K083245_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 160                             | 112M          |
| 28.1            | 51.54 | 1216             | 2.23              | 15337            | K083250_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 160                             | 112M          |
| 23.2            | 62.47 | 1474             | 1.84              | 15700            | K083263_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 160                             | 112M          |
| 19.9            | 72.86 | 1719             | 1.58              | 15700            | K083271_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 160                             | 112M          |
| 18.1            | 80.03 | 1888             | 1.44              | 15700            | K083280_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 160                             | 112M          |
| 14.8            | 98.08 | 2314             | 1.17              | 15700            | K0832100_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 160                             | 112M          |
| 13.5            | 107.1 | 2526             | 1.07              | 15700            | K0832112_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 160                             | 112M          |
| 11.8            | 123.3 | 2909             | 0.93              | 15700            | K0832125_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 160                             | 112M          |
| 32.3            | 44.89 | 1059             | 4.06              | 35500            | K093245_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 213                             | 112M          |
| 29.1            | 49.87 | 1176             | 3.66              | 35500            | K093250_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 213                             | 112M          |
| 23.8            | 61.00 | 1439             | 2.99              | 35500            | K093263_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 213                             | 112M          |
| 20.6            | 70.45 | 1662             | 2.59              | 35500            | K093271_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 213                             | 112M          |
| 18.6            | 77.78 | 1835             | 2.34              | 35500            | K093280_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 213                             | 112M          |
| 15.3            | 94.53 | 2230             | 1.93              | 35500            | K0932100_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 213                             | 112M          |
| 13.6            | 107.0 | 2524             | 1.70              | 35500            | K0932112_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 213                             | 112M          |
| 12.1            | 120.3 | 2838             | 1.52              | 35500            | K0932125_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 213                             | 112M          |
| 11.4            | 127.7 | 3013             | 1.43              | 35500            | K0952125_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 244                             | 112M          |
| 10.0            | 144.6 | 3410             | 1.26              | 35500            | K0952140_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 244                             | 112M          |
| 9.0             | 160.9 | 3796             | 1.13              | 35500            | K0952160_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 244                             | 112M          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**3.7 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 17.5            | 82.83 | 1954             | 3.68              | 43100            | K103280_M_-__3.7A--                                                                      | 337                             | 112M          |
| 15.1            | 96.11 | 2267             | 3.17              | 43100            | K1032100_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 337                             | 112M          |
| 12.9            | 112.0 | 2643             | 2.72              | 43100            | K1032112_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 337                             | 112M          |
| 12.0            | 120.4 | 2839             | 2.53              | 43100            | K1032125_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 337                             | 112M          |
| 10.6            | 137.3 | 3239             | 2.22              | 43100            | K1052140_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 369                             | 112M          |
| 8.7             | 166.8 | 3936             | 1.83              | 43100            | K1052160_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 369                             | 112M          |
| 6.9             | 211.4 | 4986             | 1.44              | 43100            | K1052200_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 369                             | 112M          |
| 5.6             | 259.6 | 6124             | 1.17              | 43100            | K1052250_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 369                             | 112M          |
| 5.1             | 285.4 | 6733             | 1.07              | 43100            | K1052280_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 369                             | 112M          |
| 4.6             | 317.2 | 7482             | 0.96              | 43100            | K1052320_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 369                             | 112M          |
| 12.0            | 121.1 | 2857             | 4.31              | 43100            | K1232125_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 369                             | 112M          |
| 10.9            | 133.1 | 3139             | 3.92              | 61300            | K1252125_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 529                             | 112M          |
| 9.8             | 148.7 | 3508             | 3.51              | 61300            | K1252140_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 529                             | 112M          |
| 8.4             | 172.2 | 4061             | 3.03              | 61300            | K1252160_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 529                             | 112M          |
| 7.0             | 206.0 | 4859             | 2.53              | 61300            | K1252200_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 529                             | 112M          |
| 5.7             | 254.4 | 5827             | 2.11              | 61300            | K1252250_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 529                             | 112M          |
| 4.9             | 294.5 | 6746             | 1.82              | 61300            | K1252280_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 529                             | 112M          |
| 4.4             | 332.0 | 7605             | 1.62              | 61300            | K1252320_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 529                             | 112M          |
| 3.8             | 377.8 | 8912             | 1.38              | 61300            | K1252360_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 529                             | 112M          |
| 3.5             | 410.5 | 9683             | 1.27              | 61300            | K1252400_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 529                             | 112M          |
| 3.2             | 451.5 | 10651            | 1.15              | 61300            | K1252450_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 529                             | 112M          |
| 2.9             | 504.7 | 11905            | 1.03              | 61300            | K1252500_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 529                             | 112M          |
| 2.5             | 584.2 | 13781            | 0.89              | 61300            | K1252560_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 529                             | 112M          |
| 5.8             | 251.0 | 5920             | 3.55              | 80000            | K1552250_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 820                             | 112M          |
| 5.1             | 281.9 | 6650             | 3.16              | 80000            | K1552280_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 820                             | 112M          |
| 4.5             | 322.9 | 7618             | 2.76              | 80000            | K1552320_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 820                             | 112M          |
| 4.0             | 362.8 | 8557             | 2.45              | 80000            | K1552360_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 820                             | 112M          |
| 3.6             | 398.9 | 9409             | 2.23              | 80000            | K1552400_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 820                             | 112M          |
| 3.1             | 460.3 | 10859            | 1.84              | 80000            | K1552450_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 820                             | 112M          |
| 2.8             | 520.0 | 12267            | 1.71              | 80000            | K1552500_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 820                             | 112M          |
| 2.6             | 559.0 | 13185            | 1.59              | 80000            | K1552560_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 820                             | 112M          |
| 2.4             | 614.9 | 14504            | 1.45              | 80000            | K1552630_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 820                             | 112M          |
| 2.1             | 706.5 | 16666            | 1.26              | 80000            | K1552700_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 820                             | 112M          |
| 1.8             | 801.2 | 18899            | 1.11              | 80000            | K1552800_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 820                             | 112M          |
| 1.6             | 909.2 | 21446            | 0.98              | 80000            | K1552900_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 820                             | 112M          |
| 1.4             | 1031  | 24319            | 0.86              | 80000            | K155210C_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 820                             | 112M          |
| 2.3             | 627   | 14793            | 2.23              | 80000            | K1652630_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 2.0             | 710   | 16746            | 1.97              | 80000            | K1652710_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 1.9             | 783   | 18475            | 1.79              | 80000            | K1652800_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 1.6             | 914   | 21552            | 1.53              | 80000            | K1652900_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 1.4             | 1034  | 24381            | 1.35              | 80000            | K165210C_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 1.3             | 1096  | 25854            | 1.28              | 80000            | K165211C_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 1.2             | 1220  | 28790            | 1.15              | 80000            | K165212C_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 1.0             | 1382  | 32591            | 1.01              | 80000            | K165214C_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1453                            | 112M          |
| 2.3             | 634   | 14953            | 3.34              | 120000           | K1852630_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 2.0             | 718   | 16927            | 2.95              | 120000           | K1852710_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 1.8             | 792   | 18675            | 2.68              | 120000           | K1852800_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 1.6             | 924   | 21786            | 2.30              | 120000           | K1852900_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 1.4             | 1045  | 24645            | 2.03              | 120000           | K185210C_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 1.3             | 1108  | 26145            | 1.91              | 120000           | K185211C_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 1.2             | 1234  | 29102            | 1.72              | 120000           | K185212C_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 1.0             | 1397  | 32944            | 1.52              | 120000           | K185214C_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.92            | 1580  | 37278            | 1.34              | 120000           | K185216C_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.80            | 1822  | 42986            | 1.16              | 120000           | K185218C_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.72            | 2015  | 47529            | 1.05              | 120000           | K185220C_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1828                            | 112M          |
| 0.69            | 2105  | 49646            | 1.01              | 120000           | K185222C_M_-__3.7A--                                                                     | 1828                            | 112M          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**3.7 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 118             | 8.110 | 289              | 1.53              | 3508             | K05328.0_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 107                             | 132S          |
| 84.2            | 11.40 | 406              | 1.22              | 3655             | K053211_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 107                             | 132S          |
| 75.1            | 12.78 | 455              | 1.13              | 3721             | K053212_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 107                             | 132S          |
| 66.9            | 14.35 | 511              | 1.04              | 3787             | K053214_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 107                             | 132S          |
| 52.7            | 18.22 | 649              | 0.88              | 3938             | K053218_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 107                             | 132S          |
| 121             | 7.960 | 284              | 2.21              | 5859             | K06328.0_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 115                             | 132S          |
| 85.8            | 11.19 | 399              | 1.78              | 6078             | K063211_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 115                             | 132S          |
| 76.6            | 12.54 | 447              | 1.65              | 6179             | K063212_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 115                             | 132S          |
| 68.2            | 14.08 | 502              | 1.52              | 6276             | K063214_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 115                             | 132S          |
| 53.7            | 17.88 | 637              | 1.27              | 6577             | K063218_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 115                             | 132S          |
| 47.4            | 20.27 | 722              | 1.14              | 6879             | K063220_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 115                             | 132S          |
| 39.7            | 24.18 | 862              | 0.96              | 7235             | K063225_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 115                             | 132S          |
| 112             | 8.600 | 306              | 2.32              | 10362            | K07328.0_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 133                             | 132S          |
| 80.6            | 11.91 | 424              | 2.33              | 10151            | K073211_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 133                             | 132S          |
| 71.8            | 13.37 | 476              | 2.33              | 10824            | K073212_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 133                             | 132S          |
| 65.3            | 14.71 | 524              | 2.33              | 11049            | K073214_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 133                             | 132S          |
| 50.0            | 19.21 | 684              | 2.18              | 11390            | K073218_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 133                             | 132S          |
| 44.0            | 21.84 | 778              | 1.99              | 11453            | K073220_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 133                             | 132S          |
| 36.2            | 26.52 | 945              | 1.70              | 11547            | K073225_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 133                             | 132S          |
| 32.9            | 29.17 | 1039             | 1.59              | 11557            | K073228_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 133                             | 132S          |
| 28.6            | 33.52 | 1194             | 1.40              | 11003            | K073232_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 133                             | 132S          |
| 25.3            | 38.01 | 1354             | 1.23              | 11501            | K073236_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 133                             | 132S          |
| 22.9            | 41.92 | 1494             | 1.12              | 11788            | K073240_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 133                             | 132S          |
| 20.0            | 48.01 | 1711             | 0.98              | 12311            | K073245_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 133                             | 132S          |
| 118             | 8.130 | 290              | 3.66              | 12077            | K08328.0_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 189                             | 132S          |
| 83.3            | 11.52 | 410              | 3.68              | 13073            | K083211_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 75.0            | 12.80 | 456              | 3.68              | 13419            | K083212_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 67.4            | 14.24 | 507              | 3.67              | 13741            | K083214_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 52.1            | 18.41 | 656              | 3.67              | 14648            | K083218_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 46.4            | 20.67 | 736              | 3.52              | 14736            | K083220_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 37.9            | 25.35 | 903              | 3.00              | 15157            | K083225_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 33.6            | 28.56 | 1018             | 2.66              | 15337            | K083228_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 28.9            | 33.24 | 1184             | 2.29              | 15337            | K083232_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 26.0            | 36.88 | 1314             | 2.06              | 15337            | K083236_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 23.8            | 40.36 | 1438             | 1.88              | 15337            | K083240_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 21.0            | 45.66 | 1627             | 1.67              | 14849            | K083245_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 18.6            | 51.54 | 1836             | 1.48              | 14526            | K083250_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 15.4            | 62.47 | 2226             | 1.22              | 15276            | K083263_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 13.2            | 72.86 | 2596             | 1.04              | 15700            | K083271_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 12.0            | 80.03 | 2851             | 0.95              | 15700            | K083280_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 27.0            | 35.62 | 1269             | 3.39              | 35500            | K093236_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 242                             | 132S          |
| 23.8            | 40.33 | 1437             | 2.99              | 35500            | K093240_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 242                             | 132S          |
| 21.4            | 44.89 | 1599             | 2.69              | 35500            | K093245_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 242                             | 132S          |
| 19.3            | 49.87 | 1777             | 2.42              | 35500            | K093250_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 242                             | 132S          |
| 15.7            | 61.00 | 2173             | 1.98              | 35500            | K093263_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 242                             | 132S          |
| 13.6            | 70.45 | 2510             | 1.71              | 35500            | K093271_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 242                             | 132S          |
| 12.3            | 77.78 | 2771             | 1.55              | 35500            | K093280_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 242                             | 132S          |
| 10.2            | 94.53 | 3368             | 1.28              | 35500            | K0932100_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 242                             | 132S          |
| 9.0             | 107.0 | 3812             | 1.13              | 35500            | K0932112_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 242                             | 132S          |
| 8.0             | 120.3 | 4286             | 1.00              | 35500            | K0932125_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 242                             | 132S          |
| 19.0            | 50.41 | 1796             | 4.00              | 43100            | K103250_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 366                             | 132S          |
| 16.1            | 59.58 | 2123             | 3.39              | 43100            | K103263_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 366                             | 132S          |
| 13.4            | 71.89 | 2561             | 2.81              | 43100            | K103271_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 366                             | 132S          |
| 11.6            | 82.83 | 2951             | 2.44              | 43100            | K103280_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 366                             | 132S          |
| 10.0            | 96.11 | 3424             | 2.10              | 43100            | K1032100_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 366                             | 132S          |
| 8.6             | 112.0 | 3992             | 1.80              | 43100            | K1032112_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 366                             | 132S          |
| 8.0             | 120.4 | 4288             | 1.68              | 43100            | K1032125_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 366                             | 132S          |
| 7.0             | 137.3 | 4893             | 1.47              | 43100            | K1052140_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 397                             | 132S          |
| 5.8             | 166.8 | 5944             | 1.21              | 43100            | K1052160_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 397                             | 132S          |
| 4.5             | 211.4 | 7531             | 0.95              | 43100            | K1052200_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 397                             | 132S          |
| 11.6            | 83.10 | 2961             | 4.15              | 61300            | K123280_M_-__3.7C--                                                                      | 500                             | 132S          |
| 9.9             | 97.07 | 3459             | 3.56              | 61300            | K1232100_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 500                             | 132S          |
| 8.4             | 113.8 | 4054             | 3.03              | 61300            | K1232112_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 500                             | 132S          |
| 7.9             | 121.1 | 4313             | 2.85              | 61300            | K1232125_M_-__3.7C--                                                                     | 500                             | 132S          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**3.7 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i      | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio  | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 7.2             | 133.1  | 4741             | 2.59              | 61300            | K1252125_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 557                             | 132S          |
| 6.5             | 148.7  | 5298             | 2.32              | 61300            | K1252140_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 557                             | 132S          |
| 5.6             | 172.2  | 6134             | 2.01              | 61300            | K1252160_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 557                             | 132S          |
| 4.7             | 206.0  | 7339             | 1.68              | 61300            | K1252200_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 557                             | 132S          |
| 3.8             | 254.4  | 8802             | 1.40              | 61300            | K1252250_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 557                             | 132S          |
| 3.3             | 294.5  | 10189            | 1.21              | 61300            | K1252280_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 557                             | 132S          |
| 2.9             | 332.0  | 11487            | 1.07              | 61300            | K1252320_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 557                             | 132S          |
| 2.5             | 377.8  | 13462            | 0.91              | 61300            | K1252360_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 557                             | 132S          |
| 6.3             | 152.1  | 5419             | 3.88              | 80000            | K1532140_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 784                             | 132S          |
| 5.7             | 168.6  | 6006             | 3.50              | 80000            | K1552160_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 848                             | 132S          |
| 5.3             | 181.2  | 6455             | 3.25              | 80000            | K1552200_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 848                             | 132S          |
| 3.8             | 251.0  | 8942             | 2.35              | 80000            | K1552250_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 848                             | 132S          |
| 3.4             | 281.9  | 10044            | 2.09              | 80000            | K1552280_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 848                             | 132S          |
| 3.0             | 322.9  | 11506            | 1.83              | 80000            | K1552320_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 848                             | 132S          |
| 2.6             | 362.8  | 12925            | 1.62              | 80000            | K1552360_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 848                             | 132S          |
| 2.4             | 398.9  | 14212            | 1.48              | 80000            | K1552400_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 848                             | 132S          |
| 2.1             | 460.3  | 16401            | 1.28              | 80000            | K1552450_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 848                             | 132S          |
| 1.8             | 520.0  | 18528            | 1.13              | 80000            | K1552500_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 848                             | 132S          |
| 1.7             | 559.0  | 19915            | 1.05              | 80000            | K1552560_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 848                             | 132S          |
| 1.6             | 614.9  | 21907            | 0.96              | 80000            | K1552630_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 848                             | 132S          |
| 1.5             | 627.1  | 22343            | 1.48              | 80000            | K1652630_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 1.4             | 709.9  | 25293            | 1.30              | 80000            | K1652700_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 1.1             | 913.7  | 32553            | 1.01              | 80000            | K1652900_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 0.93            | 1034   | 36825            | 0.90              | 80000            | K165210C_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 1.5             | 633.9  | 22585            | 2.21              | 120000           | K1852630_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 1.3             | 717.6  | 25567            | 1.96              | 120000           | K1852700_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 1.2             | 791.7  | 28207            | 1.77              | 120000           | K1852900_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 1.04            | 923.6  | 32906            | 1.52              | 120000           | K185210C_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 0.92            | 1044.8 | 37224            | 1.34              | 120000           | K185211C_M_- 3.7C--                                                                      | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 179             | 8.11   | 284              | 1.40              | 2922             | K05328.0_M_- 5.5A--                                                                      | 107                             | 132S          |
| 127             | 11.40  | 400              | 1.16              | 2903             | K053211_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 107                             | 132S          |
| 113             | 12.78  | 448              | 1.07              | 2940             | K053212_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 107                             | 132S          |
| 101             | 14.35  | 503              | 0.99              | 2983             | K053214_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 107                             | 132S          |
| 79.6            | 18.22  | 639              | 0.83              | 3141             | K053218_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 107                             | 132S          |
| 182             | 7.96   | 279              | 2.03              | 5032             | K06328.0_M_- 5.5A--                                                                      | 115                             | 132S          |
| 130             | 11.19  | 392              | 1.68              | 4886             | K063211_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 115                             | 132S          |
| 116             | 12.54  | 440              | 1.57              | 4943             | K063212_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 115                             | 132S          |
| 103             | 14.08  | 494              | 1.45              | 5022             | K063214_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 115                             | 132S          |
| 81.1            | 17.88  | 627              | 1.22              | 5235             | K063218_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 115                             | 132S          |
| 71.5            | 20.27  | 711              | 1.11              | 5351             | K063220_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 115                             | 132S          |
| 60.0            | 24.18  | 848              | 0.96              | 5637             | K063225_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 115                             | 132S          |
| 169             | 8.60   | 302              | 2.37              | 8915             | K07328.0_M_- 5.5A--                                                                      | 133                             | 132S          |
| 122             | 11.91  | 418              | 2.37              | 9444             | K073211_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 133                             | 132S          |
| 108             | 13.37  | 469              | 2.37              | 9575             | K073212_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 133                             | 132S          |
| 98.6            | 14.71  | 516              | 2.37              | 9705             | K073214_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 133                             | 132S          |
| 75.5            | 19.21  | 674              | 2.06              | 9965             | K073218_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 133                             | 132S          |
| 66.4            | 21.84  | 766              | 1.88              | 10027            | K073220_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 133                             | 132S          |
| 54.7            | 26.52  | 930              | 1.63              | 10127            | K073225_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 133                             | 132S          |
| 49.7            | 29.17  | 1023             | 1.53              | 10049            | K073228_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 133                             | 132S          |
| 43.3            | 33.52  | 1175             | 1.36              | 9935             | K073232_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 133                             | 132S          |
| 38.1            | 38.01  | 1333             | 1.25              | 9792             | K073236_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 133                             | 132S          |
| 34.6            | 41.92  | 1470             | 1.14              | 9600             | K073240_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 133                             | 132S          |
| 30.2            | 48.01  | 1683             | 0.99              | 9587             | K073245_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 133                             | 132S          |
| 26.7            | 54.28  | 1903             | 0.88              | 10000            | K073250_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 133                             | 132S          |
| 178             | 8.13   | 285              | 3.72              | 11193            | K08328.0_M_- 5.5A--                                                                      | 189                             | 132S          |
| 126             | 11.52  | 404              | 3.71              | 11645            | K083211_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 189                             | 132S          |
| 113             | 12.80  | 449              | 3.72              | 11916            | K083212_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 189                             | 132S          |
| 102             | 14.24  | 499              | 3.73              | 12174            | K083214_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 189                             | 132S          |
| 78.8            | 18.41  | 646              | 3.62              | 12711            | K083218_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 189                             | 132S          |
| 70.1            | 20.67  | 725              | 3.30              | 12911            | K083220_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 189                             | 132S          |
| 57.2            | 25.35  | 889              | 2.80              | 13373            | K083225_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 189                             | 132S          |
| 50.8            | 28.56  | 1001             | 2.55              | 13554            | K083228_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 189                             | 132S          |
| 43.6            | 33.24  | 1166             | 2.28              | 13697            | K083232_M_- 5.5A--                                                                       | 189                             | 132S          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**5.5 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 39.3            | 36.88 | 1293             | 2.10              | 13812            | K083236_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 189                             | 132S          |
| 35.9            | 40.36 | 1415             | 1.91              | 13821            | K083240_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 189                             | 132S          |
| 31.8            | 45.66 | 1601             | 1.69              | 13838            | K083245_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 189                             | 132S          |
| 28.1            | 51.54 | 1807             | 1.50              | 13711            | K083250_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 189                             | 132S          |
| 23.2            | 62.47 | 2191             | 1.24              | 13154            | K083263_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 189                             | 132S          |
| 19.9            | 72.86 | 2555             | 1.06              | 12900            | K083271_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 189                             | 132S          |
| 18.1            | 80.03 | 2806             | 0.97              | 12766            | K083280_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 189                             | 132S          |
| 40.7            | 35.62 | 1249             | 3.37              | 35500            | K093236_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 242                             | 132S          |
| 36.0            | 40.33 | 1414             | 3.04              | 35500            | K093240_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 242                             | 132S          |
| 32.3            | 44.89 | 1574             | 2.73              | 35500            | K093245_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 242                             | 132S          |
| 29.1            | 49.87 | 1749             | 2.46              | 35500            | K093250_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 242                             | 132S          |
| 23.8            | 61.00 | 2139             | 2.01              | 35500            | K093263_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 242                             | 132S          |
| 20.6            | 70.45 | 2470             | 1.74              | 35500            | K093271_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 242                             | 132S          |
| 18.6            | 77.78 | 2727             | 1.58              | 35500            | K093280_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 242                             | 132S          |
| 15.3            | 94.53 | 3315             | 1.30              | 35500            | K0932100_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 242                             | 132S          |
| 13.6            | 107.0 | 3752             | 1.15              | 35500            | K0932112_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 242                             | 132S          |
| 12.1            | 120.3 | 4219             | 1.02              | 35500            | K0932125_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 242                             | 132S          |
| 24.3            | 59.58 | 2089             | 3.44              | 43100            | K103263_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 366                             | 132S          |
| 20.2            | 71.89 | 2521             | 2.85              | 43100            | K103271_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 366                             | 132S          |
| 17.5            | 82.83 | 2904             | 2.48              | 43100            | K103280_M_-5.5A--                                                                        | 366                             | 132S          |
| 15.1            | 96.11 | 3370             | 2.13              | 43100            | K1032100_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 366                             | 132S          |
| 12.9            | 112.0 | 3928             | 1.84              | 43100            | K1032112_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 366                             | 132S          |
| 12.0            | 120.4 | 4220             | 1.71              | 43100            | K1032125_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 366                             | 132S          |
| 10.6            | 137.3 | 4676             | 1.54              | 43100            | K1052140_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 397                             | 132S          |
| 8.7             | 166.8 | 5681             | 1.27              | 43100            | K1052160_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 397                             | 132S          |
| 6.9             | 211.4 | 7197             | 1.00              | 43100            | K1052200_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 397                             | 132S          |
| 5.6             | 259.6 | 8840             | 0.81              | 43100            | K1052250_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 397                             | 132S          |
| 14.9            | 97.07 | 3404             | 3.61              | 61300            | K1232100_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 500                             | 132S          |
| 12.7            | 113.8 | 3990             | 3.08              | 61300            | K1232112_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 500                             | 132S          |
| 12.0            | 121.1 | 4245             | 2.90              | 61300            | K1232125_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 500                             | 132S          |
| 10.9            | 133.1 | 4531             | 2.71              | 61300            | K1252125_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 9.8             | 148.7 | 5064             | 2.43              | 61300            | K1252140_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 8.4             | 172.2 | 5862             | 2.10              | 61300            | K1252160_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 7.0             | 206.0 | 7014             | 1.75              | 61300            | K1252200_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 5.7             | 254.4 | 8663             | 1.42              | 61300            | K1252250_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 4.9             | 294.5 | 10029            | 1.23              | 61300            | K1252280_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 4.4             | 332.0 | 11304            | 1.09              | 61300            | K1252320_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 3.8             | 377.8 | 12865            | 0.96              | 61300            | K1252360_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 3.5             | 410.5 | 13977            | 0.88              | 61300            | K1252400_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 557                             | 132S          |
| 8.6             | 168.6 | 5740             | 3.66              | 80000            | K1552160_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 8.0             | 181.2 | 6169             | 3.40              | 80000            | K1552200_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 5.8             | 251.0 | 8545             | 2.46              | 80000            | K1552250_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 5.1             | 281.9 | 9599             | 2.19              | 80000            | K1552280_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 4.5             | 322.9 | 10996            | 1.91              | 80000            | K1552320_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 4.0             | 362.8 | 12352            | 1.70              | 80000            | K1552360_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 3.6             | 398.9 | 13582            | 1.55              | 80000            | K1552400_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 3.1             | 460.3 | 15674            | 1.34              | 80000            | K1552450_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 2.8             | 520.0 | 17707            | 1.19              | 80000            | K1552500_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 2.6             | 559.0 | 19033            | 1.10              | 80000            | K1552560_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 2.4             | 614.9 | 20936            | 1.00              | 80000            | K1552630_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 2.1             | 706.5 | 24058            | 0.87              | 80000            | K1552700_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 848                             | 132S          |
| 2.3             | 627.1 | 21353            | 1.55              | 80000            | K1652630_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 1482                            | 132M          |
| 2.0             | 709.9 | 24172            | 1.37              | 80000            | K1652700_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 1.6             | 913.7 | 31110            | 1.06              | 80000            | K1652900_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 1.4             | 1034  | 35193            | 0.94              | 80000            | K165210C_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 1.3             | 1096  | 37336            | 0.88              | 80000            | K165211C_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 1479                            | 132S          |
| 2.3             | 633.9 | 21585            | 2.32              | 120000           | K1852630_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 1857                            | 132S          |
| 2.0             | 717.6 | 24434            | 2.05              | 120000           | K1852700_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 1857                            | 132S          |
| 1.8             | 791.7 | 26958            | 1.85              | 120000           | K1852800_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 1.6             | 923.6 | 31448            | 1.59              | 120000           | K1852900_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 1.4             | 1045  | 35575            | 1.41              | 120000           | K185210C_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |
| 1.3             | 1108  | 37741            | 1.32              | 120000           | K185211C_M_-5.5A--                                                                       | 1854                            | 132S          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**5.5 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 118             | 8.11  | 430              | 1.03              | 3115             | K05328.0_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 110                             | 132M          |
| 84.2            | 11.40 | 604              | 0.82              | 3245             | K053211_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 110                             | 132M          |
| 121             | 7.96  | 422              | 1.48              | 5202             | K06328.0_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 118                             | 132M          |
| 85.8            | 11.19 | 593              | 1.20              | 5397             | K063211_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 118                             | 132M          |
| 76.6            | 12.54 | 664              | 1.11              | 5486             | K063212_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 118                             | 132M          |
| 68.2            | 14.08 | 746              | 1.03              | 5573             | K063214_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 118                             | 132M          |
| 53.7            | 17.88 | 947              | 0.86              | 5840             | K063218_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 118                             | 132M          |
| 112             | 8.60  | 455              | 1.57              | 9530             | K07328.0_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 136                             | 132M          |
| 80.6            | 11.91 | 631              | 1.57              | 9920             | K073211_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 136                             | 132M          |
| 71.8            | 13.37 | 708              | 1.57              | 10000            | K073212_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 136                             | 132M          |
| 65.3            | 14.71 | 779              | 1.57              | 10100            | K073214_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 136                             | 132M          |
| 50.0            | 19.21 | 1017             | 1.46              | 10100            | K073218_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 136                             | 132M          |
| 44.0            | 21.84 | 1157             | 1.34              | 9960             | K073220_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 136                             | 132M          |
| 36.2            | 26.52 | 1405             | 1.15              | 9670             | K073225_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 136                             | 132M          |
| 32.9            | 29.17 | 1545             | 1.07              | 9440             | K073228_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 136                             | 132M          |
| 28.6            | 33.52 | 1775             | 0.94              | 9769             | K073232_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 136                             | 132M          |
| 25.3            | 38.01 | 2013             | 0.83              | 10211            | K073236_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 136                             | 132M          |
| 118             | 8.13  | 431              | 2.48              | 11801            | K08328.0_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 192                             | 132M          |
| 83.3            | 11.52 | 610              | 2.48              | 12607            | K083211_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 192                             | 132M          |
| 75.0            | 12.80 | 678              | 2.48              | 12859            | K083212_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 192                             | 132M          |
| 67.4            | 14.24 | 754              | 2.48              | 13085            | K083214_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 192                             | 132M          |
| 52.1            | 18.41 | 975              | 2.48              | 13523            | K083218_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 192                             | 132M          |
| 46.4            | 20.67 | 1095             | 2.38              | 13636            | K083220_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 192                             | 132M          |
| 37.9            | 25.35 | 1343             | 2.02              | 13785            | K083225_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 192                             | 132M          |
| 33.6            | 28.56 | 1513             | 1.79              | 13796            | K083228_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 192                             | 132M          |
| 28.9            | 33.24 | 1760             | 1.54              | 13728            | K083232_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 192                             | 132M          |
| 26.0            | 36.88 | 1953             | 1.39              | 13557            | K083236_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 192                             | 132M          |
| 23.8            | 40.36 | 2138             | 1.27              | 13066            | K083240_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 192                             | 132M          |
| 21.0            | 45.66 | 2418             | 1.12              | 12297            | K083245_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 192                             | 132M          |
| 18.6            | 51.54 | 2730             | 0.99              | 12672            | K083250_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 192                             | 132M          |
| 15.4            | 62.47 | 3309             | 0.82              | 13563            | K083263_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 192                             | 132M          |
| 27.0            | 35.62 | 1887             | 2.28              | 35500            | K093236_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 245                             | 132M          |
| 23.8            | 40.33 | 2136             | 2.01              | 35500            | K093240_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 245                             | 132M          |
| 21.4            | 44.89 | 2377             | 1.81              | 35500            | K093245_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 245                             | 132M          |
| 19.3            | 49.87 | 2641             | 1.63              | 35500            | K093250_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 245                             | 132M          |
| 15.7            | 61.00 | 3231             | 1.34              | 35500            | K093263_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 245                             | 132M          |
| 13.6            | 70.45 | 3731             | 1.15              | 35500            | K093271_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 245                             | 132M          |
| 12.3            | 77.78 | 4119             | 1.04              | 35500            | K093280_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 245                             | 132M          |
| 10.2            | 94.53 | 5007             | 0.86              | 35500            | K0932100_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 245                             | 132M          |
| 25.7            | 37.34 | 1978             | 3.64              | 43100            | K103236_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 369                             | 132M          |
| 23.1            | 41.49 | 2197             | 3.27              | 43100            | K103240_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 369                             | 132M          |
| 21.2            | 45.37 | 2403             | 3.00              | 43100            | K103245_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 369                             | 132M          |
| 19.0            | 50.41 | 2670             | 2.71              | 43100            | K103250_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 369                             | 132M          |
| 16.1            | 59.58 | 3156             | 2.28              | 43100            | K103263_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 369                             | 132M          |
| 13.4            | 71.89 | 3807             | 1.89              | 43100            | K103271_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 369                             | 132M          |
| 11.6            | 82.83 | 4387             | 1.65              | 43100            | K103280_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 369                             | 132M          |
| 10.0            | 96.11 | 5090             | 1.41              | 43100            | K1032100_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 369                             | 132M          |
| 8.6             | 112.0 | 5933             | 1.22              | 43100            | K1032112_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 369                             | 132M          |
| 8.0             | 120.4 | 6375             | 1.14              | 43100            | K1032125_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 369                             | 132M          |
| 7.0             | 137.3 | 7063             | 1.02              | 43100            | K1052140_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 400                             | 132M          |
| 5.8             | 166.8 | 8581             | 0.84              | 43100            | K1052160_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 400                             | 132M          |
| 15.8            | 60.77 | 3219             | 3.82              | 61300            | K123263_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 503                             | 132M          |
| 12.9            | 74.62 | 3952             | 3.11              | 61300            | K123271_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 503                             | 132M          |
| 11.6            | 83.10 | 4401             | 2.79              | 61300            | K123280_M_- 5.5C--                                                                       | 503                             | 132M          |
| 9.9             | 97.07 | 5141             | 2.39              | 61300            | K1232100_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 503                             | 132M          |
| 8.4             | 113.8 | 6027             | 2.04              | 61300            | K1232112_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 503                             | 132M          |
| 7.9             | 121.1 | 6412             | 1.92              | 61300            | K1232125_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 503                             | 132M          |
| 7.2             | 133.1 | 6843             | 1.80              | 61300            | K1252125_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 560                             | 132M          |
| 6.5             | 148.7 | 7648             | 1.61              | 61300            | K1252140_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 560                             | 132M          |
| 5.6             | 172.2 | 8854             | 1.39              | 61300            | K1252160_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 560                             | 132M          |
| 4.7             | 206.0 | 10594            | 1.16              | 61300            | K1252200_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 560                             | 132M          |
| 3.8             | 254.4 | 13085            | 0.94              | 61300            | K1252250_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 560                             | 132M          |
| 3.3             | 294.5 | 15148            | 0.81              | 61300            | K1252280_M_- 5.5C--                                                                      | 560                             | 132M          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**5.5 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                             | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <b>1</b> - <b>20</b><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 8.3             | 115.6 | 6124             | 3.27              | 80000            | K1532112_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 787                             | 132M          |
| 7.1             | 135.6 | 7181             | 2.92              | 80000            | K1532125_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 787                             | 132M          |
| 6.3             | 152.1 | 8055             | 2.61              | 80000            | K1532140_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 787                             | 132M          |
| 5.7             | 168.6 | 8669             | 2.42              | 80000            | K1552160_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 851                             | 132M          |
| 5.3             | 181.2 | 9318             | 2.25              | 80000            | K1552200_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 851                             | 132M          |
| 3.8             | 251.0 | 12907            | 1.63              | 80000            | K1552250_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 851                             | 132M          |
| 3.4             | 281.9 | 14499            | 1.45              | 80000            | K1552280_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 851                             | 132M          |
| 3.0             | 322.9 | 16609            | 1.26              | 80000            | K1552320_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 851                             | 132M          |
| 2.6             | 362.8 | 18657            | 1.13              | 80000            | K1552360_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 851                             | 132M          |
| 2.4             | 398.9 | 20514            | 1.02              | 80000            | K1552400_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 851                             | 132M          |
| 2.1             | 460.3 | 23675            | 0.89              | 80000            | K1552450_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 851                             | 132M          |
| 1.5             | 627.1 | 32252            | 1.02              | 80000            | K1652630_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 1482                            | 132M          |
| 1.4             | 709.9 | 36510            | 0.90              | 80000            | K1652700_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 1482                            | 132M          |
| 1.2             | 783.2 | 40281            | 0.82              | 80000            | K1652800_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 1482                            | 132M          |
| 1.5             | 633.9 | 32602            | 1.53              | 120000           | K1852630_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 1857                            | 132M          |
| 1.3             | 717.6 | 36906            | 1.35              | 120000           | K1852700_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 1857                            | 132M          |
| 1.2             | 791.7 | 40717            | 1.23              | 120000           | K1852800_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 1857                            | 132M          |
| 1.0             | 923.6 | 47499            | 1.05              | 120000           | K1852900_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 1857                            | 132M          |
| 0.92            | 1045  | 53732            | 0.93              | 120000           | K185210C_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 1857                            | 132M          |
| 0.87            | 1108  | 57004            | 0.88              | 120000           | K185211C_M_- 5.5C--                                                          | 1857                            | 132M          |

**7.5 kW**

4 POLE

|      |       |      |      |       |                     |     |      |
|------|-------|------|------|-------|---------------------|-----|------|
| 179  | 8.11  | 388  | 1.03 | 2663  | K05328.0_M_- 7.5A-- | 110 | 132M |
| 127  | 11.40 | 545  | 0.85 | 2645  | K053211_M_- 7.5A--  | 110 | 132M |
| 182  | 7.96  | 381  | 1.49 | 4585  | K06328.0_M_- 7.5A-- | 118 | 132M |
| 130  | 11.19 | 535  | 1.23 | 4452  | K063211_M_- 7.5A--  | 118 | 132M |
| 116  | 12.54 | 600  | 1.15 | 4504  | K063212_M_- 7.5A--  | 118 | 132M |
| 103  | 14.08 | 673  | 1.06 | 4576  | K063214_M_- 7.5A--  | 118 | 132M |
| 81.1 | 17.88 | 855  | 0.90 | 4770  | K063218_M_- 7.5A--  | 118 | 132M |
| 71.5 | 20.27 | 969  | 0.82 | 4876  | K063220_M_- 7.5A--  | 118 | 132M |
| 169  | 8.60  | 411  | 1.74 | 8295  | K07328.0_M_- 7.5A-- | 136 | 132M |
| 122  | 11.91 | 569  | 1.74 | 8570  | K073211_M_- 7.5A--  | 136 | 132M |
| 108  | 13.37 | 639  | 1.74 | 8610  | K073212_M_- 7.5A--  | 136 | 132M |
| 98.6 | 14.71 | 703  | 1.74 | 8645  | K073214_M_- 7.5A--  | 136 | 132M |
| 75.5 | 19.21 | 919  | 1.51 | 8585  | K073218_M_- 7.5A--  | 136 | 132M |
| 66.4 | 21.84 | 1044 | 1.38 | 8465  | K073220_M_- 7.5A--  | 136 | 132M |
| 54.7 | 26.52 | 1268 | 1.20 | 8204  | K073225_M_- 7.5A--  | 136 | 132M |
| 49.7 | 29.17 | 1395 | 1.12 | 7957  | K073228_M_- 7.5A--  | 136 | 132M |
| 43.3 | 33.52 | 1603 | 1.00 | 7532  | K073232_M_- 7.5A--  | 136 | 132M |
| 38.1 | 38.01 | 1817 | 0.91 | 7990  | K073236_M_- 7.5A--  | 136 | 132M |
| 34.6 | 41.92 | 2004 | 0.83 | 8322  | K073240_M_- 7.5A--  | 136 | 132M |
| 178  | 8.13  | 389  | 2.74 | 10704 | K08328.0_M_- 7.5A-- | 192 | 132M |
| 126  | 11.52 | 551  | 2.74 | 10945 | K083211_M_- 7.5A--  | 192 | 132M |
| 113  | 12.80 | 612  | 2.74 | 11138 | K083212_M_- 7.5A--  | 192 | 132M |
| 102  | 14.24 | 681  | 2.74 | 11310 | K083214_M_- 7.5A--  | 192 | 132M |
| 78.8 | 18.41 | 880  | 2.66 | 11648 | K083218_M_- 7.5A--  | 192 | 132M |
| 70.1 | 20.67 | 988  | 2.42 | 11775 | K083220_M_- 7.5A--  | 192 | 132M |
| 57.2 | 25.35 | 1212 | 2.05 | 11842 | K083225_M_- 7.5A--  | 192 | 132M |
| 50.8 | 28.56 | 1366 | 1.87 | 11829 | K083228_M_- 7.5A--  | 192 | 132M |
| 43.6 | 33.24 | 1589 | 1.67 | 11696 | K083232_M_- 7.5A--  | 192 | 132M |
| 39.3 | 36.88 | 1763 | 1.54 | 11586 | K083236_M_- 7.5A--  | 192 | 132M |
| 35.9 | 40.36 | 1930 | 1.40 | 11388 | K083240_M_- 7.5A--  | 192 | 132M |
| 31.8 | 45.66 | 2183 | 1.24 | 11075 | K083245_M_- 7.5A--  | 192 | 132M |
| 28.1 | 51.54 | 2464 | 1.10 | 10600 | K083250_M_- 7.5A--  | 192 | 132M |
| 23.2 | 62.47 | 2987 | 0.91 | 10586 | K083263_M_- 7.5A--  | 192 | 132M |
| 40.7 | 35.62 | 1703 | 2.47 | 35500 | K093236_M_- 7.5A--  | 245 | 132M |
| 36.0 | 40.33 | 1928 | 2.23 | 35500 | K093240_M_- 7.5A--  | 245 | 132M |
| 32.3 | 44.89 | 2146 | 2.00 | 35500 | K093245_M_- 7.5A--  | 245 | 132M |
| 29.1 | 49.87 | 2385 | 1.80 | 35500 | K093250_M_- 7.5A--  | 245 | 132M |
| 23.8 | 61.00 | 2917 | 1.47 | 35500 | K093263_M_- 7.5A--  | 245 | 132M |
| 20.6 | 70.45 | 3369 | 1.28 | 35500 | K093271_M_- 7.5A--  | 245 | 132M |
| 18.6 | 77.78 | 3719 | 1.16 | 35500 | K093280_M_- 7.5A--  | 245 | 132M |
| 15.3 | 94.53 | 4520 | 0.95 | 35500 | K0932100_M_- 7.5A-- | 245 | 132M |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**7.5 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 34.9            | 41.49 | 1984             | 3.62              | 43100            | K103240_M_-7.5A--                                                                        | 369                             | 132M          |
| 32.0            | 45.37 | 2169             | 3.32              | 43100            | K103245_M_-7.5A--                                                                        | 369                             | 132M          |
| 28.8            | 50.41 | 2410             | 2.99              | 43100            | K103250_M_-7.5A--                                                                        | 369                             | 132M          |
| 24.3            | 59.58 | 2849             | 2.52              | 43100            | K103263_M_-7.5A--                                                                        | 369                             | 132M          |
| 20.2            | 71.89 | 3437             | 2.10              | 43100            | K103271_M_-7.5A--                                                                        | 369                             | 132M          |
| 17.5            | 82.83 | 3961             | 1.82              | 43100            | K103280_M_-7.5A--                                                                        | 369                             | 132M          |
| 15.1            | 96.11 | 4596             | 1.56              | 43100            | K1032100_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 369                             | 132M          |
| 12.9            | 112.0 | 5357             | 1.36              | 43100            | K1032112_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 369                             | 132M          |
| 12.0            | 120.4 | 5755             | 1.26              | 43100            | K1032125_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 369                             | 132M          |
| 10.6            | 137.3 | 6377             | 1.13              | 43100            | K1052140_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 400                             | 132M          |
| 8.7             | 166.8 | 7747             | 0.93              | 43100            | K1052160_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 400                             | 132M          |
| 19.4            | 74.62 | 3568             | 3.45              | 61300            | K123271_M_-7.5A--                                                                        | 503                             | 132M          |
| 17.4            | 83.10 | 3973             | 3.10              | 61300            | K123280_M_-7.5A--                                                                        | 503                             | 132M          |
| 14.9            | 97.07 | 4641             | 2.65              | 61300            | K1232100_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 503                             | 132M          |
| 12.7            | 113.8 | 5441             | 2.26              | 61300            | K1232112_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 503                             | 132M          |
| 12.0            | 121.1 | 5789             | 2.12              | 61300            | K1232125_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 503                             | 132M          |
| 10.9            | 133.1 | 6178             | 1.99              | 61300            | K1252125_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 560                             | 132M          |
| 9.8             | 148.7 | 6905             | 1.78              | 61300            | K1252140_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 560                             | 132M          |
| 8.4             | 172.2 | 7993             | 1.54              | 61300            | K1252160_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 560                             | 132M          |
| 7.0             | 206.0 | 9564             | 1.29              | 61300            | K1252200_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 560                             | 132M          |
| 5.7             | 254.4 | 11813            | 1.04              | 61300            | K1252250_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 560                             | 132M          |
| 4.9             | 294.5 | 13676            | 0.90              | 61300            | K1252280_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 560                             | 132M          |
| 4.4             | 332.0 | 15415            | 0.80              | 61300            | K1252320_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 560                             | 132M          |
| 12.5            | 115.6 | 5528             | 3.62              | 80000            | K1532112_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 787                             | 132M          |
| 10.7            | 135.6 | 6483             | 3.24              | 80000            | K1532125_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 787                             | 132M          |
| 9.5             | 152.1 | 7272             | 2.89              | 80000            | K1532140_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 787                             | 132M          |
| 8.6             | 168.6 | 7827             | 2.68              | 80000            | K1552160_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 851                             | 132M          |
| 8.0             | 181.2 | 8413             | 2.50              | 80000            | K1552200_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 851                             | 132M          |
| 5.8             | 251.0 | 11653            | 1.80              | 80000            | K1552250_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 851                             | 132M          |
| 5.1             | 281.9 | 13090            | 1.60              | 80000            | K1552280_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 851                             | 132M          |
| 4.5             | 322.9 | 14995            | 1.40              | 80000            | K1552320_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 851                             | 132M          |
| 4.0             | 362.8 | 16844            | 1.25              | 80000            | K1552360_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 851                             | 132M          |
| 3.6             | 398.9 | 18521            | 1.13              | 80000            | K1552400_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 851                             | 132M          |
| 3.1             | 460.3 | 21374            | 0.98              | 80000            | K1552450_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 851                             | 132M          |
| 2.8             | 520.0 | 24146            | 0.87              | 80000            | K1552500_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 851                             | 132M          |
| 2.6             | 559.0 | 25954            | 0.81              | 80000            | K1552560_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 851                             | 132M          |
| 2.3             | 627.1 | 29118            | 1.13              | 80000            | K1652630_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 1482                            | 132M          |
| 2.0             | 709.9 | 32962            | 1.00              | 80000            | K1652700_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 1482                            | 132M          |
| 1.9             | 783.2 | 36366            | 0.91              | 80000            | K1652800_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 1482                            | 132M          |
| 2.3             | 633.9 | 29434            | 1.70              | 120000           | K1852630_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 1857                            | 132M          |
| 2.0             | 717.6 | 33319            | 1.50              | 120000           | K1852700_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 1857                            | 132M          |
| 1.8             | 791.7 | 36760            | 1.36              | 120000           | K1852800_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 1857                            | 132M          |
| 1.6             | 923.6 | 42883            | 1.17              | 120000           | K1852900_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 1857                            | 132M          |
| 1.4             | 1045  | 48511            | 1.03              | 120000           | K185210C_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 1857                            | 132M          |
| 1.3             | 1108  | 51464            | 0.97              | 120000           | K185211C_M_-7.5A--                                                                       | 1857                            | 132M          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**7.5 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 113             | 8.600 | 615              | 1.16              | 8409             | K07328.0_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 202                             | 160M          |
| 81.4            | 11.91 | 851              | 1.16              | 8238             | K073211_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 202                             | 160M          |
| 72.6            | 13.37 | 956              | 1.16              | 8064             | K073212_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 202                             | 160M          |
| 65.9            | 14.71 | 1051             | 1.16              | 7884             | K073214_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 202                             | 160M          |
| 50.5            | 19.21 | 1373             | 1.09              | 7532             | K073218_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 202                             | 160M          |
| 44.4            | 21.84 | 1561             | 0.99              | 7694             | K073220_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 202                             | 160M          |
| 119.3           | 8.13  | 581              | 1.84              | 11052            | K08328.0_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 258                             | 160M          |
| 84.2            | 11.52 | 823              | 1.84              | 11560            | K083211_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 258                             | 160M          |
| 75.8            | 12.80 | 915              | 1.84              | 11690            | K083212_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 258                             | 160M          |
| 68.1            | 14.24 | 1018             | 1.84              | 11780            | K083214_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 258                             | 160M          |
| 52.7            | 18.41 | 1316             | 1.89              | 11835            | K083218_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 258                             | 160M          |
| 46.9            | 20.67 | 1477             | 1.75              | 11754            | K083220_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 258                             | 160M          |
| 38.3            | 25.35 | 1812             | 1.50              | 11478            | K083225_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 258                             | 160M          |
| 34.0            | 28.56 | 2041             | 1.33              | 11195            | K083228_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 258                             | 160M          |
| 29.2            | 33.24 | 2376             | 1.14              | 10690            | K083232_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 258                             | 160M          |
| 26.3            | 36.88 | 2636             | 1.03              | 10215            | K083236_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 258                             | 160M          |
| 24.0            | 40.36 | 2885             | 0.94              | 10501            | K083240_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 258                             | 160M          |
| 21.2            | 45.66 | 3264             | 0.83              | 11065            | K083245_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 258                             | 160M          |
| 78.2            | 12.40 | 886              | 3.89              | 35500            | K093212_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 311                             | 160M          |
| 69.7            | 13.92 | 995              | 3.58              | 35500            | K093214_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 311                             | 160M          |
| 54.1            | 17.93 | 1282             | 2.94              | 35500            | K093218_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 311                             | 160M          |
| 48.4            | 20.03 | 1432             | 2.63              | 35500            | K093220_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 311                             | 160M          |
| 38.8            | 25.02 | 1788             | 2.11              | 35500            | K093225_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 311                             | 160M          |
| 34.9            | 27.78 | 1986             | 2.12              | 35500            | K093228_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 311                             | 160M          |
| 30.6            | 31.67 | 2264             | 1.90              | 35500            | K093232_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 311                             | 160M          |
| 27.2            | 35.62 | 2546             | 1.76              | 35500            | K093236_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 311                             | 160M          |
| 24.1            | 40.33 | 2883             | 1.55              | 35500            | K093240_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 311                             | 160M          |
| 21.6            | 44.89 | 3209             | 1.34              | 35500            | K093245_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 311                             | 160M          |
| 19.5            | 49.87 | 3565             | 1.21              | 35500            | K093250_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 311                             | 160M          |
| 15.9            | 61.00 | 4360             | 0.99              | 35500            | K093263_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 311                             | 160M          |
| 33.2            | 29.24 | 2090             | 3.44              | 43100            | K103228_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 435                             | 160M          |
| 29.3            | 33.10 | 2366             | 3.04              | 43100            | K103232_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 435                             | 160M          |
| 26.0            | 37.34 | 2669             | 2.69              | 43100            | K103236_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 435                             | 160M          |
| 23.4            | 41.49 | 2966             | 2.51              | 43100            | K103240_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 435                             | 160M          |
| 21.4            | 45.37 | 3243             | 2.22              | 43100            | K103245_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 435                             | 160M          |
| 19.2            | 50.41 | 3603             | 2.00              | 43100            | K103250_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 435                             | 160M          |
| 16.3            | 59.58 | 4259             | 1.69              | 43100            | K103263_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 435                             | 160M          |
| 13.5            | 71.89 | 5139             | 1.40              | 43100            | K103271_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 435                             | 160M          |
| 11.7            | 82.83 | 5920             | 1.21              | 43100            | K103280_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 435                             | 160M          |
| 10.1            | 96.11 | 6870             | 1.05              | 43100            | K1032100_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 435                             | 160M          |
| 8.7             | 112.0 | 8008             | 0.90              | 43100            | K1032112_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 435                             | 160M          |
| 8.1             | 120.4 | 8603             | 0.84              | 43100            | K1032125_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 435                             | 160M          |
| 20.7            | 46.81 | 3346             | 3.68              | 61300            | K123245_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 570                             | 160M          |
| 18.4            | 52.76 | 3771             | 3.26              | 61300            | K123250_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 570                             | 160M          |
| 16.0            | 60.77 | 4344             | 2.83              | 61300            | K123263_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 570                             | 160M          |
| 13.0            | 74.62 | 5334             | 2.31              | 61300            | K123271_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 570                             | 160M          |
| 11.7            | 83.10 | 5940             | 2.07              | 61300            | K123280_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 570                             | 160M          |
| 10.0            | 97.07 | 6938             | 1.77              | 61300            | K1232100_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 570                             | 160M          |
| 8.5             | 113.8 | 8133             | 1.51              | 61300            | K1232112_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 570                             | 160M          |
| 8.0             | 121.1 | 8653             | 1.42              | 61300            | K1232125_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 570                             | 160M          |
| 7.3             | 133.1 | 9236             | 1.33              | 61300            | K1252125_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 626                             | 160M          |
| 6.5             | 148.7 | 10322            | 1.19              | 61300            | K1252140_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 626                             | 160M          |
| 5.6             | 172.2 | 11949            | 1.03              | 61300            | K1252160_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 626                             | 160M          |
| 4.7             | 206.0 | 14297            | 0.86              | 61300            | K1252200_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 626                             | 160M          |
| 12.8            | 76.04 | 5435             | 3.86              | 80000            | K153271_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 861                             | 160M          |
| 10.6            | 91.25 | 6522             | 3.22              | 80000            | K153280_M_-7.5C--                                                                        | 861                             | 160M          |
| 9.8             | 98.86 | 7066             | 2.97              | 80000            | K1532100_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 861                             | 160M          |
| 8.4             | 115.6 | 8264             | 2.42              | 80000            | K1532112_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 861                             | 160M          |
| 7.2             | 135.6 | 9691             | 2.17              | 80000            | K1532125_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 861                             | 160M          |
| 6.4             | 152.1 | 10870            | 1.93              | 80000            | K1532140_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 861                             | 160M          |
| 5.8             | 168.6 | 11700            | 1.79              | 80000            | K1552160_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 917                             | 160M          |
| 5.4             | 181.2 | 12576            | 1.67              | 80000            | K1552200_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 917                             | 160M          |
| 3.9             | 251.0 | 17419            | 1.21              | 80000            | K1552250_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 917                             | 160M          |
| 3.4             | 281.9 | 19567            | 1.07              | 80000            | K1552280_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 917                             | 160M          |
| 3.0             | 322.9 | 22415            | 0.94              | 80000            | K1552320_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 917                             | 160M          |
| 2.7             | 362.8 | 25179            | 0.83              | 80000            | K1552360_M_-7.5C--                                                                       | 917                             | 160M          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**7.5 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <input type="text" value="1"/> - <input type="text" value="20"/><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 6.9             | 141.4 | 9817             | 3.36              | 80000            | K1652140_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 5.9             | 163.5 | 11350            | 2.91              | 80000            | K1652160_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 5.0             | 194.7 | 13515            | 2.44              | 80000            | K1652200_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 4.0             | 243.2 | 16879            | 1.96              | 80000            | K1652250_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 3.6             | 272.6 | 18918            | 1.74              | 80000            | K1652280_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 3.1             | 315.7 | 21911            | 1.51              | 80000            | K1652320_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 2.8             | 352.7 | 24479            | 1.35              | 80000            | K1652360_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 2.5             | 394.3 | 27365            | 1.21              | 80000            | K1652400_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 2.2             | 440.5 | 30572            | 1.08              | 80000            | K1652450_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 1.9             | 509.2 | 35344            | 0.93              | 80000            | K1652500_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 1.7             | 565.3 | 39239            | 0.84              | 80000            | K1652560_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 4.9             | 196.8 | 13661            | 3.66              | 120000           | K1852200_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 3.9             | 245.8 | 17062            | 2.93              | 120000           | K1852250_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 3.5             | 275.5 | 19123            | 2.61              | 120000           | K1852280_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 3.0             | 319.1 | 22148            | 2.26              | 120000           | K1852320_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 2.7             | 356.5 | 24744            | 2.02              | 120000           | K1852360_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 2.4             | 398.5 | 27662            | 1.81              | 120000           | K1852400_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 2.2             | 445.2 | 30903            | 1.62              | 120000           | K1852450_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 1.9             | 514.7 | 35727            | 1.40              | 120000           | K1852500_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 1.7             | 571.4 | 39664            | 1.26              | 120000           | K1852560_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 1.5             | 633.9 | 43999            | 1.14              | 120000           | K1852630_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 1.4             | 717.6 | 49807            | 1.00              | 120000           | K1852700_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 1.2             | 791.7 | 54951            | 0.91              | 120000           | K1852800_M_-7.5C--                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |

**11.0 kW**

4 POLE

|      |       |      |      |       |                    |     |      |
|------|-------|------|------|-------|--------------------|-----|------|
| 170  | 8.6   | 599  | 1.18 | 7163  | K07328.0_M_-11.A-- | 202 | 160M |
| 123  | 11.91 | 830  | 1.19 | 6475  | K073211_M_-11.A--  | 202 | 160M |
| 109  | 13.37 | 931  | 1.19 | 6251  | K073212_M_-11.A--  | 202 | 160M |
| 99.3 | 14.71 | 1025 | 1.19 | 5996  | K073214_M_-11.A--  | 202 | 160M |
| 76.0 | 19.21 | 1338 | 1.04 | 5958  | K073218_M_-11.A--  | 202 | 160M |
| 66.8 | 21.84 | 1521 | 0.95 | 6138  | K073220_M_-11.A--  | 202 | 160M |
| 55.1 | 26.52 | 1847 | 0.82 | 6348  | K073225_M_-11.A--  | 202 | 160M |
| 180  | 8.13  | 566  | 1.88 | 9848  | K08328.0_M_-11.A-- | 258 | 160M |
| 127  | 11.52 | 802  | 1.88 | 9720  | K083211_M_-11.A--  | 258 | 160M |
| 114  | 12.80 | 892  | 1.88 | 9776  | K083212_M_-11.A--  | 258 | 160M |
| 103  | 14.24 | 992  | 1.88 | 9798  | K083214_M_-11.A--  | 258 | 160M |
| 79.3 | 18.41 | 1282 | 1.82 | 9698  | K083218_M_-11.A--  | 258 | 160M |
| 70.6 | 20.67 | 1440 | 1.66 | 9579  | K083220_M_-11.A--  | 258 | 160M |
| 57.6 | 25.35 | 1766 | 1.41 | 9163  | K083225_M_-11.A--  | 258 | 160M |
| 51.1 | 28.56 | 1989 | 1.28 | 8810  | K083228_M_-11.A--  | 258 | 160M |
| 43.9 | 33.24 | 2315 | 1.15 | 8193  | K083232_M_-11.A--  | 258 | 160M |
| 39.6 | 36.88 | 2569 | 1.06 | 7690  | K083236_M_-11.A--  | 258 | 160M |
| 36.2 | 40.36 | 2811 | 0.96 | 7576  | K083240_M_-11.A--  | 258 | 160M |
| 32.0 | 45.66 | 3180 | 0.85 | 8121  | K083245_M_-11.A--  | 258 | 160M |
| 132  | 11.06 | 770  | 3.89 | 35500 | K093211_M_-11.A--  | 311 | 160M |
| 118  | 12.40 | 864  | 3.65 | 35500 | K093212_M_-11.A--  | 311 | 160M |
| 105  | 13.92 | 970  | 3.41 | 35500 | K093214_M_-11.A--  | 311 | 160M |
| 81.4 | 17.93 | 1249 | 2.87 | 35500 | K093218_M_-11.A--  | 311 | 160M |
| 72.9 | 20.03 | 1395 | 2.63 | 35500 | K093220_M_-11.A--  | 311 | 160M |
| 58.4 | 25.02 | 1743 | 2.16 | 35500 | K093225_M_-11.A--  | 311 | 160M |
| 52.6 | 27.78 | 1935 | 1.95 | 35500 | K093228_M_-11.A--  | 311 | 160M |
| 46.1 | 31.67 | 2206 | 1.71 | 35500 | K093232_M_-11.A--  | 311 | 160M |
| 41.0 | 35.62 | 2481 | 1.70 | 35500 | K093236_M_-11.A--  | 311 | 160M |
| 36.2 | 40.33 | 2809 | 1.59 | 35500 | K093240_M_-11.A--  | 311 | 160M |
| 32.5 | 44.89 | 3127 | 1.38 | 35500 | K093245_M_-11.A--  | 311 | 160M |
| 29.3 | 49.87 | 3473 | 1.24 | 35500 | K093250_M_-11.A--  | 311 | 160M |
| 23.9 | 61.00 | 4249 | 1.01 | 35500 | K093263_M_-11.A--  | 311 | 160M |
| 49.9 | 29.24 | 2037 | 3.53 | 43100 | K103228_M_-11.A--  | 435 | 160M |
| 44.1 | 33.10 | 2305 | 3.12 | 43100 | K103232_M_-11.A--  | 435 | 160M |
| 39.1 | 37.34 | 2601 | 2.76 | 43100 | K103236_M_-11.A--  | 435 | 160M |
| 35.2 | 41.49 | 2890 | 2.59 | 43100 | K103240_M_-11.A--  | 435 | 160M |
| 32.2 | 45.37 | 3160 | 2.28 | 43100 | K103245_M_-11.A--  | 435 | 160M |
| 29.0 | 50.41 | 3511 | 2.05 | 43100 | K103250_M_-11.A--  | 435 | 160M |
| 24.5 | 59.58 | 4150 | 1.73 | 43100 | K103263_M_-11.A--  | 435 | 160M |
| 20.3 | 71.89 | 5007 | 1.44 | 43100 | K103271_M_-11.A--  | 435 | 160M |
| 17.6 | 82.83 | 5769 | 1.25 | 43100 | K103280_M_-11.A--  | 435 | 160M |
| 15.2 | 96.11 | 6694 | 1.07 | 43100 | K1032100_M_-11.A-- | 435 | 160M |
| 13.0 | 112.0 | 7803 | 0.93 | 43100 | K1032112_M_-11.A-- | 435 | 160M |
| 12.1 | 120.4 | 8383 | 0.86 | 43100 | K1032125_M_-11.A-- | 435 | 160M |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**11.0 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">1</span> - <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 31.2            | 46.81 | 3260             | 3.77              | 61300            | K123245_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 570                             | 160M          |
| 27.7            | 52.76 | 3675             | 3.35              | 61300            | K123250_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 570                             | 160M          |
| 24.0            | 60.77 | 4233             | 2.91              | 61300            | K123263_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 570                             | 160M          |
| 19.6            | 74.62 | 5197             | 2.37              | 61300            | K123271_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 570                             | 160M          |
| 17.6            | 83.10 | 5788             | 2.13              | 61300            | K123280_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 570                             | 160M          |
| 15.0            | 97.07 | 6761             | 1.82              | 61300            | K1232100_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 570                             | 160M          |
| 12.8            | 113.8 | 7925             | 1.55              | 61300            | K1232112_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 570                             | 160M          |
| 12.1            | 121.1 | 8432             | 1.46              | 61300            | K1232125_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 570                             | 160M          |
| 11.0            | 133.1 | 9000             | 1.37              | 61300            | K1252125_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 626                             | 160M          |
| 9.8             | 148.7 | 10058            | 1.22              | 61300            | K1252140_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 626                             | 160M          |
| 8.5             | 172.2 | 11643            | 1.06              | 61300            | K1252160_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 626                             | 160M          |
| 7.1             | 206.0 | 13931            | 0.88              | 61300            | K1252200_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 626                             | 160M          |
| 19.2            | 76.04 | 5296             | 3.97              | 80000            | K153271_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 861                             | 160M          |
| 16.0            | 91.25 | 6356             | 3.30              | 80000            | K153280_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                        | 861                             | 160M          |
| 14.8            | 98.86 | 6886             | 3.05              | 80000            | K1532100_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 861                             | 160M          |
| 12.6            | 115.6 | 8053             | 2.48              | 80000            | K1532112_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 861                             | 160M          |
| 10.8            | 135.6 | 9443             | 2.22              | 80000            | K1532125_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 861                             | 160M          |
| 9.6             | 152.1 | 10592            | 1.98              | 80000            | K1532140_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 861                             | 160M          |
| 8.7             | 168.6 | 11401            | 1.84              | 80000            | K1552160_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 917                             | 160M          |
| 8.1             | 181.2 | 12254            | 1.71              | 80000            | K1552200_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 917                             | 160M          |
| 5.8             | 251.0 | 16974            | 1.24              | 80000            | K1552250_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 917                             | 160M          |
| 5.2             | 281.9 | 19067            | 1.10              | 80000            | K1552280_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 917                             | 160M          |
| 4.5             | 322.9 | 21842            | 0.96              | 80000            | K1552320_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 917                             | 160M          |
| 4.0             | 362.8 | 24535            | 0.86              | 80000            | K1552360_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 917                             | 160M          |
| 10.3            | 141.4 | 9566             | 3.45              | 80000            | K1652140_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 8.9             | 163.5 | 11060            | 2.98              | 80000            | K1652160_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 7.5             | 194.7 | 13169            | 2.51              | 80000            | K1652200_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 6.0             | 243.2 | 16447            | 2.01              | 80000            | K1652250_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 5.4             | 272.6 | 18435            | 1.79              | 80000            | K1652280_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 4.6             | 315.7 | 21350            | 1.55              | 80000            | K1652320_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 4.1             | 352.7 | 23853            | 1.38              | 80000            | K1652360_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 3.7             | 394.3 | 26665            | 1.24              | 80000            | K1652400_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 3.3             | 440.5 | 29790            | 1.11              | 80000            | K1652450_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 2.9             | 509.2 | 34440            | 0.96              | 80000            | K1652500_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 2.6             | 565.3 | 38235            | 0.86              | 80000            | K1652560_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1550                            | 160M          |
| 7.4             | 196.8 | 13312            | 3.76              | 120000           | K1852200_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 5.9             | 245.8 | 16626            | 3.01              | 120000           | K1852250_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 5.3             | 275.5 | 18634            | 2.68              | 120000           | K1852280_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 4.6             | 319.1 | 21582            | 2.32              | 120000           | K1852320_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 4.1             | 356.5 | 24111            | 2.07              | 120000           | K1852360_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 3.7             | 398.5 | 26954            | 1.85              | 120000           | K1852400_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 3.3             | 445.2 | 30113            | 1.66              | 120000           | K1852450_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 2.8             | 514.7 | 34813            | 1.44              | 120000           | K1852500_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 2.6             | 571.4 | 38650            | 1.29              | 120000           | K1852560_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 2.3             | 633.9 | 42874            | 1.17              | 120000           | K1852630_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 2.0             | 717.6 | 48533            | 1.03              | 120000           | K1852700_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |
| 1.8             | 791.7 | 53546            | 0.93              | 120000           | K1852800_M_-__11.A--                                                                                                                                                                       | 1925                            | 160M          |

**11.0 kW**

6 POLE

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)

|      |       |      |      |      |                      |     |      |
|------|-------|------|------|------|----------------------|-----|------|
| 119  | 8.130 | 852  | 1.30 | 9740 | K08328.0_M_-__11.C-- | 265 | 160L |
| 84.2 | 11.52 | 1208 | 1.30 | 9730 | K083211_M_-__11.C--  | 265 | 160L |
| 75.8 | 12.80 | 1342 | 1.30 | 9640 | K083212_M_-__11.C--  | 265 | 160L |
| 68.1 | 14.24 | 1493 | 1.30 | 9490 | K083214_M_-__11.C--  | 265 | 160L |
| 52.7 | 18.41 | 1930 | 1.30 | 8880 | K083218_M_-__11.C--  | 265 | 160L |
| 46.9 | 20.67 | 2167 | 1.20 | 8460 | K083220_M_-__11.C--  | 265 | 160L |
| 38.3 | 25.35 | 2658 | 1.02 | 7343 | K083225_M_-__11.C--  | 265 | 160L |
| 34.0 | 28.56 | 2994 | 0.91 | 7881 | K083228_M_-__11.C--  | 265 | 160L |



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**11.0 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 121             | 8.03  | 842              | 3.46              | 35500            | K09328.0_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 318                             | 160L          |
| 87.7            | 11.06 | 1159             | 2.88              | 35500            | K093211. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 318                             | 160L          |
| 78.2            | 12.40 | 1300             | 2.65              | 35500            | K093212. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 318                             | 160L          |
| 69.7            | 13.92 | 1459             | 2.44              | 35500            | K093214. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 318                             | 160L          |
| 54.1            | 17.93 | 1880             | 2.01              | 35500            | K093218. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 318                             | 160L          |
| 48.4            | 20.03 | 2100             | 1.80              | 35500            | K093220. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 318                             | 160L          |
| 38.8            | 25.02 | 2623             | 1.44              | 35500            | K093225. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 318                             | 160L          |
| 34.9            | 27.78 | 2912             | 1.44              | 35500            | K093228. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 318                             | 160L          |
| 30.6            | 31.67 | 3320             | 1.30              | 35500            | K093232. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 318                             | 160L          |
| 27.2            | 35.62 | 3734             | 1.21              | 35500            | K093236. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 318                             | 160L          |
| 24.1            | 40.33 | 4228             | 1.06              | 35500            | K093240. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 318                             | 160L          |
| 21.6            | 44.89 | 4706             | 0.91              | 35500            | K093245. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 318                             | 160L          |
| 52.2            | 18.57 | 1947             | 3.69              | 43100            | K103218. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 442                             | 160L          |
| 48.4            | 20.05 | 2102             | 3.42              | 43100            | K103220. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 442                             | 160L          |
| 37.7            | 25.76 | 2701             | 2.66              | 43100            | K103225. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 442                             | 160L          |
| 33.2            | 29.24 | 3065             | 2.35              | 43100            | K103228. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 442                             | 160L          |
| 29.3            | 33.10 | 3470             | 2.07              | 43100            | K103232. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 442                             | 160L          |
| 26.0            | 37.34 | 3914             | 1.84              | 43100            | K103236. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 442                             | 160L          |
| 23.4            | 41.49 | 4350             | 1.72              | 43100            | K103240. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 442                             | 160L          |
| 21.4            | 45.37 | 4756             | 1.51              | 43100            | K103245. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 442                             | 160L          |
| 19.2            | 50.41 | 5285             | 1.36              | 43100            | K103250. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 442                             | 160L          |
| 16.3            | 59.58 | 6246             | 1.15              | 43100            | K103263. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 442                             | 160L          |
| 13.5            | 71.89 | 7536             | 0.95              | 43100            | K103271. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 442                             | 160L          |
| 11.7            | 82.83 | 8683             | 0.83              | 43100            | K103280. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 442                             | 160L          |
| 29.5            | 32.83 | 3442             | 3.57              | 61300            | K123232. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 577                             | 160L          |
| 26.8            | 36.18 | 3793             | 3.36              | 61300            | K123236. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 577                             | 160L          |
| 24.0            | 40.44 | 4239             | 2.97              | 61300            | K123240. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 577                             | 160L          |
| 20.7            | 46.81 | 4907             | 2.51              | 61300            | K123245. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 577                             | 160L          |
| 18.4            | 52.76 | 5531             | 2.22              | 61300            | K123250. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 577                             | 160L          |
| 16.0            | 60.77 | 6371             | 1.93              | 61300            | K123263. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 577                             | 160L          |
| 13.0            | 74.62 | 7823             | 1.57              | 61300            | K123271. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 577                             | 160L          |
| 11.7            | 83.10 | 8712             | 1.41              | 61300            | K123280. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 577                             | 160L          |
| 10.0            | 97.07 | 10176            | 1.21              | 61300            | K1232100_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 577                             | 160L          |
| 8.5             | 113.8 | 11929            | 1.03              | 61300            | K1232112_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 577                             | 160L          |
| 8.0             | 121.1 | 12691            | 0.97              | 61300            | K1232125_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 577                             | 160L          |
| 15.3            | 63.39 | 6645             | 3.16              | 80000            | K153263. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 868                             | 160L          |
| 12.8            | 76.04 | 7972             | 2.63              | 80000            | K153271. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 868                             | 160L          |
| 10.6            | 91.25 | 9566             | 2.20              | 80000            | K153280. _M_-__11.C--                                                                    | 868                             | 160L          |
| 9.8             | 98.86 | 10364            | 2.03              | 80000            | K1532100_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 868                             | 160L          |
| 8.4             | 115.6 | 12121            | 1.65              | 80000            | K1532112_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 868                             | 160L          |
| 7.2             | 135.6 | 14213            | 1.48              | 80000            | K1532125_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 868                             | 160L          |
| 6.4             | 152.1 | 15943            | 1.32              | 80000            | K1532140_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 868                             | 160L          |
| 5.8             | 168.6 | 17160            | 1.22              | 80000            | K1552160_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 924                             | 160L          |
| 5.4             | 181.2 | 18444            | 1.14              | 80000            | K1552200_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 924                             | 160L          |
| 3.9             | 251.0 | 25548            | 0.82              | 80000            | K1552250_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 924                             | 160L          |
| 6.9             | 141.4 | 14398            | 2.29              | 80000            | K1652140_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 5.9             | 163.5 | 16648            | 1.98              | 80000            | K1652160_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 5.0             | 194.7 | 19822            | 1.66              | 80000            | K1652200_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 4.0             | 243.2 | 24756            | 1.33              | 80000            | K1652250_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 3.6             | 272.6 | 27747            | 1.19              | 80000            | K1652280_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 3.1             | 315.7 | 32136            | 1.03              | 80000            | K1652320_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 2.8             | 352.7 | 35902            | 0.92              | 80000            | K1652360_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 2.5             | 394.3 | 40135            | 0.82              | 80000            | K1652400_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 6.8             | 143.0 | 14554            | 3.44              | 120000           | K1852140_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 5.9             | 165.3 | 16828            | 2.97              | 120000           | K1852160_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 4.9             | 196.8 | 20037            | 2.50              | 120000           | K1852200_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 3.9             | 245.8 | 25024            | 2.00              | 120000           | K1852250_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 3.5             | 275.5 | 28048            | 1.78              | 120000           | K1852280_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 3.0             | 319.1 | 32484            | 1.54              | 120000           | K1852320_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 2.7             | 356.5 | 36291            | 1.38              | 120000           | K1852360_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 2.4             | 398.5 | 40570            | 1.23              | 120000           | K1852400_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 2.2             | 445.2 | 45325            | 1.10              | 120000           | K1852450_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 1.9             | 514.7 | 52400            | 0.95              | 120000           | K1852500_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 1.7             | 571.4 | 58174            | 0.86              | 120000           | K1852560_M_-__11.C--                                                                     | 1932                            | 160L          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**15.0 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i      | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio  | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 170             | 8.60   | 817              | 0.87              | 6527             | K07328.0_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 209                             | 160L          |
| 123             | 11.91  | 1131             | 0.87              | 5900             | K073211_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 209                             | 160L          |
| 109             | 13.37  | 1270             | 0.87              | 5695             | K073212_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 209                             | 160L          |
| 99.3            | 14.71  | 1397             | 0.87              | 5463             | K073214_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 209                             | 160L          |
| 180             | 8.13   | 772              | 1.38              | 8870             | K08328.0_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 265                             | 160L          |
| 127             | 11.52  | 1094             | 1.38              | 8320             | K083211_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 265                             | 160L          |
| 114             | 12.80  | 1216             | 1.38              | 8220             | K083212_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 265                             | 160L          |
| 103             | 14.24  | 1352             | 1.38              | 8070             | K083214_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 265                             | 160L          |
| 79.3            | 18.41  | 1749             | 1.34              | 7470             | K083218_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 265                             | 160L          |
| 70.6            | 20.67  | 1963             | 1.22              | 7070             | K083220_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 265                             | 160L          |
| 57.6            | 25.35  | 2408             | 1.03              | 6100             | K083225_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 265                             | 160L          |
| 51.1            | 28.56  | 2713             | 0.94              | 6047             | K083228_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 265                             | 160L          |
| 43.9            | 33.24  | 3157             | 0.84              | 6293             | K083232_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 265                             | 160L          |
| 182             | 8.03   | 763              | 3.39              | 35500            | K09328.0_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 318                             | 160L          |
| 132             | 11.06  | 1050             | 2.86              | 35500            | K093211_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 318                             | 160L          |
| 118             | 12.40  | 1178             | 2.68              | 35500            | K093212_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 318                             | 160L          |
| 105             | 13.92  | 1322             | 2.50              | 35500            | K093214_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 318                             | 160L          |
| 81.4            | 17.93  | 1703             | 2.10              | 35500            | K093218_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 318                             | 160L          |
| 72.9            | 20.03  | 1902             | 1.93              | 35500            | K093220_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 318                             | 160L          |
| 58.4            | 25.02  | 2376             | 1.59              | 35500            | K093225_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 318                             | 160L          |
| 52.6            | 27.78  | 2638             | 1.44              | 35500            | K093228_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 318                             | 160L          |
| 46.1            | 31.67  | 3008             | 1.26              | 35500            | K093232_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 318                             | 160L          |
| 41.0            | 35.62  | 3383             | 1.33              | 35500            | K093236_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 318                             | 160L          |
| 36.2            | 40.33  | 3830             | 1.17              | 35500            | K093240_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 318                             | 160L          |
| 32.5            | 44.89  | 4264             | 1.01              | 35500            | K093245_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 318                             | 160L          |
| 29.3            | 49.87  | 4736             | 0.91              | 35500            | K093250_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 318                             | 160L          |
| 72.8            | 20.05  | 1904             | 3.78              | 43100            | K103220_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 442                             | 160L          |
| 56.7            | 25.76  | 2447             | 2.94              | 43100            | K103225_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 442                             | 160L          |
| 49.9            | 29.24  | 2777             | 2.59              | 43100            | K103228_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 442                             | 160L          |
| 44.1            | 33.10  | 3144             | 2.29              | 43100            | K103232_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 442                             | 160L          |
| 39.1            | 37.34  | 3546             | 2.03              | 43100            | K103236_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 442                             | 160L          |
| 35.2            | 41.49  | 3941             | 1.91              | 43100            | K103240_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 442                             | 160L          |
| 32.2            | 45.37  | 4309             | 1.67              | 43100            | K103245_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 442                             | 160L          |
| 29.0            | 50.41  | 4788             | 1.51              | 43100            | K103250_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 442                             | 160L          |
| 24.5            | 59.58  | 5659             | 1.27              | 43100            | K103263_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 442                             | 160L          |
| 20.3            | 71.89  | 6828             | 1.06              | 43100            | K103271_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 442                             | 160L          |
| 17.6            | 82.83  | 7867             | 0.92              | 43100            | K103280_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 442                             | 160L          |
| 44.5            | 32.83  | 3118             | 3.94              | 61300            | K123232_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 577                             | 160L          |
| 40.4            | 36.18  | 3436             | 3.73              | 61300            | K123236_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 577                             | 160L          |
| 36.1            | 40.44  | 3841             | 3.28              | 61300            | K123240_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 577                             | 160L          |
| 31.2            | 46.81  | 4446             | 2.77              | 61300            | K123245_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 577                             | 160L          |
| 27.7            | 52.76  | 5011             | 2.45              | 61300            | K123250_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 577                             | 160L          |
| 24.0            | 60.77  | 5772             | 2.13              | 61300            | K123263_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 577                             | 160L          |
| 19.6            | 74.62  | 7087             | 1.74              | 61300            | K123271_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 577                             | 160L          |
| 17.6            | 83.10  | 7893             | 1.56              | 61300            | K123280_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 577                             | 160L          |
| 15.0            | 97.07  | 9219             | 1.33              | 61300            | K1232100_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 577                             | 160L          |
| 12.8            | 113.79 | 10807            | 1.14              | 61300            | K1232112_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 577                             | 160L          |
| 12.1            | 121.06 | 11498            | 1.07              | 61300            | K1232125_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 577                             | 160L          |
| 11.0            | 133.06 | 12272            | 1.00              | 61300            | K1252125_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 633                             | 160L          |
| 9.8             | 148.71 | 13715            | 0.90              | 61300            | K1252140_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 633                             | 160L          |
| 23.0            | 63.39  | 6021             | 3.49              | 80000            | K153263_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 868                             | 160L          |
| 19.2            | 76.04  | 7222             | 2.91              | 80000            | K153271_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 868                             | 160L          |
| 16.0            | 91.25  | 8667             | 2.42              | 80000            | K153280_M_-__15.A--                                                                      | 868                             | 160L          |
| 14.8            | 98.86  | 9389             | 2.24              | 80000            | K1532100_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 868                             | 160L          |
| 12.6            | 115.6  | 10981            | 1.82              | 80000            | K1532112_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 868                             | 160L          |
| 10.8            | 135.6  | 12877            | 1.63              | 80000            | K1532125_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 868                             | 160L          |
| 9.6             | 152.1  | 14444            | 1.45              | 80000            | K1532140_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 868                             | 160L          |
| 8.7             | 168.6  | 15546            | 1.35              | 80000            | K1552160_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 924                             | 160L          |
| 8.1             | 181.2  | 16710            | 1.26              | 80000            | K1552200_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 924                             | 160L          |
| 5.8             | 251.0  | 23146            | 0.91              | 80000            | K1552250_M_-__15.A--                                                                     | 924                             | 160L          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**15.0 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 10.3            | 141.4 | 13045            | 2.53              | 80000            | K1652140_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 8.9             | 163.5 | 15082            | 2.19              | 80000            | K1652160_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 7.5             | 194.7 | 17958            | 1.84              | 80000            | K1652200_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 6.0             | 243.2 | 22428            | 1.47              | 80000            | K1652250_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 5.4             | 272.6 | 25138            | 1.31              | 80000            | K1652280_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 4.6             | 315.7 | 29114            | 1.13              | 80000            | K1652320_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 4.1             | 352.7 | 32527            | 1.01              | 80000            | K1652360_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 3.7             | 394.3 | 36361            | 0.91              | 80000            | K1652400_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 3.3             | 440.5 | 40622            | 0.81              | 80000            | K1652450_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1557                            | 160L          |
| 10.2            | 143.0 | 13186            | 3.79              | 120000           | K1852140_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 8.8             | 165.3 | 15246            | 3.28              | 120000           | K1852160_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 7.4             | 196.8 | 18153            | 2.75              | 120000           | K1852200_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 5.9             | 245.8 | 22671            | 2.21              | 120000           | K1852250_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 5.3             | 275.5 | 25411            | 1.97              | 120000           | K1852280_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 4.6             | 319.1 | 29430            | 1.70              | 120000           | K1852320_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 4.1             | 356.5 | 32879            | 1.52              | 120000           | K1852360_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 3.7             | 398.5 | 36756            | 1.36              | 120000           | K1852400_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 3.3             | 445.2 | 41063            | 1.22              | 120000           | K1852450_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 2.8             | 514.7 | 47473            | 1.05              | 120000           | K1852500_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 2.6             | 571.4 | 52704            | 0.95              | 120000           | K1852560_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 2.3             | 633.9 | 58464            | 0.86              | 120000           | K1852630_M_-15.A--                                                                       | 1932                            | 160L          |
| 121             | 8.03  | 1148             | 2.55              | 35500            | K09328.0_M_-15.C--                                                                       | 375                             | 180L          |
| 87.7            | 11.06 | 1581             | 2.11              | 35500            | K093211_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 375                             | 180L          |
| 78.2            | 12.40 | 1773             | 1.95              | 35500            | K093212_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 375                             | 180L          |
| 69.7            | 13.92 | 1990             | 1.79              | 35500            | K093214_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 375                             | 180L          |
| 54.1            | 17.93 | 2563             | 1.47              | 35500            | K093218_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 375                             | 180L          |
| 48.4            | 20.03 | 2863             | 1.33              | 35500            | K093220_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 375                             | 180L          |
| 38.8            | 25.02 | 3577             | 1.06              | 35500            | K093225_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 375                             | 180L          |
| 34.9            | 27.78 | 3971             | 1.06              | 35500            | K093228_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 375                             | 180L          |
| 30.6            | 31.67 | 4527             | 0.95              | 35500            | K093232_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 375                             | 180L          |
| 117             | 8.26  | 1181             | 3.47              | 43100            | K10328.0_M_-15.C--                                                                       | 499                             | 180L          |
| 84.1            | 11.54 | 1650             | 3.47              | 43100            | K103211_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 499                             | 180L          |
| 77.3            | 12.55 | 1794             | 3.48              | 43100            | K103212_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 499                             | 180L          |
| 68.0            | 14.26 | 2039             | 3.49              | 43100            | K103214_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 499                             | 180L          |
| 52.2            | 18.57 | 2655             | 2.71              | 43100            | K103218_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 499                             | 180L          |
| 48.4            | 20.05 | 2866             | 2.52              | 43100            | K103220_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 499                             | 180L          |
| 37.7            | 25.76 | 3683             | 1.95              | 43100            | K103225_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 499                             | 180L          |
| 33.2            | 29.24 | 4180             | 1.72              | 43100            | K103228_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 499                             | 180L          |
| 29.3            | 33.10 | 4732             | 1.52              | 43100            | K103232_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 499                             | 180L          |
| 26.0            | 37.34 | 5338             | 1.35              | 43100            | K103236_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 499                             | 180L          |
| 23.4            | 41.49 | 5931             | 1.27              | 43100            | K103240_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 499                             | 180L          |
| 21.4            | 45.37 | 6486             | 1.11              | 43100            | K103245_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 499                             | 180L          |
| 19.2            | 50.41 | 7206             | 1.00              | 43100            | K103250_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 499                             | 180L          |
| 16.3            | 59.58 | 8517             | 0.84              | 43100            | K103263_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 499                             | 180L          |
| 36.6            | 26.50 | 3788             | 3.25              | 61300            | K123225_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 633                             | 180L          |
| 33.5            | 28.99 | 4144             | 2.97              | 61300            | K123228_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 633                             | 180L          |
| 29.5            | 32.83 | 4693             | 2.62              | 61300            | K123232_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 633                             | 180L          |
| 26.8            | 36.18 | 5172             | 2.48              | 61300            | K123236_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 633                             | 180L          |
| 24.0            | 40.44 | 5781             | 2.19              | 61300            | K123240_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 633                             | 180L          |
| 20.7            | 46.81 | 6692             | 1.84              | 61300            | K123245_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 633                             | 180L          |
| 18.4            | 52.76 | 7542             | 1.63              | 61300            | K123250_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 633                             | 180L          |
| 16.0            | 60.77 | 8687             | 1.42              | 61300            | K123263_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 633                             | 180L          |
| 13.0            | 74.62 | 10667            | 1.15              | 61300            | K123271_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 633                             | 180L          |
| 11.7            | 83.10 | 11880            | 1.04              | 61300            | K123280_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 633                             | 180L          |
| 10.0            | 97.07 | 13877            | 0.89              | 61300            | K1232100_M_-15.C--                                                                       | 633                             | 180L          |
| 24.3            | 40.00 | 5718             | 3.67              | 80000            | K153240_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 912                             | 180L          |
| 21.2            | 45.83 | 6552             | 3.21              | 80000            | K153245_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 912                             | 180L          |
| 19.7            | 49.26 | 7042             | 2.98              | 80000            | K153250_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 912                             | 180L          |
| 15.3            | 63.39 | 9062             | 2.32              | 80000            | K153263_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 912                             | 180L          |
| 12.8            | 76.04 | 10870            | 1.93              | 80000            | K153271_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 912                             | 180L          |
| 10.6            | 91.25 | 13045            | 1.61              | 80000            | K153280_M_-15.C--                                                                        | 912                             | 180L          |
| 9.8             | 98.86 | 14132            | 1.49              | 80000            | K1532100_M_-15.C--                                                                       | 912                             | 180L          |
| 8.4             | 115.6 | 16528            | 1.21              | 80000            | K1532112_M_-15.C--                                                                       | 912                             | 180L          |
| 7.2             | 135.6 | 19382            | 1.08              | 80000            | K1532125_M_-15.C--                                                                       | 912                             | 180L          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**15.0 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 15.1            | 64.44 | 9212             | 3.58              | 80000            | K163263_M_15.C--                                                                         | 1493                            | 180L          |
| 13.0            | 74.70 | 10679            | 3.09              | 80000            | K163271_M_15.C--                                                                         | 1493                            | 180L          |
| 11.3            | 86.08 | 12306            | 2.68              | 80000            | K163280_M_15.C--                                                                         | 1493                            | 180L          |
| 9.4             | 102.9 | 14706            | 2.24              | 80000            | K1632100_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1493                            | 180L          |
| 7.9             | 123.5 | 17648            | 1.63              | 80000            | K1632125_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1493                            | 180L          |
| 6.9             | 141.4 | 19634            | 1.68              | 80000            | K1652140_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1601                            | 180L          |
| 5.9             | 163.5 | 22701            | 1.45              | 80000            | K1652160_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1601                            | 180L          |
| 5.0             | 194.7 | 27030            | 1.22              | 80000            | K1652200_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1601                            | 180L          |
| 4.0             | 243.2 | 33758            | 0.98              | 80000            | K1652250_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1601                            | 180L          |
| 3.6             | 272.6 | 37837            | 0.87              | 80000            | K1652280_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1601                            | 180L          |
| 11.1            | 87.01 | 12439            | 4.02              | 120000           | K183280_M_15.C--                                                                         | 1833                            | 180L          |
| 9.3             | 104.0 | 14866            | 3.01              | 120000           | K1832100_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1833                            | 180L          |
| 7.8             | 124.8 | 17839            | 1.64              | 120000           | K1832125_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1833                            | 180L          |
| 6.8             | 143.0 | 19847            | 2.52              | 120000           | K1852140_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 5.9             | 165.3 | 22947            | 2.18              | 120000           | K1852160_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 4.9             | 196.8 | 27323            | 1.83              | 120000           | K1852200_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 3.9             | 245.8 | 34124            | 1.47              | 120000           | K1852250_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 3.5             | 275.5 | 38247            | 1.31              | 120000           | K1852280_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 3.0             | 319.1 | 44297            | 1.13              | 120000           | K1852320_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 2.7             | 356.5 | 49488            | 1.01              | 120000           | K1852360_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 2.4             | 398.5 | 55323            | 0.90              | 120000           | K1852400_M_15.C--                                                                        | 1976                            | 180L          |

**18.5 kW**

4 POLE

|      |        |       |      |       |                   |     |      |
|------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------------------|-----|------|
| 183  | 8.03   | 934   | 2.78 | 35334 | K09328.0_M_18.A-- | 365 | 180M |
| 133  | 11.06  | 1287  | 2.35 | 34372 | K093211_M_18.A--  | 365 | 180M |
| 119  | 12.40  | 1443  | 2.19 | 34158 | K093212_M_18.A--  | 365 | 180M |
| 106  | 13.92  | 1619  | 2.04 | 34449 | K093214_M_18.A--  | 365 | 180M |
| 82.0 | 17.93  | 2086  | 1.72 | 35277 | K093218_M_18.A--  | 365 | 180M |
| 73.4 | 20.03  | 2330  | 1.57 | 35500 | K093220_M_18.A--  | 365 | 180M |
| 58.8 | 25.02  | 2911  | 1.30 | 35500 | K093225_M_18.A--  | 365 | 180M |
| 52.9 | 27.78  | 3232  | 1.18 | 35500 | K093228_M_18.A--  | 365 | 180M |
| 46.4 | 31.67  | 3685  | 1.03 | 35500 | K093232_M_18.A--  | 365 | 180M |
| 41.3 | 35.62  | 4144  | 1.09 | 35500 | K093236_M_18.A--  | 365 | 180M |
| 36.4 | 40.33  | 4692  | 0.96 | 35500 | K093240_M_18.A--  | 365 | 180M |
| 103  | 14.26  | 1659  | 3.94 | 43100 | K103214_M_18.A--  | 489 | 180M |
| 79.2 | 18.57  | 2160  | 3.33 | 43100 | K103218_M_18.A--  | 489 | 180M |
| 73.3 | 20.05  | 2333  | 3.09 | 43100 | K103220_M_18.A--  | 489 | 180M |
| 57.1 | 25.76  | 2997  | 2.40 | 43100 | K103225_M_18.A--  | 489 | 180M |
| 50.3 | 29.24  | 3402  | 2.12 | 43100 | K103228_M_18.A--  | 489 | 180M |
| 44.4 | 33.10  | 3851  | 1.87 | 43100 | K103232_M_18.A--  | 489 | 180M |
| 39.4 | 37.34  | 4344  | 1.76 | 43100 | K103236_M_18.A--  | 489 | 180M |
| 35.4 | 41.49  | 4827  | 1.56 | 43100 | K103240_M_18.A--  | 489 | 180M |
| 32.4 | 45.37  | 5278  | 1.37 | 43100 | K103245_M_18.A--  | 489 | 180M |
| 29.2 | 50.41  | 5865  | 1.23 | 43100 | K103250_M_18.A--  | 489 | 180M |
| 24.7 | 59.58  | 6932  | 1.04 | 43100 | K103263_M_18.A--  | 489 | 180M |
| 20.4 | 71.89  | 8364  | 0.86 | 43100 | K103271_M_18.A--  | 489 | 180M |
| 55.5 | 26.50  | 3083  | 3.99 | 61300 | K123225_M_18.A--  | 623 | 180M |
| 50.7 | 28.99  | 3373  | 3.65 | 61300 | K123228_M_18.A--  | 623 | 180M |
| 44.8 | 32.83  | 3819  | 3.22 | 61300 | K123232_M_18.A--  | 623 | 180M |
| 40.6 | 36.18  | 4209  | 3.05 | 61300 | K123236_M_18.A--  | 623 | 180M |
| 36.4 | 40.44  | 4705  | 2.69 | 61300 | K123240_M_18.A--  | 623 | 180M |
| 31.4 | 46.81  | 5446  | 2.26 | 61300 | K123245_M_18.A--  | 623 | 180M |
| 27.9 | 52.76  | 6138  | 2.00 | 61300 | K123250_M_18.A--  | 623 | 180M |
| 24.2 | 60.77  | 7070  | 1.74 | 61300 | K123263_M_18.A--  | 623 | 180M |
| 19.7 | 74.62  | 8681  | 1.42 | 61300 | K123271_M_18.A--  | 623 | 180M |
| 17.7 | 83.10  | 9668  | 1.27 | 61300 | K123280_M_18.A--  | 623 | 180M |
| 15.1 | 97.07  | 11293 | 1.09 | 61300 | K1232100_M_18.A-- | 623 | 180M |
| 12.9 | 113.79 | 13238 | 0.93 | 61300 | K1232112_M_18.A-- | 623 | 180M |
| 12.1 | 121.06 | 14084 | 0.87 | 61300 | K1232125_M_18.A-- | 623 | 180M |
| 32.1 | 45.83  | 5332  | 3.94 | 80000 | K153245_M_18.A--  | 902 | 180M |
| 29.8 | 49.26  | 5731  | 3.66 | 80000 | K153250_M_18.A--  | 902 | 180M |
| 23.2 | 63.39  | 7375  | 2.85 | 80000 | K153263_M_18.A--  | 902 | 180M |
| 19.3 | 76.04  | 8847  | 2.37 | 80000 | K153271_M_18.A--  | 902 | 180M |
| 16.1 | 91.25  | 10616 | 1.98 | 80000 | K153280_M_18.A--  | 902 | 180M |
| 14.9 | 98.86  | 11501 | 1.83 | 80000 | K1532100_M_18.A-- | 902 | 180M |
| 12.7 | 115.6  | 13451 | 1.49 | 80000 | K1532112_M_18.A-- | 902 | 180M |
| 10.8 | 135.6  | 15774 | 1.33 | 80000 | K1532125_M_18.A-- | 902 | 180M |
| 9.7  | 152.1  | 17693 | 1.19 | 80000 | K1532140_M_18.A-- | 902 | 180M |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**18.5 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 19.7            | 74.70 | 8691             | 3.80              | 80000            | K163271_M_-18.A--                                                                        | 1483                            | 180M          |
| 17.1            | 86.08 | 10015            | 3.30              | 80000            | K163280_M_-18.A--                                                                        | 1483                            | 180M          |
| 14.3            | 102.9 | 11968            | 2.76              | 80000            | K1632100_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1483                            | 180M          |
| 11.9            | 123.5 | 14362            | 2.01              | 80000            | K1632125_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1483                            | 180M          |
| 10.3            | 141.4 | 15976            | 2.07              | 80000            | K1652140_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1591                            | 180M          |
| 8.9             | 163.5 | 18473            | 1.79              | 80000            | K1652160_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1591                            | 180M          |
| 7.5             | 194.7 | 21998            | 1.50              | 80000            | K1652200_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1591                            | 180M          |
| 6.0             | 243.2 | 27473            | 1.20              | 80000            | K1652250_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1591                            | 180M          |
| 5.4             | 272.6 | 30793            | 1.07              | 80000            | K1652280_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1591                            | 180M          |
| 4.7             | 315.7 | 35663            | 0.93              | 80000            | K1652320_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1591                            | 180M          |
| 4.2             | 352.7 | 39843            | 0.83              | 80000            | K1652360_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1591                            | 180M          |
| 10.3            | 143.0 | 16152            | 3.10              | 120000           | K1852140_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1966                            | 180M          |
| 8.9             | 165.3 | 18675            | 2.68              | 120000           | K1852160_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1966                            | 180M          |
| 7.5             | 196.8 | 22236            | 2.25              | 120000           | K1852200_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1966                            | 180M          |
| 6.0             | 245.8 | 27771            | 1.80              | 120000           | K1852250_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1966                            | 180M          |
| 5.3             | 275.5 | 31127            | 1.61              | 120000           | K1852280_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1966                            | 180M          |
| 4.6             | 319.1 | 36050            | 1.39              | 120000           | K1852320_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1966                            | 180M          |
| 4.1             | 356.5 | 40275            | 1.24              | 120000           | K1852360_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1966                            | 180M          |
| 3.7             | 398.5 | 45024            | 1.11              | 120000           | K1852400_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1966                            | 180M          |
| 3.3             | 445.2 | 50300            | 0.99              | 120000           | K1852450_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1966                            | 180M          |
| 2.9             | 514.7 | 58152            | 0.86              | 120000           | K1852500_M_-18.A--                                                                       | 1966                            | 180M          |

**18.5 kW**

6 POLE

|      |       |       |      |       |                    |     |      |
|------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------|-----|------|
| 122  | 8.03  | 1401  | 2.08 | 34489 | K09328.0_M_-18.C-- | 426 | 200L |
| 88.6 | 11.06 | 1930  | 1.73 | 35365 | K093211_M_-18.C--  | 426 | 200L |
| 79.0 | 12.40 | 2164  | 1.59 | 35500 | K093212_M_-18.C--  | 426 | 200L |
| 70.4 | 13.92 | 2429  | 1.47 | 35500 | K093214_M_-18.C--  | 426 | 200L |
| 54.7 | 17.93 | 3129  | 1.20 | 35500 | K093218_M_-18.C--  | 426 | 200L |
| 48.9 | 20.03 | 3495  | 1.08 | 35500 | K093220_M_-18.C--  | 426 | 200L |
| 39.2 | 25.02 | 4366  | 0.87 | 35500 | K093225_M_-18.C--  | 426 | 200L |
| 119  | 8.26  | 1441  | 2.85 | 43100 | K10328.0_M_-18.C-- | 550 | 200L |
| 84.9 | 11.54 | 2014  | 2.85 | 43100 | K103211_M_-18.C--  | 550 | 200L |
| 78.1 | 12.55 | 2190  | 2.85 | 43100 | K103212_M_-18.C--  | 550 | 200L |
| 68.7 | 14.26 | 2489  | 2.85 | 43100 | K103214_M_-18.C--  | 550 | 200L |
| 52.8 | 18.57 | 3241  | 2.22 | 43100 | K103218_M_-18.C--  | 550 | 200L |
| 48.9 | 20.05 | 3499  | 2.05 | 43100 | K103220_M_-18.C--  | 550 | 200L |
| 38.0 | 25.76 | 4495  | 1.60 | 43100 | K103225_M_-18.C--  | 550 | 200L |
| 33.5 | 29.24 | 5103  | 1.41 | 43100 | K103228_M_-18.C--  | 550 | 200L |
| 29.6 | 33.10 | 5776  | 1.24 | 43100 | K103232_M_-18.C--  | 550 | 200L |
| 26.2 | 37.34 | 6516  | 1.10 | 43100 | K103236_M_-18.C--  | 550 | 200L |
| 23.6 | 41.49 | 7240  | 1.03 | 43100 | K103240_M_-18.C--  | 550 | 200L |
| 21.6 | 45.37 | 7918  | 0.91 | 43100 | K103245_M_-18.C--  | 550 | 200L |
| 19.4 | 50.41 | 8797  | 0.82 | 43100 | K103250_M_-18.C--  | 550 | 200L |
| 115  | 8.51  | 1485  | 3.51 | 61300 | K12328.0_M_-18.C-- | 685 | 200L |
| 83.1 | 11.80 | 2059  | 3.51 | 61300 | K123211_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 75.6 | 12.96 | 2262  | 3.51 | 61300 | K123212_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 68.8 | 14.25 | 2487  | 3.51 | 61300 | K123214_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 53.8 | 18.20 | 3176  | 3.51 | 61300 | K123218_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 48.6 | 20.17 | 3520  | 3.51 | 61300 | K123220_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 37.0 | 26.50 | 4625  | 2.66 | 61300 | K123225_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 33.8 | 28.99 | 5059  | 2.43 | 61300 | K123228_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 29.9 | 32.83 | 5729  | 2.15 | 61300 | K123232_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 27.1 | 36.18 | 6314  | 2.02 | 61300 | K123236_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 24.2 | 40.44 | 7057  | 1.78 | 61300 | K123240_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 20.9 | 46.81 | 8169  | 1.51 | 61300 | K123245_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 18.6 | 52.76 | 9207  | 1.34 | 61300 | K123250_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 16.1 | 60.77 | 10605 | 1.16 | 61300 | K123263_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 13.1 | 74.62 | 13022 | 0.94 | 61300 | K123271_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 11.8 | 83.10 | 14502 | 0.85 | 61300 | K123280_M_-18.C--  | 685 | 200L |
| 30.8 | 31.77 | 5544  | 3.79 | 80000 | K153232_M_-18.C--  | 959 | 200L |
| 27.8 | 35.23 | 6148  | 3.42 | 80000 | K153236_M_-18.C--  | 959 | 200L |
| 24.5 | 40.00 | 6980  | 3.01 | 80000 | K153240_M_-18.C--  | 959 | 200L |
| 21.4 | 45.83 | 7998  | 2.63 | 80000 | K153245_M_-18.C--  | 959 | 200L |
| 19.9 | 49.26 | 8596  | 2.44 | 80000 | K153250_M_-18.C--  | 959 | 200L |
| 15.5 | 63.39 | 11062 | 1.90 | 80000 | K153263_M_-18.C--  | 959 | 200L |
| 12.9 | 76.04 | 13270 | 1.58 | 80000 | K153271_M_-18.C--  | 959 | 200L |
| 10.7 | 91.25 | 15924 | 1.32 | 80000 | K153280_M_-18.C--  | 959 | 200L |
| 9.9  | 98.86 | 17252 | 1.22 | 80000 | K1532100_M_-18.C-- | 959 | 200L |
| 8.5  | 115.6 | 20177 | 0.99 | 80000 | K1532112_M_-18.C-- | 959 | 200L |
| 7.2  | 135.6 | 23660 | 0.89 | 80000 | K1532125_M_-18.C-- | 959 | 200L |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**18.5 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 20.4            | 47.94 | 8366             | 3.94              | 80000            | K163245_M_-__18.C--                                                                      | 1545                            | 200L          |
| 17.5            | 55.88 | 9752             | 3.38              | 80000            | K163250_M_-__18.C--                                                                      | 1545                            | 200L          |
| 15.2            | 64.44 | 11246            | 2.93              | 80000            | K163263_M_-__18.C--                                                                      | 1545                            | 200L          |
| 13.1            | 74.70 | 13036            | 2.53              | 80000            | K163271_M_-__18.C--                                                                      | 1545                            | 200L          |
| 11.4            | 86.08 | 15022            | 2.20              | 80000            | K163280_M_-__18.C--                                                                      | 1545                            | 200L          |
| 9.5             | 102.9 | 17952            | 1.84              | 80000            | K1632100_M_-__18.C--                                                                     | 1545                            | 200L          |
| 7.9             | 123.5 | 21543            | 1.34              | 80000            | K1632125_M_-__18.C--                                                                     | 1545                            | 200L          |
| 6.9             | 141.4 | 23968            | 1.38              | 80000            | K1652140_M_-__18.C--                                                                     | 1648                            | 200L          |
| 6.0             | 163.5 | 27712            | 1.19              | 80000            | K1652160_M_-__18.C--                                                                     | 1648                            | 200L          |
| 5.0             | 194.7 | 32996            | 1.00              | 80000            | K1652200_M_-__18.C--                                                                     | 1648                            | 200L          |
| 13.0            | 75.51 | 13178            | 3.79              | 120000           | K183271_M_-__18.C--                                                                      | 1885                            | 200L          |
| 11.3            | 87.01 | 15185            | 3.29              | 120000           | K183280_M_-__18.C--                                                                      | 1885                            | 200L          |
| 9.4             | 104.0 | 18147            | 2.46              | 120000           | K1832100_M_-__18.C--                                                                     | 1885                            | 200L          |
| 7.9             | 124.8 | 21777            | 1.35              | 120000           | K1832125_M_-__18.C--                                                                     | 1885                            | 200L          |
| 6.9             | 143.0 | 24228            | 2.06              | 120000           | K1852140_M_-__18.C--                                                                     | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 5.9             | 165.3 | 28012            | 1.78              | 120000           | K1852160_M_-__18.C--                                                                     | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 5.0             | 196.8 | 33354            | 1.50              | 120000           | K1852200_M_-__18.C--                                                                     | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 4.0             | 245.8 | 41657            | 1.20              | 120000           | K1852250_M_-__18.C--                                                                     | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 3.6             | 275.5 | 46690            | 1.07              | 120000           | K1852280_M_-__18.C--                                                                     | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 3.1             | 319.1 | 54075            | 0.92              | 120000           | K1852320_M_-__18.C--                                                                     | 2023                            | 200L          |

**22.0 kW**

4 POLE

|      |       |       |      |       |                      |     |      |
|------|-------|-------|------|-------|----------------------|-----|------|
| 183  | 8.03  | 1111  | 2.34 | 33554 | K09328.0_M_-__22.A-- | 375 | 180L |
| 133  | 11.06 | 1530  | 1.97 | 32600 | K093211_M_-__22.A--  | 375 | 180L |
| 119  | 12.40 | 1716  | 1.84 | 32399 | K093212_M_-__22.A--  | 375 | 180L |
| 106  | 13.92 | 1926  | 1.72 | 32704 | K093214_M_-__22.A--  | 375 | 180L |
| 82.0 | 17.93 | 2481  | 1.44 | 33490 | K093218_M_-__22.A--  | 375 | 180L |
| 73.4 | 20.03 | 2771  | 1.32 | 33835 | K093220_M_-__22.A--  | 375 | 180L |
| 58.8 | 25.02 | 3462  | 1.09 | 34677 | K093225_M_-__22.A--  | 375 | 180L |
| 52.9 | 27.78 | 3843  | 0.99 | 35293 | K093228_M_-__22.A--  | 375 | 180L |
| 46.4 | 31.67 | 4382  | 0.87 | 34047 | K093232_M_-__22.A--  | 375 | 180L |
| 178  | 8.26  | 1143  | 3.60 | 43100 | K10328.0_M_-__22.A-- | 499 | 180L |
| 127  | 11.54 | 1597  | 3.60 | 43100 | K103211_M_-__22.A--  | 499 | 180L |
| 117  | 12.55 | 1736  | 3.57 | 43100 | K103212_M_-__22.A--  | 499 | 180L |
| 103  | 14.26 | 1973  | 3.31 | 43100 | K103214_M_-__22.A--  | 499 | 180L |
| 79.2 | 18.57 | 2569  | 2.80 | 43100 | K103218_M_-__22.A--  | 499 | 180L |
| 73.3 | 20.05 | 2774  | 2.59 | 43100 | K103220_M_-__22.A--  | 499 | 180L |
| 57.1 | 25.76 | 3564  | 2.02 | 43100 | K103225_M_-__22.A--  | 499 | 180L |
| 50.3 | 29.24 | 4045  | 1.78 | 43100 | K103228_M_-__22.A--  | 499 | 180L |
| 44.4 | 33.10 | 4579  | 1.58 | 43100 | K103232_M_-__22.A--  | 499 | 180L |
| 39.4 | 37.34 | 5166  | 1.39 | 43100 | K103236_M_-__22.A--  | 499 | 180L |
| 35.4 | 41.49 | 5740  | 1.25 | 43100 | K103240_M_-__22.A--  | 499 | 180L |
| 32.4 | 45.37 | 6277  | 1.15 | 43100 | K103245_M_-__22.A--  | 499 | 180L |
| 29.2 | 50.41 | 6974  | 1.04 | 43100 | K103250_M_-__22.A--  | 499 | 180L |
| 24.7 | 59.58 | 8243  | 0.87 | 43100 | K103263_M_-__22.A--  | 499 | 180L |
| 55.5 | 26.50 | 3666  | 3.35 | 61300 | K123225_M_-__22.A--  | 633 | 180L |
| 50.7 | 28.99 | 4011  | 3.07 | 61300 | K123228_M_-__22.A--  | 633 | 180L |
| 44.8 | 32.83 | 4542  | 2.71 | 61300 | K123232_M_-__22.A--  | 633 | 180L |
| 40.6 | 36.18 | 5006  | 2.57 | 61300 | K123236_M_-__22.A--  | 633 | 180L |
| 36.4 | 40.44 | 5595  | 2.26 | 61300 | K123240_M_-__22.A--  | 633 | 180L |
| 31.4 | 46.81 | 6476  | 1.90 | 61300 | K123245_M_-__22.A--  | 633 | 180L |
| 27.9 | 52.76 | 7299  | 1.69 | 61300 | K123250_M_-__22.A--  | 633 | 180L |
| 24.2 | 60.77 | 8408  | 1.46 | 61300 | K123263_M_-__22.A--  | 633 | 180L |
| 19.7 | 74.62 | 10324 | 1.19 | 61300 | K123271_M_-__22.A--  | 633 | 180L |
| 17.7 | 83.10 | 11497 | 1.07 | 61300 | K123280_M_-__22.A--  | 633 | 180L |
| 15.1 | 97.07 | 13430 | 0.92 | 61300 | K1232100_M_-__22.A-- | 633 | 180L |
| 36.8 | 40.00 | 5534  | 3.79 | 80000 | K153240_M_-__22.A--  | 912 | 180L |
| 32.1 | 45.83 | 6341  | 3.31 | 80000 | K153245_M_-__22.A--  | 912 | 180L |
| 29.8 | 49.26 | 6815  | 3.08 | 80000 | K153250_M_-__22.A--  | 912 | 180L |
| 23.2 | 63.39 | 8770  | 2.39 | 80000 | K153263_M_-__22.A--  | 912 | 180L |
| 19.3 | 76.04 | 10520 | 2.00 | 80000 | K153271_M_-__22.A--  | 912 | 180L |
| 16.1 | 91.25 | 12625 | 1.66 | 80000 | K153280_M_-__22.A--  | 912 | 180L |
| 14.9 | 98.86 | 13677 | 1.54 | 80000 | K1532100_M_-__22.A-- | 912 | 180L |
| 12.7 | 115.6 | 15996 | 1.25 | 80000 | K1532112_M_-__22.A-- | 912 | 180L |
| 10.8 | 135.6 | 18758 | 1.12 | 80000 | K1532125_M_-__22.A-- | 912 | 180L |
| 9.7  | 152.1 | 21041 | 1.00 | 80000 | K1532140_M_-__22.A-- | 912 | 180L |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**22.0 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 22.8            | 64.44 | 8915             | 3.70              | 80000            | K163263_M - 22.A--                                                                       | 1493                            | 180L          |
| 19.7            | 74.70 | 10335            | 3.19              | 80000            | K163271_M - 22.A--                                                                       | 1493                            | 180L          |
| 17.1            | 86.08 | 11909            | 2.77              | 80000            | K163280_M - 22.A--                                                                       | 1493                            | 180L          |
| 14.3            | 102.9 | 14232            | 2.32              | 80000            | K1632100_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1493                            | 180L          |
| 11.9            | 123.5 | 17080            | 1.69              | 80000            | K1632125_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1493                            | 180L          |
| 10.4            | 141.4 | 19002            | 1.74              | 80000            | K1652140_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1601                            | 180L          |
| 9.0             | 163.5 | 21970            | 1.50              | 80000            | K1652160_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1601                            | 180L          |
| 7.5             | 194.7 | 26159            | 1.26              | 80000            | K1652200_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1601                            | 180L          |
| 6.0             | 243.2 | 32671            | 1.01              | 80000            | K1652250_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1601                            | 180L          |
| 5.4             | 272.6 | 36618            | 0.90              | 80000            | K1652280_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1601                            | 180L          |
| 14.1            | 104.0 | 14387            | 3.11              | 120000           | K1832100_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1833                            | 180L          |
| 11.8            | 124.8 | 17265            | 1.70              | 120000           | K1832125_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1833                            | 180L          |
| 10.3            | 143.0 | 19208            | 2.60              | 120000           | K1852140_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 8.9             | 165.3 | 22208            | 2.25              | 120000           | K1852160_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 7.5             | 196.8 | 26443            | 1.89              | 120000           | K1852200_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 6.0             | 245.8 | 33025            | 1.51              | 120000           | K1852250_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 5.3             | 275.5 | 37015            | 1.35              | 120000           | K1852280_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 4.6             | 319.1 | 42870            | 1.17              | 120000           | K1852320_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 4.1             | 356.5 | 47894            | 1.04              | 120000           | K1852360_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 3.7             | 398.5 | 53542            | 0.93              | 120000           | K1852400_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1976                            | 180L          |
| 3.3             | 445.2 | 59816            | 0.84              | 120000           | K1852450_M - 22.A--                                                                      | 1976                            | 180L          |

**22.0 kW**

6 POLE

|       |       |       |      |       |                     |      |      |
|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|---------------------|------|------|
| 122.0 | 8.03  | 1666  | 1.75 | 32742 | K09328.0_M - 22.C-- | 426  | 200L |
| 88.6  | 11.06 | 2295  | 1.46 | 33573 | K093211_M - 22.C--  | 426  | 200L |
| 79.0  | 12.40 | 2573  | 1.34 | 33959 | K093212_M - 22.C--  | 426  | 200L |
| 70.4  | 13.92 | 2889  | 1.23 | 34283 | K093214_M - 22.C--  | 426  | 200L |
| 54.7  | 17.93 | 3721  | 1.01 | 35138 | K093218_M - 22.C--  | 426  | 200L |
| 48.9  | 20.03 | 4157  | 0.91 | 34475 | K093220_M - 22.C--  | 426  | 200L |
| 119   | 8.26  | 1714  | 2.39 | 43100 | K10328.0_M - 22.C-- | 550  | 200L |
| 84.9  | 11.54 | 2395  | 2.39 | 43100 | K103211_M - 22.C--  | 550  | 200L |
| 78.1  | 12.55 | 2604  | 2.40 | 43100 | K103212_M - 22.C--  | 550  | 200L |
| 68.7  | 14.26 | 2959  | 2.40 | 43100 | K103214_M - 22.C--  | 550  | 200L |
| 52.8  | 18.57 | 3854  | 1.87 | 43100 | K103218_M - 22.C--  | 550  | 200L |
| 48.9  | 20.05 | 4161  | 1.73 | 43100 | K103220_M - 22.C--  | 550  | 200L |
| 38.0  | 25.76 | 5346  | 1.34 | 43100 | K103225_M - 22.C--  | 550  | 200L |
| 33.5  | 29.24 | 6068  | 1.18 | 43100 | K103228_M - 22.C--  | 550  | 200L |
| 29.6  | 33.10 | 6869  | 1.05 | 43100 | K103232_M - 22.C--  | 550  | 200L |
| 26.2  | 37.34 | 7749  | 0.98 | 43100 | K103236_M - 22.C--  | 550  | 200L |
| 23.6  | 41.49 | 8610  | 0.84 | 43100 | K103240_M - 22.C--  | 550  | 200L |
| 115   | 8.51  | 1766  | 2.94 | 61300 | K12328.0_M - 22.C-- | 685  | 200L |
| 83.1  | 11.80 | 2449  | 2.95 | 61300 | K123211_M - 22.C--  | 685  | 200L |
| 75.6  | 12.96 | 2690  | 2.95 | 61300 | K123212_M - 22.C--  | 685  | 200L |
| 68.8  | 14.25 | 2957  | 2.95 | 61300 | K123214_M - 22.C--  | 685  | 200L |
| 53.8  | 18.20 | 3777  | 2.94 | 61300 | K123218_M - 22.C--  | 685  | 200L |
| 48.6  | 20.17 | 4186  | 2.94 | 61300 | K123220_M - 22.C--  | 685  | 200L |
| 37.0  | 26.50 | 5499  | 2.24 | 61300 | K123225_M - 22.C--  | 685  | 200L |
| 33.8  | 28.99 | 6016  | 2.04 | 61300 | K123228_M - 22.C--  | 685  | 200L |
| 29.9  | 32.83 | 6813  | 1.81 | 61300 | K123232_M - 22.C--  | 685  | 200L |
| 27.1  | 36.18 | 7508  | 1.70 | 61300 | K123236_M - 22.C--  | 685  | 200L |
| 24.2  | 40.44 | 8392  | 1.50 | 61300 | K123240_M - 22.C--  | 685  | 200L |
| 20.9  | 46.81 | 9714  | 1.27 | 61300 | K123245_M - 22.C--  | 685  | 200L |
| 18.6  | 52.76 | 10949 | 1.12 | 61300 | K123250_M - 22.C--  | 685  | 200L |
| 16.1  | 60.77 | 12611 | 0.98 | 61300 | K123263_M - 22.C--  | 685  | 200L |
| 38.5  | 25.45 | 5282  | 3.98 | 80000 | K153228_M - 22.C--  | 959  | 200L |
| 30.8  | 31.77 | 6593  | 3.19 | 80000 | K153232_M - 22.C--  | 959  | 200L |
| 27.8  | 35.23 | 7311  | 2.87 | 80000 | K153236_M - 22.C--  | 959  | 200L |
| 24.5  | 40.00 | 8301  | 2.53 | 80000 | K153240_M - 22.C--  | 959  | 200L |
| 21.4  | 45.83 | 9511  | 2.21 | 80000 | K153245_M - 22.C--  | 959  | 200L |
| 19.9  | 49.26 | 10223 | 2.05 | 80000 | K153250_M - 22.C--  | 959  | 200L |
| 15.5  | 63.39 | 13155 | 1.60 | 80000 | K153263_M - 22.C--  | 959  | 200L |
| 12.9  | 76.04 | 15780 | 1.33 | 80000 | K153271_M - 22.C--  | 959  | 200L |
| 10.7  | 91.25 | 18937 | 1.11 | 80000 | K153280_M - 22.C--  | 959  | 200L |
| 9.9   | 98.86 | 20516 | 1.02 | 80000 | K1532100_M - 22.C-- | 959  | 200L |
| 22.1  | 44.38 | 9210  | 3.58 | 80000 | K163240_M - 22.C--  | 1545 | 200L |
| 20.4  | 47.94 | 9949  | 3.32 | 80000 | K163245_M - 22.C--  | 1545 | 200L |
| 17.5  | 55.88 | 11597 | 2.85 | 80000 | K163250_M - 22.C--  | 1545 | 200L |
| 15.2  | 64.44 | 13373 | 2.47 | 80000 | K163263_M - 22.C--  | 1545 | 200L |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**22.0 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i      | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio  | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 13.1            | 74.70  | 15502            | 2.13              | 80000            | K163271_M_-22.C--                                                                        | 1545                            | 200L          |
| 11.4            | 86.08  | 17864            | 1.85              | 80000            | K163280_M_-22.C--                                                                        | 1545                            | 200L          |
| 9.5             | 102.9  | 21348            | 1.55              | 80000            | K1632100_M_-22.C--                                                                       | 1545                            | 200L          |
| 7.9             | 123.5  | 25619            | 1.12              | 80000            | K1632125_M_-22.C--                                                                       | 1545                            | 200L          |
| 6.9             | 141.44 | 28503            | 1.16              | 80000            | K1652140_M_-22.C--                                                                       | 1648                            | 200L          |
| 6.0             | 163.5  | 32955            | 1.00              | 80000            | K1652160_M_-22.C--                                                                       | 1648                            | 200L          |
| 5.0             | 194.7  | 39239            | 0.84              | 80000            | K1652200_M_-22.C--                                                                       | 1648                            | 200L          |
| 15.0            | 65.14  | 13518            | 3.70              | 120000           | K183263_M_-22.C--                                                                        | 1885                            | 200L          |
| 13.0            | 75.51  | 15671            | 3.19              | 120000           | K183271_M_-22.C--                                                                        | 1885                            | 200L          |
| 11.3            | 87.01  | 18058            | 2.77              | 120000           | K183280_M_-22.C--                                                                        | 1885                            | 200L          |
| 9.4             | 104.0  | 21581            | 2.07              | 120000           | K1832100_M_-22.C--                                                                       | 1885                            | 200L          |
| 7.9             | 124.8  | 25897            | 1.13              | 120000           | K1832125_M_-22.C--                                                                       | 1885                            | 200L          |
| 5.9             | 165.3  | 33312            | 1.50              | 120000           | K1852160_M_-22.C--                                                                       | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 5.0             | 196.8  | 39664            | 1.26              | 120000           | K1852200_M_-22.C--                                                                       | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 4.0             | 245.8  | 49538            | 1.01              | 120000           | K1852250_M_-22.C--                                                                       | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 3.6             | 275.5  | 55523            | 0.90              | 120000           | K1852280_M_-22.C--                                                                       | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 3.5             | 278.2  | 56056            | 0.89              | 120000           | K1852280_M_-22.C--                                                                       | 2023                            | 200L          |

**30.0 kW**

4 POLE

|      |       |       |      |       |                    |      |      |
|------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------|------|------|
| 183  | 8.03  | 1515  | 1.71 | 30540 | K09328.0_M_-30.A-- | 426  | 200L |
| 133  | 11.06 | 2087  | 1.45 | 29737 | K093211_M_-30.A--  | 426  | 200L |
| 119  | 12.40 | 2339  | 1.35 | 29521 | K093212_M_-30.A--  | 426  | 200L |
| 106  | 13.92 | 2626  | 1.26 | 29799 | K093214_M_-30.A--  | 426  | 200L |
| 82.0 | 17.93 | 3383  | 1.06 | 30515 | K093218_M_-30.A--  | 426  | 200L |
| 73.4 | 20.03 | 3779  | 0.97 | 30828 | K093220_M_-30.A--  | 426  | 200L |
| 178  | 8.26  | 1558  | 2.64 | 43100 | K10328.0_M_-30.A-- | 550  | 200L |
| 127  | 11.54 | 2177  | 2.64 | 43100 | K103211_M_-30.A--  | 550  | 200L |
| 117  | 12.55 | 2368  | 2.62 | 43100 | K103212_M_-30.A--  | 550  | 200L |
| 103  | 14.26 | 2690  | 2.64 | 43100 | K103214_M_-30.A--  | 550  | 200L |
| 79.2 | 18.57 | 3503  | 2.05 | 43100 | K103218_M_-30.A--  | 550  | 200L |
| 73.3 | 20.05 | 3783  | 1.90 | 43100 | K103220_M_-30.A--  | 550  | 200L |
| 57.1 | 25.76 | 4860  | 1.59 | 43100 | K103225_M_-30.A--  | 550  | 200L |
| 50.3 | 29.24 | 5516  | 1.31 | 43100 | K103228_M_-30.A--  | 550  | 200L |
| 44.4 | 33.10 | 6245  | 1.16 | 43100 | K103232_M_-30.A--  | 550  | 200L |
| 39.4 | 37.34 | 7045  | 1.02 | 43100 | K103236_M_-30.A--  | 550  | 200L |
| 35.4 | 41.49 | 7828  | 0.96 | 43100 | K103240_M_-30.A--  | 550  | 200L |
| 32.4 | 45.37 | 8560  | 0.84 | 43100 | K103245_M_-30.A--  | 550  | 200L |
| 173  | 8.51  | 1606  | 3.24 | 61300 | K12328.0_M_-30.A-- | 685  | 200L |
| 125  | 11.80 | 2226  | 3.24 | 61300 | K123211_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 113  | 12.96 | 2445  | 3.24 | 61300 | K123212_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 103  | 14.25 | 2688  | 3.24 | 61300 | K123214_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 80.8 | 18.20 | 3434  | 3.23 | 61300 | K123218_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 72.9 | 20.17 | 3805  | 3.18 | 61300 | K123220_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 55.5 | 26.50 | 5000  | 2.46 | 61300 | K123225_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 50.7 | 28.99 | 5469  | 2.25 | 61300 | K123228_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 44.8 | 32.83 | 6194  | 1.99 | 61300 | K123232_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 40.6 | 36.18 | 6826  | 1.88 | 61300 | K123236_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 36.4 | 40.44 | 7629  | 1.66 | 61300 | K123240_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 31.4 | 46.81 | 8831  | 1.39 | 61300 | K123245_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 27.9 | 52.76 | 9954  | 1.24 | 61300 | K123250_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 24.2 | 60.77 | 11465 | 1.07 | 61300 | K123263_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 19.7 | 74.62 | 14078 | 0.87 | 61300 | K123271_M_-30.A--  | 685  | 200L |
| 46.3 | 31.77 | 5994  | 3.50 | 80000 | K153232_M_-30.A--  | 959  | 200L |
| 41.7 | 35.23 | 6647  | 3.16 | 80000 | K153236_M_-30.A--  | 959  | 200L |
| 36.8 | 40.00 | 7546  | 2.78 | 80000 | K153240_M_-30.A--  | 959  | 200L |
| 32.1 | 45.83 | 8646  | 2.43 | 80000 | K153245_M_-30.A--  | 959  | 200L |
| 29.8 | 49.26 | 9293  | 2.26 | 80000 | K153250_M_-30.A--  | 959  | 200L |
| 23.2 | 63.39 | 11959 | 1.76 | 80000 | K153263_M_-30.A--  | 959  | 200L |
| 19.3 | 76.04 | 14346 | 1.46 | 80000 | K153271_M_-30.A--  | 959  | 200L |
| 16.1 | 91.25 | 17215 | 1.22 | 80000 | K153280_M_-30.A--  | 959  | 200L |
| 14.9 | 98.86 | 18651 | 1.13 | 80000 | K1532100_M_-30.A-- | 959  | 200L |
| 12.7 | 115.6 | 21813 | 0.92 | 80000 | K1532112_M_-30.A-- | 959  | 200L |
| 33.1 | 44.38 | 8373  | 3.94 | 80000 | K163240_M_-30.A--  | 1545 | 200L |
| 30.7 | 47.94 | 9044  | 3.65 | 80000 | K163245_M_-30.A--  | 1545 | 200L |
| 26.3 | 55.88 | 10542 | 3.13 | 80000 | K163250_M_-30.A--  | 1545 | 200L |
| 22.8 | 64.44 | 12157 | 2.71 | 80000 | K163263_M_-30.A--  | 1545 | 200L |
| 19.7 | 74.70 | 14093 | 2.34 | 80000 | K163271_M_-30.A--  | 1545 | 200L |
| 17.1 | 86.08 | 16240 | 2.03 | 80000 | K163280_M_-30.A--  | 1545 | 200L |
| 14.3 | 102.9 | 19408 | 1.70 | 80000 | K1632100_M_-30.A-- | 1545 | 200L |
| 11.9 | 123.5 | 23290 | 1.24 | 80000 | K1632125_M_-30.A-- | 1545 | 200L |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**30.0 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i      | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio  | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 10.4            | 141.44 | 25912            | 1.27              | 80000            | K1652140_M_-30.A--                                                                       | 1648                            | 200L          |
| 9.0             | 163.53 | 29959            | 1.10              | 80000            | K1652160_M_-30.A--                                                                       | 1648                            | 200L          |
| 7.5             | 194.71 | 35672            | 0.93              | 80000            | K1652200_M_-30.A--                                                                       | 1648                            | 200L          |
| 19.5            | 75.51  | 14246            | 3.51              | 120000           | K183271_M_-30.A--                                                                        | 1885                            | 200L          |
| 16.9            | 87.01  | 16416            | 3.05              | 120000           | K183280_M_-30.A--                                                                        | 1885                            | 200L          |
| 14.1            | 104.0  | 19619            | 2.28              | 120000           | K1832100_M_-30.A--                                                                       | 1885                            | 200L          |
| 11.8            | 124.8  | 23543            | 1.24              | 120000           | K1832125_M_-30.A--                                                                       | 1885                            | 200L          |
| 10.3            | 143.0  | 26193            | 1.91              | 120000           | K1852140_M_-30.A--                                                                       | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 8.9             | 165.3  | 30284            | 1.65              | 120000           | K1852160_M_-30.A--                                                                       | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 7.5             | 196.8  | 36059            | 1.39              | 120000           | K1852200_M_-30.A--                                                                       | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 6.0             | 245.8  | 45034            | 1.11              | 120000           | K1852250_M_-30.A--                                                                       | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 5.3             | 275.5  | 50475            | 0.99              | 120000           | K1852280_M_-30.A--                                                                       | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 4.6             | 319.1  | 58460            | 0.86              | 120000           | K1852320_M_-30.A--                                                                       | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 5.3             | 278.2  | 51218            | 0.97              | 120000           | K1852280_M_-30.A--                                                                       | 2023                            | 200L          |
| 4.6             | 322.2  | 59494            | 0.83              | 120000           | K1852320_M_-30.A--                                                                       | 2023                            | 200L          |

**30.0 kW**

6 POLE

|      |       |       |      |        |                    |      |      |
|------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------------------|------|------|
| 123  | 8.03  | 2261  | 1.29 | 29879  | K09328.0_M_-30.C-- | 520  | 225M |
| 89.1 | 11.06 | 3114  | 1.07 | 30637  | K093211_M_-30.C--  | 520  | 225M |
| 79.4 | 12.40 | 3491  | 0.99 | 30989  | K093212_M_-30.C--  | 520  | 225M |
| 70.8 | 13.92 | 3919  | 0.91 | 31285  | K093214_M_-30.C--  | 520  | 225M |
| 119  | 8.26  | 2326  | 1.76 | 43100  | K10328.0_M_-30.C-- | 644  | 225M |
| 85.4 | 11.54 | 3249  | 1.76 | 43100  | K103211_M_-30.C--  | 644  | 225M |
| 78.5 | 12.55 | 3534  | 1.77 | 43100  | K103212_M_-30.C--  | 644  | 225M |
| 69.1 | 14.26 | 4015  | 1.77 | 43100  | K103214_M_-30.C--  | 644  | 225M |
| 53.0 | 18.57 | 5228  | 1.38 | 43100  | K103218_M_-30.C--  | 644  | 225M |
| 49.1 | 20.05 | 5645  | 1.27 | 43100  | K103220_M_-30.C--  | 644  | 225M |
| 38.2 | 25.76 | 7253  | 0.99 | 43100  | K103225_M_-30.C--  | 644  | 225M |
| 33.7 | 29.24 | 8233  | 0.87 | 43100  | K103228_M_-30.C--  | 644  | 225M |
| 116  | 8.51  | 2396  | 2.17 | 61300  | K12328.0_M_-30.C-- | 779  | 225M |
| 83.5 | 11.80 | 3322  | 2.17 | 61300  | K123211_M_-30.C--  | 779  | 225M |
| 76.0 | 12.96 | 3649  | 2.17 | 61300  | K123212_M_-30.C--  | 779  | 225M |
| 69.1 | 14.25 | 4012  | 2.17 | 61300  | K123214_M_-30.C--  | 779  | 225M |
| 54.1 | 18.20 | 5124  | 2.17 | 61300  | K123218_M_-30.C--  | 779  | 225M |
| 48.8 | 20.17 | 5679  | 2.17 | 61300  | K123220_M_-30.C--  | 779  | 225M |
| 37.2 | 26.50 | 7461  | 1.65 | 61300  | K123225_M_-30.C--  | 779  | 225M |
| 34.0 | 28.99 | 8162  | 1.51 | 61300  | K123228_M_-30.C--  | 779  | 225M |
| 30.0 | 32.83 | 9243  | 1.33 | 61300  | K123232_M_-30.C--  | 779  | 225M |
| 27.2 | 36.18 | 10187 | 1.25 | 61300  | K123236_M_-30.C--  | 779  | 225M |
| 24.4 | 40.44 | 11386 | 1.11 | 61300  | K123240_M_-30.C--  | 779  | 225M |
| 21.0 | 46.81 | 13180 | 0.93 | 61300  | K123245_M_-30.C--  | 779  | 225M |
| 18.7 | 52.76 | 14855 | 0.83 | 61300  | K123250_M_-30.C--  | 779  | 225M |
| 43.0 | 22.92 | 6453  | 3.25 | 80000  | K153225_M_-30.C--  | 1063 | 225M |
| 38.7 | 25.45 | 7166  | 2.93 | 80000  | K153228_M_-30.C--  | 1063 | 225M |
| 31.0 | 31.77 | 8945  | 2.35 | 80000  | K153232_M_-30.C--  | 1063 | 225M |
| 28.0 | 35.23 | 9919  | 2.12 | 80000  | K153236_M_-30.C--  | 1063 | 225M |
| 24.6 | 40.00 | 11262 | 1.86 | 80000  | K153240_M_-30.C--  | 1063 | 225M |
| 21.5 | 45.83 | 12904 | 1.63 | 80000  | K153245_M_-30.C--  | 1063 | 225M |
| 20.0 | 49.26 | 13869 | 1.51 | 80000  | K153250_M_-30.C--  | 1063 | 225M |
| 15.5 | 63.39 | 17848 | 1.18 | 80000  | K153263_M_-30.C--  | 1063 | 225M |
| 13.0 | 76.04 | 21409 | 0.98 | 80000  | K153271_M_-30.C--  | 1063 | 225M |
| 25.7 | 38.38 | 10806 | 3.05 | 80000  | K163236_M_-30.C--  | 1642 | 225M |
| 22.2 | 44.38 | 12495 | 2.64 | 80000  | K163240_M_-30.C--  | 1642 | 225M |
| 20.5 | 47.94 | 13498 | 2.44 | 80000  | K163245_M_-30.C--  | 1642 | 225M |
| 17.6 | 55.88 | 15733 | 2.10 | 80000  | K163250_M_-30.C--  | 1642 | 225M |
| 15.3 | 64.44 | 18143 | 1.82 | 80000  | K163263_M_-30.C--  | 1642 | 225M |
| 13.2 | 74.70 | 21032 | 1.57 | 80000  | K163271_M_-30.C--  | 1642 | 225M |
| 11.4 | 86.08 | 24236 | 1.36 | 80000  | K163280_M_-30.C--  | 1642 | 225M |
| 9.6  | 102.9 | 28964 | 1.14 | 80000  | K1632100_M_-30.C-- | 1642 | 225M |
| 8.0  | 123.5 | 34758 | 0.83 | 80000  | K1632125_M_-30.C-- | 1642 | 225M |
| 20.3 | 48.46 | 13643 | 3.66 | 120000 | K183245_M_-30.C--  | 1752 | 225M |
| 17.4 | 56.49 | 15905 | 3.14 | 120000 | K183250_M_-30.C--  | 1752 | 225M |
| 15.1 | 65.14 | 18340 | 2.73 | 120000 | K183263_M_-30.C--  | 1752 | 225M |
| 13.0 | 75.51 | 21261 | 2.35 | 120000 | K183271_M_-30.C--  | 1752 | 225M |
| 11.3 | 87.01 | 24499 | 2.04 | 120000 | K183280_M_-30.C--  | 1752 | 225M |
| 9.5  | 104.0 | 29279 | 1.53 | 120000 | K1832100_M_-30.C-- | 1752 | 225M |
| 7.9  | 124.8 | 35135 | 0.83 | 120000 | K1832125_M_-30.C-- | 1752 | 225M |
| 6.9  | 143.0 | 39090 | 1.28 | 120000 | K1852140_M_-30.C-- | 2127 | 225M |
| 6.0  | 165.3 | 45195 | 1.11 | 120000 | K1852160_M_-30.C-- | 2127 | 225M |
| 5.0  | 196.8 | 53813 | 0.93 | 120000 | K1852200_M_-30.C-- | 2051 | 225M |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**37.0 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 183             | 8.03  | 1868             | 1.39              | 28700            | K09328.0_M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 487                             | 225S          |
| 133             | 11.06 | 2573             | 1.18              | 27954            | K093211.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 487                             | 225S          |
| 119             | 12.40 | 2885             | 1.10              | 27783            | K093212.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 487                             | 225S          |
| 106             | 13.92 | 3239             | 1.02              | 27982            | K093214.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 487                             | 225S          |
| 82.0            | 17.93 | 4172             | 0.84              | 28471            | K093218.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 487                             | 225S          |
| 178             | 8.26  | 1922             | 2.15              | 43100            | K10328.0_M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 611                             | 225S          |
| 127             | 11.54 | 2685             | 2.15              | 43100            | K103211.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 611                             | 225S          |
| 117             | 12.55 | 2920             | 2.13              | 43100            | K103212.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 611                             | 225S          |
| 103             | 14.26 | 3318             | 1.97              | 43100            | K103214.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 611                             | 225S          |
| 79.2            | 18.57 | 4321             | 1.66              | 43100            | K103218.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 611                             | 225S          |
| 73.3            | 20.05 | 4665             | 1.55              | 43100            | K103220.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 611                             | 225S          |
| 57.1            | 25.76 | 5994             | 1.29              | 43100            | K103225.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 611                             | 225S          |
| 50.3            | 29.24 | 6804             | 1.06              | 43100            | K103228.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 611                             | 225S          |
| 44.4            | 33.10 | 7702             | 0.94              | 43100            | K103232.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 611                             | 225S          |
| 39.4            | 37.34 | 8688             | 0.89              | 43100            | K103236.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 611                             | 225S          |
| 173             | 8.51  | 1980             | 2.63              | 61300            | K12328.0_M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 746                             | 225S          |
| 125             | 11.80 | 2746             | 2.63              | 61300            | K123211.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 746                             | 225S          |
| 113             | 12.96 | 3016             | 2.63              | 61300            | K123212.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 746                             | 225S          |
| 103             | 14.25 | 3316             | 2.63              | 61300            | K123214.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 746                             | 225S          |
| 80.8            | 18.20 | 4235             | 2.62              | 61300            | K123218.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 746                             | 225S          |
| 72.9            | 20.17 | 4693             | 2.58              | 61300            | K123220.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 746                             | 225S          |
| 55.5            | 26.50 | 6166             | 1.99              | 61300            | K123225.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 746                             | 225S          |
| 50.7            | 28.99 | 6745             | 1.82              | 61300            | K123228.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 746                             | 225S          |
| 44.8            | 32.83 | 7639             | 1.61              | 61300            | K123232.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 746                             | 225S          |
| 40.6            | 36.18 | 8418             | 1.53              | 61300            | K123236.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 746                             | 225S          |
| 36.4            | 40.44 | 9410             | 1.35              | 61300            | K123240.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 746                             | 225S          |
| 31.4            | 46.81 | 10892            | 1.13              | 61300            | K123245.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 746                             | 225S          |
| 27.9            | 52.76 | 12276            | 1.00              | 61300            | K123250.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 746                             | 225S          |
| 24.2            | 60.77 | 14140            | 0.87              | 61300            | K123263.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 746                             | 225S          |
| 64.1            | 22.92 | 5333             | 3.73              | 80000            | K153225.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1030                            | 225S          |
| 57.8            | 25.45 | 5922             | 3.51              | 80000            | K153228.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1030                            | 225S          |
| 46.3            | 31.77 | 7392             | 2.84              | 80000            | K153232.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1030                            | 225S          |
| 41.7            | 35.23 | 8197             | 2.56              | 80000            | K153236.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1030                            | 225S          |
| 36.8            | 40.00 | 9307             | 2.26              | 80000            | K153240.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1030                            | 225S          |
| 32.1            | 45.83 | 10664            | 1.97              | 80000            | K153245.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1030                            | 225S          |
| 29.8            | 49.26 | 11462            | 1.83              | 80000            | K153250.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1030                            | 225S          |
| 23.2            | 63.39 | 14750            | 1.42              | 80000            | K153263.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1030                            | 225S          |
| 19.3            | 76.04 | 17693            | 1.19              | 80000            | K153271.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1030                            | 225S          |
| 16.1            | 91.25 | 21232            | 0.99              | 80000            | K153280.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1030                            | 225S          |
| 14.9            | 98.86 | 23003            | 0.91              | 80000            | K1532100.M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 1030                            | 225S          |
| 38.3            | 38.38 | 8930             | 3.70              | 80000            | K163236.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1609                            | 225S          |
| 33.1            | 44.38 | 10326            | 3.20              | 80000            | K163240.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1609                            | 225S          |
| 30.7            | 47.94 | 11155            | 2.96              | 80000            | K163245.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1609                            | 225S          |
| 26.3            | 55.88 | 13002            | 2.54              | 80000            | K163250.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1609                            | 225S          |
| 22.8            | 64.44 | 14994            | 2.20              | 80000            | K163263.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1609                            | 225S          |
| 19.7            | 74.70 | 17381            | 1.90              | 80000            | K163271.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1609                            | 225S          |
| 17.1            | 86.08 | 20029            | 1.65              | 80000            | K163280.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1609                            | 225S          |
| 14.3            | 102.9 | 23936            | 1.38              | 80000            | K1632100.M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 1609                            | 225S          |
| 11.9            | 123.5 | 28725            | 1.00              | 80000            | K1632125.M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 1609                            | 225S          |
| 10.4            | 141.4 | 31958            | 1.03              | 80000            | K1652140.M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 1719                            | 225S          |
| 9.0             | 163.5 | 36950            | 0.89              | 80000            | K1652160.M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 1719                            | 225S          |
| 22.6            | 65.14 | 15156            | 3.30              | 120000           | K183263.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1949                            | 225S          |
| 19.5            | 75.51 | 17570            | 2.85              | 120000           | K183271.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1949                            | 225S          |
| 16.9            | 87.01 | 20246            | 2.47              | 120000           | K183280.M_-__37.A--                                                                      | 1949                            | 225S          |
| 14.1            | 104.0 | 24196            | 1.85              | 120000           | K1832100.M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 1949                            | 225S          |
| 11.8            | 124.8 | 29036            | 1.01              | 120000           | K1832125.M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 1949                            | 225S          |
| 10.3            | 143.0 | 32304            | 1.55              | 120000           | K1852140.M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 2094                            | 225S          |
| 8.9             | 165.3 | 37350            | 1.34              | 120000           | K1852160.M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 2094                            | 225S          |
| 7.5             | 196.8 | 44472            | 1.12              | 120000           | K1852200.M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 2094                            | 225S          |
| 6.0             | 245.8 | 55542            | 0.90              | 120000           | K1852250.M_-__37.A--                                                                     | 2094                            | 225S          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**37.0 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 116             | 8.51  | 2955             | 1.76              | 61300            | K12328.0_M_-__37.C--                                                                     | 865                             | 250M          |
| 83.5            | 11.80 | 4098             | 1.76              | 61300            | K123211_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 76.0            | 12.96 | 4500             | 1.76              | 61300            | K123212_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 69.1            | 14.25 | 4948             | 1.76              | 61300            | K123214_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 54.1            | 18.20 | 6320             | 1.76              | 61300            | K123218_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 48.8            | 20.17 | 7004             | 1.76              | 61300            | K123220_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 37.2            | 26.50 | 9202             | 1.34              | 61300            | K123225_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 34.0            | 28.99 | 10067            | 1.22              | 61300            | K123228_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 30.0            | 32.83 | 11400            | 1.08              | 61300            | K123232_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 27.2            | 36.18 | 12564            | 1.02              | 61300            | K123236_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 24.4            | 40.44 | 14043            | 0.90              | 61300            | K123240_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 69.9            | 14.10 | 4896             | 3.70              | 80000            | K153214_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 62.0            | 15.88 | 5514             | 3.48              | 80000            | K153218_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 55.2            | 17.86 | 6202             | 3.27              | 80000            | K153220_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 43.0            | 22.92 | 7959             | 2.64              | 80000            | K153225_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 38.7            | 25.45 | 8838             | 2.38              | 80000            | K153228_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 31.0            | 31.77 | 11032            | 1.90              | 80000            | K153232_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 28.0            | 35.23 | 12234            | 1.72              | 80000            | K153236_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 24.6            | 40.00 | 13890            | 1.51              | 80000            | K153240_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 21.5            | 45.83 | 15915            | 1.32              | 80000            | K153245_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 20.0            | 49.26 | 17106            | 1.23              | 80000            | K153250_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 15.5            | 63.39 | 22012            | 0.95              | 80000            | K153263_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 25.7            | 38.38 | 13328            | 2.48              | 80000            | K163236_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 22.2            | 44.38 | 15411            | 2.14              | 80000            | K163240_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 20.5            | 47.94 | 16647            | 1.98              | 80000            | K163245_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 17.6            | 55.88 | 19404            | 1.70              | 80000            | K163250_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 15.3            | 64.44 | 22377            | 1.47              | 80000            | K163263_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 13.2            | 74.70 | 25940            | 1.27              | 80000            | K163271_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 11.4            | 86.08 | 29891            | 1.10              | 80000            | K163280_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 9.6             | 102.9 | 35722            | 0.92              | 80000            | K1632100_M_-__37.C--                                                                     | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 8.0             | 123.4 | 35722            | 0.81              | 80000            | K1632125_M_-__37.C--                                                                     | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 22.0            | 44.86 | 15577            | 3.21              | 120000           | K183240_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 2061                            | 250M          |
| 20.3            | 48.46 | 16826            | 2.97              | 120000           | K183245_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 2061                            | 250M          |
| 17.4            | 56.49 | 19616            | 2.55              | 120000           | K183250_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 2061                            | 250M          |
| 15.1            | 65.14 | 22619            | 2.21              | 120000           | K183263_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 2061                            | 250M          |
| 13.0            | 75.51 | 26221            | 1.91              | 120000           | K183271_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 2061                            | 250M          |
| 11.3            | 87.01 | 30216            | 1.65              | 120000           | K183280_M_-__37.C--                                                                      | 2061                            | 250M          |
| 9.5             | 104.0 | 36110            | 1.24              | 120000           | K1832100_M_-__37.C--                                                                     | 2061                            | 250M          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**45.0 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 184             | 8.03  | 2257             | 1.15              | 27113            | K09328.0_M_-45.A--                                                                       | 520                             | 225M          |
| 134             | 11.06 | 3109             | 0.97              | 26358            | K093211_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 520                             | 225M          |
| 119             | 12.40 | 3485             | 0.90              | 26193            | K093212_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 520                             | 225M          |
| 106             | 13.92 | 3913             | 0.85              | 26439            | K093214_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 520                             | 225M          |
| 179             | 8.26  | 2322             | 1.77              | 43100            | K10328.0_M_-45.A--                                                                       | 644                             | 225M          |
| 128             | 11.54 | 3244             | 1.77              | 41871            | K103211_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 644                             | 225M          |
| 118             | 12.55 | 3528             | 1.75              | 41273            | K103212_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 644                             | 225M          |
| 104             | 14.26 | 4008             | 1.63              | 41213            | K103214_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 644                             | 225M          |
| 79.7            | 18.57 | 5220             | 1.38              | 41942            | K103218_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 644                             | 225M          |
| 73.8            | 20.05 | 5636             | 1.28              | 42494            | K103220_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 644                             | 225M          |
| 57.5            | 25.76 | 7241             | 1.06              | 43100            | K103225_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 644                             | 225M          |
| 50.6            | 29.24 | 8219             | 0.87              | 41405            | K103228_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 644                             | 225M          |
| 174             | 8.51  | 2392             | 2.17              | 61300            | K12328.0_M_-45.A--                                                                       | 779                             | 225M          |
| 125             | 11.80 | 3317             | 2.18              | 61300            | K123211_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 779                             | 225M          |
| 114             | 12.96 | 3643             | 2.18              | 61300            | K123212_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 779                             | 225M          |
| 104             | 14.25 | 4005             | 2.18              | 61300            | K123214_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 779                             | 225M          |
| 81.3            | 18.20 | 5116             | 2.17              | 61300            | K123218_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 779                             | 225M          |
| 73.4            | 20.17 | 5669             | 2.13              | 61300            | K123220_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 779                             | 225M          |
| 55.8            | 26.50 | 7449             | 1.65              | 61300            | K123225_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 779                             | 225M          |
| 51.1            | 28.99 | 8149             | 1.51              | 61300            | K123228_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 779                             | 225M          |
| 45.1            | 32.83 | 9228             | 1.33              | 61300            | K123232_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 779                             | 225M          |
| 40.9            | 36.18 | 10169            | 1.26              | 61300            | K123236_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 779                             | 225M          |
| 36.6            | 40.44 | 11367            | 1.11              | 61300            | K123240_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 779                             | 225M          |
| 31.6            | 46.81 | 13157            | 0.93              | 61300            | K123245_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 779                             | 225M          |
| 28.1            | 52.76 | 14830            | 0.83              | 61300            | K123250_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 779                             | 225M          |
| 93.2            | 15.88 | 4464             | 3.81              | 80000            | K153218_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1063                            | 225M          |
| 82.9            | 17.86 | 5020             | 3.57              | 80000            | K153220_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1063                            | 225M          |
| 64.6            | 22.92 | 6442             | 3.09              | 80000            | K153225_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1063                            | 225M          |
| 58.2            | 25.45 | 7153             | 2.91              | 80000            | K153228_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1063                            | 225M          |
| 46.6            | 31.77 | 8930             | 2.35              | 80000            | K153232_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1063                            | 225M          |
| 42.0            | 35.23 | 9902             | 2.12              | 80000            | K153236_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1063                            | 225M          |
| 37.0            | 40.00 | 11243            | 1.87              | 80000            | K153240_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1063                            | 225M          |
| 32.3            | 45.83 | 12882            | 1.63              | 80000            | K153245_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1063                            | 225M          |
| 30.0            | 49.26 | 13846            | 1.52              | 80000            | K153250_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1063                            | 225M          |
| 23.3            | 63.39 | 17818            | 1.18              | 80000            | K153263_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1063                            | 225M          |
| 19.5            | 76.04 | 21373            | 0.98              | 80000            | K153271_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1063                            | 225M          |
| 38.6            | 38.38 | 10788            | 3.06              | 80000            | K163236_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1642                            | 225M          |
| 33.3            | 44.38 | 12474            | 2.65              | 80000            | K163240_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1642                            | 225M          |
| 30.9            | 47.94 | 13475            | 2.45              | 80000            | K163245_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1642                            | 225M          |
| 26.5            | 55.88 | 15707            | 2.10              | 80000            | K163250_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1642                            | 225M          |
| 23.0            | 64.44 | 18113            | 1.82              | 80000            | K163263_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1642                            | 225M          |
| 19.8            | 74.70 | 20997            | 1.57              | 80000            | K163271_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1642                            | 225M          |
| 17.2            | 86.08 | 24195            | 1.36              | 80000            | K163280_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1642                            | 225M          |
| 14.4            | 102.9 | 28915            | 1.14              | 80000            | K1632100_M_-45.A--                                                                       | 1642                            | 225M          |
| 12.0            | 123.4 | 34685            | 0.83              | 80000            | K1632125_M_-45.A--                                                                       | 1642                            | 225M          |
| 30.5            | 48.46 | 13620            | 3.67              | 120000           | K183245_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1982                            | 225M          |
| 26.2            | 56.49 | 15878            | 3.15              | 120000           | K183250_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1982                            | 225M          |
| 22.7            | 65.14 | 18309            | 2.73              | 120000           | K183263_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1982                            | 225M          |
| 19.6            | 75.51 | 21225            | 2.36              | 120000           | K183271_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1982                            | 225M          |
| 17.0            | 87.01 | 24458            | 2.04              | 120000           | K183280_M_-45.A--                                                                        | 1982                            | 225M          |
| 14.2            | 104.0 | 29229            | 1.53              | 120000           | K1832100_M_-45.A--                                                                       | 1982                            | 225M          |
| 11.9            | 124.8 | 35075            | 0.84              | 120000           | K1832125_M_-45.A--                                                                       | 1982                            | 225M          |
| 10.4            | 143.0 | 39024            | 1.28              | 120000           | K1852140_M_-45.A--                                                                       | 2127                            | 225M          |
| 9.0             | 165.3 | 45119            | 1.11              | 120000           | K1852160_M_-45.A--                                                                       | 2127                            | 225M          |
| 7.5             | 196.8 | 53722            | 0.93              | 120000           | K1852200_M_-45.A--                                                                       | 2127                            | 225M          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**45.0 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 116             | 8.51  | 3594             | 1.45              | 61300            | K12328.0_M_-45.C--                                                                       | 981                             | 280S          |
| 83.5            | 11.80 | 4984             | 1.45              | 61300            | K123211_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 981                             | 280S          |
| 76.0            | 12.96 | 5473             | 1.45              | 61300            | K123212_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 981                             | 280S          |
| 69.1            | 14.25 | 6018             | 1.45              | 61300            | K123214_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 981                             | 280S          |
| 54.1            | 18.20 | 7686             | 1.44              | 61300            | K123218_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 981                             | 280S          |
| 48.8            | 20.17 | 8518             | 1.44              | 61300            | K123220_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 981                             | 280S          |
| 37.2            | 26.50 | 11192            | 1.10              | 61300            | K123225_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 981                             | 280S          |
| 34.0            | 28.99 | 12243            | 1.00              | 61300            | K123228_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 981                             | 280S          |
| 30.0            | 32.83 | 13865            | 0.89              | 61300            | K123232_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 981                             | 280S          |
| 27.2            | 36.18 | 15280            | 0.83              | 61300            | K123236_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 981                             | 280S          |
| 97.4            | 10.11 | 4270             | 3.35              | 80000            | K153211_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 86.7            | 11.36 | 4798             | 3.33              | 80000            | K153212_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 69.9            | 14.10 | 5955             | 3.04              | 80000            | K153214_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 62.0            | 15.88 | 6707             | 2.86              | 80000            | K153218_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 55.2            | 17.86 | 7543             | 2.69              | 80000            | K153220_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 43.0            | 22.92 | 9680             | 2.17              | 80000            | K153225_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 38.7            | 25.45 | 10748            | 1.95              | 80000            | K153228_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 31.0            | 31.77 | 13418            | 1.57              | 80000            | K153232_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 28.0            | 35.23 | 14879            | 1.41              | 80000            | K153236_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 24.6            | 40.00 | 16893            | 1.24              | 80000            | K153240_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 21.5            | 45.83 | 19356            | 1.08              | 80000            | K153245_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 20.0            | 49.26 | 20804            | 1.01              | 80000            | K153250_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 38.4            | 25.63 | 10824            | 3.05              | 80000            | K163225_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 32.2            | 30.61 | 12928            | 2.55              | 80000            | K163228_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 28.4            | 34.73 | 14668            | 2.25              | 80000            | K163232_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 25.7            | 38.38 | 16209            | 2.04              | 80000            | K163236_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 22.2            | 44.38 | 18743            | 1.76              | 80000            | K163240_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 20.5            | 47.94 | 20247            | 1.63              | 80000            | K163245_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 17.6            | 55.88 | 23600            | 1.40              | 80000            | K163250_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 15.3            | 64.44 | 27215            | 1.21              | 80000            | K163263_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 13.2            | 74.70 | 31548            | 1.05              | 80000            | K163271_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 11.4            | 86.08 | 36354            | 0.91              | 80000            | K163280_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 31.8            | 30.95 | 13069            | 3.83              | 120000           | K183228_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 28.1            | 35.10 | 14825            | 3.37              | 120000           | K183232_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 25.4            | 38.80 | 16386            | 3.05              | 120000           | K183236_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 22.0            | 44.86 | 18945            | 2.64              | 120000           | K183240_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 20.3            | 48.46 | 20465            | 2.44              | 120000           | K183245_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 17.4            | 56.49 | 23857            | 2.10              | 120000           | K183250_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 15.1            | 65.14 | 27510            | 1.82              | 120000           | K183263_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 13.0            | 75.51 | 31891            | 1.57              | 120000           | K183271_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 11.3            | 87.01 | 36749            | 1.36              | 120000           | K183280_M_-45.C--                                                                        | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 9.5             | 104.0 | 43918            | 1.02              | 120000           | K1832100_M_-45.C--                                                                       | 2177                            | 280S          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**55.0 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 174             | 8.51  | 2924             | 1.78              | 61300            | K12328.0_M_-__55.A--                                                                     | 865                             | 250M          |
| 125             | 11.80 | 4054             | 1.78              | 61300            | K123211_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 114             | 12.96 | 4452             | 1.78              | 61300            | K123212_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 104             | 14.25 | 4895             | 1.78              | 61300            | K123214_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 81.3            | 18.20 | 6252             | 1.78              | 61300            | K123218_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 73.4            | 20.17 | 6929             | 1.75              | 61300            | K123220_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 55.8            | 26.50 | 9104             | 1.35              | 61300            | K123225_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 51.1            | 28.99 | 9959             | 1.24              | 61300            | K123228_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 45.1            | 32.83 | 11278            | 1.09              | 61300            | K123232_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 40.9            | 36.18 | 12429            | 1.03              | 61300            | K123236_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 36.6            | 40.44 | 13893            | 0.91              | 61300            | K123240_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 865                             | 250M          |
| 146             | 10.11 | 3473             | 3.97              | 80000            | K153211_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 130             | 11.36 | 3903             | 3.72              | 80000            | K153212_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 105             | 14.10 | 4844             | 3.30              | 80000            | K153214_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 93.2            | 15.88 | 5455             | 3.12              | 80000            | K153218_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 82.9            | 17.86 | 6136             | 2.92              | 80000            | K153220_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 64.6            | 22.92 | 7874             | 2.53              | 80000            | K153225_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 58.2            | 25.45 | 8743             | 2.38              | 80000            | K153228_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 46.6            | 31.77 | 10914            | 1.92              | 80000            | K153232_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 42.0            | 35.23 | 12103            | 1.74              | 80000            | K153236_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 37.0            | 40.00 | 13742            | 1.53              | 80000            | K153240_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 32.3            | 45.83 | 15745            | 1.33              | 80000            | K153245_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 30.0            | 49.26 | 16923            | 1.24              | 80000            | K153250_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 23.3            | 63.39 | 21777            | 0.96              | 80000            | K153263_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1184                            | 250M          |
| 38.6            | 38.38 | 13185            | 2.50              | 80000            | K163236_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 33.3            | 44.38 | 15246            | 2.16              | 80000            | K163240_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 30.9            | 47.94 | 16469            | 2.00              | 80000            | K163245_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 26.5            | 55.88 | 19197            | 1.72              | 80000            | K163250_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 23.0            | 64.44 | 22138            | 1.49              | 80000            | K163263_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 19.8            | 74.70 | 25663            | 1.29              | 80000            | K163271_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 17.2            | 86.08 | 29572            | 1.12              | 80000            | K163280_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 14.4            | 102.9 | 35340            | 0.93              | 80000            | K1632100_M_-__55.A--                                                                     | 1721                            | 250M          |
| 33.0            | 44.86 | 15411            | 3.24              | 120000           | K183240_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 2061                            | 250M          |
| 30.5            | 48.46 | 16647            | 3.00              | 120000           | K183245_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 2061                            | 250M          |
| 26.2            | 56.49 | 19406            | 2.58              | 120000           | K183250_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 2061                            | 250M          |
| 22.7            | 65.14 | 22378            | 2.23              | 120000           | K183263_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 2061                            | 250M          |
| 19.6            | 75.51 | 25941            | 1.93              | 120000           | K183271_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 2061                            | 250M          |
| 17.0            | 87.01 | 29893            | 1.67              | 120000           | K183280_M_-__55.A--                                                                      | 2061                            | 250M          |
| 14.2            | 104.0 | 35725            | 1.25              | 120000           | K1832100_M_-__55.A--                                                                     | 2061                            | 250M          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**55.0 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <input type="text" value="1"/> - <input type="text" value="20"/><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 116             | 8.51  | 4393             | 1.18              | 61300            | K12328.0_M_55.C--                                                                                                        | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 83.5            | 11.80 | 6091             | 1.19              | 61300            | K123211_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 76.0            | 12.96 | 6690             | 1.19              | 61300            | K123212_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 69.1            | 14.25 | 7356             | 1.19              | 61300            | K123214_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 54.1            | 18.20 | 9395             | 1.18              | 61300            | K123218_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 48.8            | 20.17 | 10411            | 1.18              | 61300            | K123220_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 37.2            | 26.50 | 13679            | 0.90              | 61300            | K123225_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 34.0            | 28.99 | 14964            | 0.82              | 61300            | K123228_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1071                            | 280M          |
|                 |       |                  |                   |                  |                                                                                                                          |                                 |               |
| 97.4            | 10.11 | 5219             | 2.74              | 80000            | K153211_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 86.7            | 11.36 | 5864             | 2.73              | 80000            | K153212_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 69.9            | 14.10 | 7278             | 2.49              | 80000            | K153214_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 62.0            | 15.88 | 8197             | 2.34              | 80000            | K153218_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 55.2            | 17.86 | 9219             | 2.20              | 80000            | K153220_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 43.0            | 22.92 | 11831            | 1.78              | 80000            | K153225_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 38.7            | 25.45 | 13137            | 1.60              | 80000            | K153228_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 31.0            | 31.77 | 16399            | 1.28              | 80000            | K153232_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 28.0            | 35.23 | 18185            | 1.15              | 80000            | K153236_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 24.6            | 40.00 | 20647            | 1.02              | 80000            | K153240_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 21.5            | 45.83 | 23657            | 0.89              | 80000            | K153245_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1390                            | 280M          |
|                 |       |                  |                   |                  |                                                                                                                          |                                 |               |
| 38.4            | 25.63 | 13230            | 2.49              | 80000            | K163225_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 32.2            | 30.61 | 15800            | 2.09              | 80000            | K163228_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 28.4            | 34.73 | 17927            | 1.84              | 80000            | K163232_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 25.7            | 38.38 | 19811            | 1.67              | 80000            | K163236_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 22.2            | 44.38 | 22908            | 1.44              | 80000            | K163240_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 20.5            | 47.94 | 24746            | 1.33              | 80000            | K163245_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 17.6            | 55.88 | 28844            | 1.14              | 80000            | K163250_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 15.3            | 64.44 | 33263            | 0.99              | 80000            | K163263_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 13.2            | 74.70 | 38559            | 0.86              | 80000            | K163271_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 1927                            | 280M          |
|                 |       |                  |                   |                  |                                                                                                                          |                                 |               |
| 31.8            | 30.95 | 15974            | 3.13              | 120000           | K183228_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 28.1            | 35.10 | 18120            | 2.76              | 120000           | K183232_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 25.4            | 38.80 | 20027            | 2.50              | 120000           | K183236_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 22.0            | 44.86 | 23155            | 2.16              | 120000           | K183240_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 20.3            | 48.46 | 25012            | 2.00              | 120000           | K183245_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 17.4            | 56.49 | 29158            | 1.71              | 120000           | K183250_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 15.1            | 65.14 | 33623            | 1.49              | 120000           | K183263_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 13.0            | 75.51 | 38978            | 1.28              | 120000           | K183271_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 11.3            | 87.01 | 44915            | 1.11              | 120000           | K183280_M_55.C--                                                                                                         | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 9.5             | 104.0 | 53678            | 0.83              | 120000           | K1832100_M_55.C--                                                                                                        | 2267                            | 280M          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**75.0 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 174             | 8.51  | 3987             | 1.30              | 61300            | K12328.0_M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 981                             | 280S          |
| 125             | 11.80 | 5528             | 1.31              | 61300            | K123211._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 981                             | 280S          |
| 114             | 12.96 | 6071             | 1.31              | 61300            | K123212._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 981                             | 280S          |
| 104             | 14.25 | 6676             | 1.31              | 60781            | K123214._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 981                             | 280S          |
| 81.3            | 18.20 | 8526             | 1.30              | 59963            | K123218._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 981                             | 280S          |
| 73.4            | 20.17 | 9449             | 1.28              | 59774            | K123220._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 981                             | 280S          |
| 55.8            | 26.50 | 12414            | 0.99              | 58537            | K123225._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 981                             | 280S          |
| 51.1            | 28.99 | 13581            | 0.91              | 59505            | K123228._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 981                             | 280S          |
|                 |       |                  |                   |                  |                                                                                          |                                 |               |
| 146             | 10.11 | 4736             | 2.91              | 80000            | K153211._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 130             | 11.36 | 5322             | 2.72              | 80000            | K153212._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 105             | 14.10 | 6605             | 2.42              | 80000            | K153214._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 93.2            | 15.88 | 7439             | 2.29              | 80000            | K153218._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 82.9            | 17.86 | 8367             | 2.14              | 80000            | K153220._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 64.6            | 22.92 | 10737            | 1.85              | 80000            | K153225._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 58.2            | 25.45 | 11922            | 1.74              | 80000            | K153228._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 46.6            | 31.77 | 14883            | 1.41              | 80000            | K153232._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 42.0            | 35.23 | 16504            | 1.27              | 80000            | K153236._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 37.0            | 40.00 | 18739            | 1.12              | 80000            | K153240._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 32.3            | 45.83 | 21470            | 0.98              | 80000            | K153245._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1300                            | 280S          |
| 30.0            | 49.26 | 23077            | 0.91              | 80000            | K153250._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1300                            | 280S          |
|                 |       |                  |                   |                  |                                                                                          |                                 |               |
| 57.7            | 25.63 | 12007            | 2.75              | 80000            | K163225._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 48.4            | 30.61 | 14340            | 2.30              | 80000            | K163228._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 42.6            | 34.73 | 16270            | 2.03              | 80000            | K163232._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 38.6            | 38.38 | 17980            | 1.84              | 80000            | K163236._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 33.3            | 44.38 | 20791            | 1.59              | 80000            | K163240._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 30.9            | 47.94 | 22458            | 1.47              | 80000            | K163245._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 26.5            | 55.88 | 26178            | 1.26              | 80000            | K163250._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 23.0            | 64.44 | 30188            | 1.09              | 80000            | K163263._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 19.8            | 74.70 | 34994            | 0.94              | 80000            | K163271._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1837                            | 280S          |
| 17.2            | 86.08 | 40326            | 0.82              | 80000            | K163280._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 1837                            | 280S          |
|                 |       |                  |                   |                  |                                                                                          |                                 |               |
| 47.8            | 30.95 | 14497            | 3.45              | 120000           | K183228._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 42.2            | 35.10 | 16445            | 3.04              | 120000           | K183232._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 38.1            | 38.80 | 18176            | 2.75              | 120000           | K183236._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 33.0            | 44.86 | 21015            | 2.38              | 120000           | K183240._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 30.5            | 48.46 | 22700            | 2.20              | 120000           | K183245._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 26.2            | 56.49 | 26463            | 1.89              | 120000           | K183250._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 22.7            | 65.14 | 30515            | 1.64              | 120000           | K183263._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 19.6            | 75.51 | 35374            | 1.41              | 120000           | K183271._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 17.0            | 87.01 | 40763            | 1.23              | 120000           | K183280._M_-__75.A--                                                                     | 2177                            | 280S          |
| 14.2            | 104.0 | 48716            | 0.92              | 120000           | K1832100._M_-__75.A--                                                                    | 2177                            | 280S          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**75.0 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <input type="text" value="1"/> - <input type="text" value="20"/><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 72.6            | 13.57 | 9552             | 3.45              | 80000            | K163212_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2241                            | 315S          |
| 67.1            | 14.67 | 10326            | 3.20              | 80000            | K163214_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2241                            | 315S          |
| 57.4            | 17.15 | 12072            | 2.73              | 80000            | K163218_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2241                            | 315S          |
| 43.9            | 22.45 | 15802            | 2.09              | 80000            | K163220_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2241                            | 315S          |
| 38.4            | 25.63 | 18041            | 1.83              | 80000            | K163225_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2241                            | 315S          |
| 32.2            | 30.61 | 21546            | 1.53              | 80000            | K163228_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2241                            | 315S          |
| 28.4            | 34.73 | 24446            | 1.35              | 80000            | K163232_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2241                            | 315S          |
| 25.7            | 38.38 | 27015            | 1.22              | 80000            | K163236_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2241                            | 315S          |
| 22.2            | 44.38 | 31239            | 1.06              | 80000            | K163240_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2241                            | 315S          |
| 20.5            | 47.94 | 33744            | 0.98              | 80000            | K163245_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2241                            | 315S          |
| 17.6            | 55.88 | 39333            | 0.84              | 80000            | K163250_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2241                            | 315S          |
| 56.8            | 17.33 | 12199            | 4.10              | 120000           | K183218_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2581                            | 315S          |
| 43.4            | 22.70 | 15976            | 3.13              | 120000           | K183220_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2581                            | 315S          |
| 38.0            | 25.91 | 18237            | 2.74              | 120000           | K183225_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2581                            | 315S          |
| 31.8            | 30.95 | 21782            | 2.30              | 120000           | K183228_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2581                            | 315S          |
| 28.1            | 35.10 | 24709            | 2.02              | 120000           | K183232_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2581                            | 315S          |
| 25.4            | 38.80 | 27310            | 1.83              | 120000           | K183236_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2581                            | 315S          |
| 22.0            | 44.86 | 31575            | 1.58              | 120000           | K183240_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2581                            | 315S          |
| 20.3            | 48.46 | 34108            | 1.47              | 120000           | K183245_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2581                            | 315S          |
| 17.4            | 56.49 | 39761            | 1.26              | 120000           | K183250_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2581                            | 315S          |
| 15.1            | 65.14 | 45850            | 1.09              | 120000           | K183263_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2581                            | 315S          |
| 13.0            | 75.51 | 53152            | 0.94              | 120000           | K183271_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2581                            | 315S          |
| 11.3            | 87.01 | 61248            | 0.82              | 120000           | K183280_M_-75.C--                                                                                                        | 2581                            | 315S          |
| 174             | 8.51  | 4784             | 1.09              | 59777            | K12328.0_M_-90.A--                                                                                                       | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 125             | 11.80 | 6633             | 1.09              | 58878            | K123211_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 114             | 12.96 | 7286             | 1.09              | 58263            | K123212_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 104             | 14.25 | 8011             | 1.09              | 57546            | K123214_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 81.3            | 18.20 | 10231            | 1.08              | 56771            | K123218_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 73.4            | 20.17 | 11339            | 1.07              | 56593            | K123220_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 55.8            | 26.50 | 14897            | 0.83              | 55421            | K123225_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1071                            | 280M          |
| 146             | 10.11 | 5683             | 2.43              | 80000            | K153211_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 130             | 11.36 | 6386             | 2.27              | 80000            | K153212_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 105             | 14.10 | 7926             | 2.02              | 80000            | K153214_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 93.2            | 15.88 | 8927             | 1.90              | 80000            | K153218_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 82.9            | 17.86 | 10040            | 1.78              | 80000            | K153220_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 64.6            | 22.92 | 12885            | 1.54              | 80000            | K153225_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 58.2            | 25.45 | 14307            | 1.45              | 80000            | K153228_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 46.6            | 31.77 | 17860            | 1.18              | 80000            | K153232_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1390                            | 280M          |
| 57.7            | 25.63 | 14408            | 2.29              | 80000            | K163225_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 48.4            | 30.61 | 17208            | 1.92              | 80000            | K163228_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 42.6            | 34.73 | 19524            | 1.69              | 80000            | K163232_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 38.6            | 38.38 | 21576            | 1.53              | 80000            | K163236_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 33.3            | 44.38 | 24949            | 1.32              | 80000            | K163240_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 30.9            | 47.94 | 26950            | 1.22              | 80000            | K163245_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 26.5            | 55.88 | 31413            | 1.05              | 80000            | K163250_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 23.0            | 64.44 | 36226            | 0.91              | 80000            | K163263_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 1927                            | 280M          |
| 47.8            | 30.95 | 17396            | 2.87              | 120000           | K183228_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 42.2            | 35.10 | 19734            | 2.53              | 120000           | K183232_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 38.1            | 38.80 | 21811            | 2.29              | 120000           | K183236_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 33.0            | 44.86 | 25217            | 1.98              | 120000           | K183240_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 30.5            | 48.46 | 27240            | 1.84              | 120000           | K183245_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 26.2            | 56.49 | 31755            | 1.57              | 120000           | K183250_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 22.7            | 65.14 | 36618            | 1.37              | 120000           | K183263_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 19.6            | 75.51 | 42449            | 1.18              | 120000           | K183271_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 2267                            | 280M          |
| 17.0            | 87.01 | 48915            | 1.02              | 120000           | K183280_M_-90.A--                                                                                                        | 2267                            | 280M          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**90.0 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 72.6            | 13.57 | 11462            | 2.88              | 80000            | K163212._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 67.1            | 14.67 | 12391            | 2.66              | 80000            | K163214._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 57.4            | 17.15 | 14486            | 2.28              | 80000            | K163218._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 43.9            | 22.45 | 18963            | 1.74              | 80000            | K163220._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 38.4            | 25.63 | 21649            | 1.52              | 80000            | K163225._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 32.2            | 30.61 | 25855            | 1.28              | 80000            | K163228._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 28.4            | 34.73 | 29335            | 1.12              | 80000            | K163232._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 25.7            | 38.38 | 32418            | 1.02              | 80000            | K163236._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 22.2            | 44.38 | 37486            | 0.88              | 80000            | K163240._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 66.4            | 14.83 | 12525            | 3.75              | 120000           | K183214._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 56.8            | 17.33 | 14639            | 3.42              | 120000           | K183218._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 43.4            | 22.70 | 19171            | 2.61              | 120000           | K183220._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 38.0            | 25.91 | 21884            | 2.28              | 120000           | K183225._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 31.8            | 30.95 | 26139            | 1.91              | 120000           | K183228._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 28.1            | 35.10 | 29651            | 1.69              | 120000           | K183232._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 25.4            | 38.80 | 32772            | 1.53              | 120000           | K183236._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 22.0            | 44.86 | 37890            | 1.32              | 120000           | K183240._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 20.3            | 48.46 | 40929            | 1.22              | 120000           | K183245._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 17.4            | 56.49 | 47714            | 1.05              | 120000           | K183250._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 15.1            | 65.14 | 55020            | 0.91              | 120000           | K183263._M_ - _90.C--                                                                    | 2500                            | 315M          |

**110 kW**

4 POLE

|      |       |       |      |        |                        |      |      |
|------|-------|-------|------|--------|------------------------|------|------|
| 109  | 13.57 | 9324  | 3.32 | 80000  | K163212._M_ - __110A-- | 2120 | 315S |
| 101  | 14.67 | 10080 | 3.17 | 80000  | K163214._M_ - __110A-- | 2120 | 315S |
| 86.3 | 17.15 | 11783 | 2.80 | 80000  | K163218._M_ - __110A-- | 2120 | 315S |
| 65.9 | 22.45 | 15425 | 2.14 | 80000  | K163220._M_ - __110A-- | 2120 | 315S |
| 57.7 | 25.63 | 17610 | 1.87 | 80000  | K163225._M_ - __110A-- | 2120 | 315S |
| 48.4 | 30.61 | 21032 | 1.57 | 80000  | K163228._M_ - __110A-- | 2120 | 315S |
| 42.6 | 34.73 | 23862 | 1.38 | 80000  | K163232._M_ - __110A-- | 2120 | 315S |
| 38.6 | 38.38 | 26370 | 1.25 | 80000  | K163236._M_ - __110A-- | 2120 | 315S |
| 33.3 | 44.38 | 30493 | 1.08 | 80000  | K163240._M_ - __110A-- | 2120 | 315S |
| 30.9 | 47.94 | 32939 | 1.00 | 80000  | K163245._M_ - __110A-- | 2120 | 315S |
| 26.5 | 55.88 | 38394 | 0.86 | 80000  | K163250._M_ - __110A-- | 2120 | 315S |
| 99.8 | 14.83 | 10188 | 4.22 | 120000 | K183214._M_ - __110A-- | 2460 | 315S |
| 85.4 | 17.33 | 11908 | 3.82 | 120000 | K183218._M_ - __110A-- | 2460 | 315S |
| 65.2 | 22.70 | 15594 | 3.21 | 120000 | K183220._M_ - __110A-- | 2460 | 315S |
| 57.1 | 25.91 | 17801 | 2.81 | 120000 | K183225._M_ - __110A-- | 2460 | 315S |
| 47.8 | 30.95 | 21262 | 2.35 | 120000 | K183228._M_ - __110A-- | 2460 | 315S |
| 42.2 | 35.10 | 24119 | 2.07 | 120000 | K183232._M_ - __110A-- | 2460 | 315S |
| 38.1 | 38.80 | 26658 | 1.88 | 120000 | K183236._M_ - __110A-- | 2460 | 315S |
| 33.0 | 44.86 | 30821 | 1.62 | 120000 | K183240._M_ - __110A-- | 2460 | 315S |
| 30.5 | 48.46 | 33293 | 1.50 | 120000 | K183245._M_ - __110A-- | 2460 | 315S |
| 26.2 | 56.49 | 38812 | 1.29 | 120000 | K183250._M_ - __110A-- | 2460 | 315S |
| 22.7 | 65.14 | 44755 | 1.12 | 120000 | K183263._M_ - __110A-- | 2460 | 315S |
| 19.6 | 75.51 | 51883 | 0.96 | 120000 | K183271._M_ - __110A-- | 2460 | 315S |
| 17.0 | 87.01 | 59785 | 0.84 | 120000 | K183280._M_ - __110A-- | 2460 | 315S |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**110 kW**

6 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <span>1</span> - <span>20</span><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 72.6            | 13.57 | 14009            | 2.36              | 80000            | K163212._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 67.1            | 14.67 | 15145            | 2.18              | 80000            | K163214._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 57.4            | 17.15 | 17705            | 1.86              | 80000            | K163218._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 43.9            | 22.45 | 23177            | 1.42              | 80000            | K163220._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 38.4            | 25.63 | 26460            | 1.25              | 80000            | K163225._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2160                            | 315M          |
| 71.8            | 13.71 | 14157            | 3.25              | 120000           | K183212._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 66.4            | 14.83 | 15308            | 3.07              | 120000           | K183214._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 56.8            | 17.33 | 17893            | 2.79              | 120000           | K183218._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 43.4            | 22.70 | 23431            | 2.13              | 120000           | K183220._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 38.0            | 25.91 | 26747            | 1.87              | 120000           | K183225._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 31.8            | 30.95 | 31947            | 1.57              | 120000           | K183228._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 28.1            | 35.10 | 36240            | 1.38              | 120000           | K183232._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 25.4            | 38.80 | 40054            | 1.25              | 120000           | K183236._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 22.0            | 44.86 | 46310            | 1.08              | 120000           | K183240._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 20.3            | 48.46 | 50025            | 1.00              | 120000           | K183245._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2500                            | 315M          |
| 17.4            | 56.49 | 58317            | 0.86              | 120000           | K183250._M_ _110C--                                                                      | 2500                            | 315M          |

**132 kW**

4 POLE

|       |       |       |      |        |                     |      |      |
|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|---------------------|------|------|
| 109   | 13.57 | 11188 | 2.77 | 80000  | K163212._M_ _132A-- | 2160 | 315M |
| 101   | 14.67 | 12095 | 2.65 | 80000  | K163214._M_ _132A-- | 2160 | 315M |
| 86.3  | 17.15 | 14140 | 2.33 | 80000  | K163218._M_ _132A-- | 2160 | 315M |
| 65.9  | 22.45 | 18510 | 1.78 | 80000  | K163220._M_ _132A-- | 2160 | 315M |
| 57.7  | 25.63 | 21132 | 1.56 | 80000  | K163225._M_ _132A-- | 2160 | 315M |
| 48.4  | 30.61 | 25238 | 1.31 | 80000  | K163228._M_ _132A-- | 2160 | 315M |
| 42.6  | 34.73 | 28635 | 1.15 | 80000  | K163232._M_ _132A-- | 2160 | 315M |
| 38.6  | 38.38 | 31644 | 1.04 | 80000  | K163236._M_ _132A-- | 2160 | 315M |
| 107.9 | 13.71 | 11307 | 3.67 | 120000 | K183212._M_ _132A-- | 2500 | 315M |
| 99.8  | 14.83 | 12226 | 3.52 | 120000 | K183214._M_ _132A-- | 2500 | 315M |
| 85.4  | 17.33 | 14290 | 3.18 | 120000 | K183218._M_ _132A-- | 2500 | 315M |
| 65.2  | 22.70 | 18713 | 2.67 | 120000 | K183220._M_ _132A-- | 2500 | 315M |
| 57.1  | 25.91 | 21362 | 2.34 | 120000 | K183225._M_ _132A-- | 2500 | 315M |
| 47.8  | 30.95 | 25515 | 1.96 | 120000 | K183228._M_ _132A-- | 2500 | 315M |
| 42.2  | 35.10 | 28943 | 1.73 | 120000 | K183232._M_ _132A-- | 2500 | 315M |
| 38.1  | 38.80 | 31989 | 1.56 | 120000 | K183236._M_ _132A-- | 2500 | 315M |
| 33.0  | 44.86 | 36986 | 1.35 | 120000 | K183240._M_ _132A-- | 2500 | 315M |
| 30.5  | 48.46 | 39952 | 1.25 | 120000 | K183245._M_ _132A-- | 2500 | 315M |
| 26.2  | 56.49 | 46574 | 1.07 | 120000 | K183250._M_ _132A-- | 2500 | 315M |
| 22.7  | 65.14 | 53706 | 0.93 | 120000 | K183263._M_ _132A-- | 2500 | 315M |
| 26.0  | 57.03 | 47021 | 1.06 | 120000 | K183250._M_ _132A-- | 2500 | 315M |

**132 kW**

6 POLE

|      |       |       |      |        |                     |      |      |
|------|-------|-------|------|--------|---------------------|------|------|
| 72.6 | 13.57 | 16811 | 1.96 | 80000  | K163212._M_ _132C-- | 2310 | 315L |
| 67.1 | 14.67 | 18174 | 1.82 | 80000  | K163214._M_ _132C-- | 2310 | 315L |
| 57.4 | 17.15 | 21246 | 1.55 | 80000  | K163218._M_ _132C-- | 2310 | 315L |
| 43.9 | 22.45 | 27812 | 1.19 | 80000  | K163222._M_ _132C-- | 2310 | 315L |
| 38.4 | 25.63 | 31752 | 1.04 | 80000  | K163225._M_ _132C-- | 2310 | 315L |
| 32.2 | 30.61 | 37921 | 0.87 | 80000  | K163228._M_ _132C-- | 2310 | 315L |
| 71.8 | 13.71 | 16989 | 2.71 | 120000 | K183212._M_ _132C-- | 2650 | 315L |
| 66.4 | 14.83 | 18370 | 2.56 | 120000 | K183214._M_ _132C-- | 2650 | 315L |
| 56.8 | 17.33 | 21471 | 2.33 | 120000 | K183218._M_ _132C-- | 2650 | 315L |
| 43.4 | 22.70 | 28117 | 1.78 | 120000 | K183220._M_ _132C-- | 2650 | 315L |
| 38.0 | 25.91 | 32097 | 1.56 | 120000 | K183225._M_ _132C-- | 2650 | 315L |
| 31.8 | 30.95 | 38337 | 1.30 | 120000 | K183228._M_ _132C-- | 2650 | 315L |
| 28.1 | 35.10 | 43488 | 1.15 | 120000 | K183232._M_ _132C-- | 2650 | 315L |
| 25.4 | 38.80 | 48065 | 1.04 | 120000 | K183236._M_ _132C-- | 2650 | 315L |
| 22.0 | 44.86 | 55572 | 0.90 | 120000 | K183240._M_ _132C-- | 2650 | 315L |
| 20.3 | 48.46 | 60030 | 0.83 | 120000 | K183245._M_ _132C-- | 2650 | 315L |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)

# SERIES K

## SELECTION TABLES

### GEARED MOTORS

**160 kW**

4 POLE

| N2<br>rpm       | i     | M2<br>Nm         | Fm                | N                | Unit Designation                                                                                                         | kg                              |               |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Output<br>Speed | Ratio | Output<br>Torque | Service<br>Factor | Overhung<br>Load | Column Entry <input type="text" value="1"/> - <input type="text" value="20"/><br>Blanks to be filled when entering order | Weight of<br>base<br>mount unit | Motor<br>Size |
| 109             | 13.57 | 13562            | 2.29              | 80000            | K163212._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2310                            | 315L          |
| 101             | 14.67 | 14661            | 2.18              | 80000            | K163214._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2310                            | 315L          |
| 86.3            | 17.15 | 17140            | 1.93              | 80000            | K163218._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2310                            | 315L          |
| 65.9            | 22.45 | 22436            | 1.47              | 80000            | K163222._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2310                            | 315L          |
| 57.7            | 25.63 | 25614            | 1.29              | 80000            | K163225._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2310                            | 315L          |
| 48.4            | 30.61 | 30591            | 1.08              | 80000            | K163228._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2310                            | 315L          |
| 42.6            | 34.73 | 34709            | 0.95              | 80000            | K163232._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2310                            | 315L          |
| 38.6            | 38.38 | 38357            | 0.86              | 80000            | K163236._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2310                            | 315L          |
| 107.9           | 13.71 | 13705            | 3.03              | 120000           | K183212._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2650                            | 315L          |
| 99.8            | 14.83 | 14819            | 2.90              | 120000           | K183214._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2650                            | 315L          |
| 85.4            | 17.33 | 17321            | 2.63              | 120000           | K183218._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2650                            | 315L          |
| 65.2            | 22.70 | 22682            | 2.20              | 120000           | K183220._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2650                            | 315L          |
| 57.1            | 25.91 | 25893            | 1.93              | 120000           | K183225._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2650                            | 315L          |
| 47.8            | 30.95 | 30927            | 1.62              | 120000           | K183228._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2650                            | 315L          |
| 42.2            | 35.10 | 35082            | 1.43              | 120000           | K183232._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2650                            | 315L          |
| 38.1            | 38.80 | 38775            | 1.29              | 120000           | K183236._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2650                            | 315L          |
| 33.0            | 44.86 | 44831            | 1.12              | 120000           | K183240._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2650                            | 315L          |
| 30.5            | 48.46 | 48427            | 1.03              | 120000           | K183245._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2650                            | 315L          |
| 26.2            | 56.49 | 56454            | 0.89              | 120000           | K183250._M_ _ 160A--                                                                                                     | 2650                            | 315L          |

**NOTE:**

Other output speeds are available using 2 & 8 pole motors. Please contact our Application Engineers

Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)

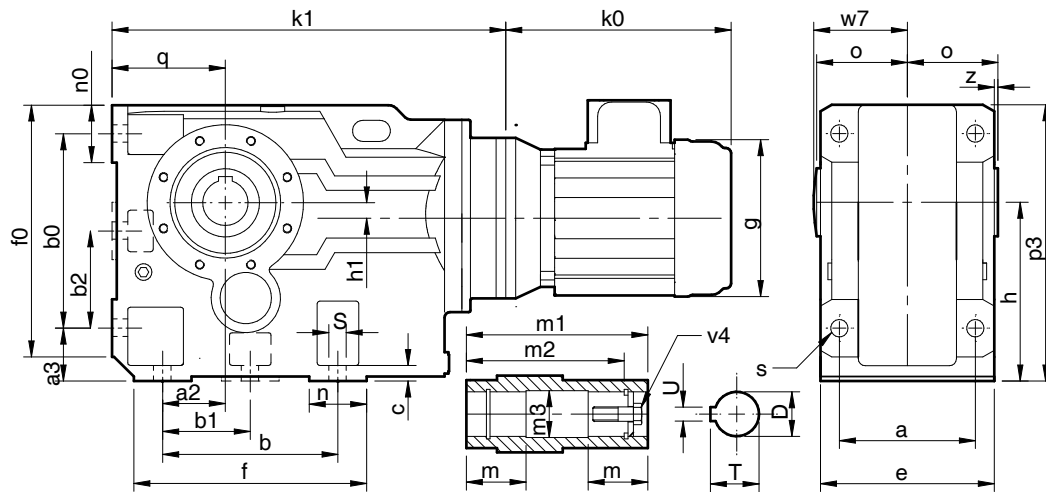


# SERIES K

---

## DIMENSIONS

### TRIPLE REDUCTION



| Size  | a   | a2  | a3  | b   | b0  | b1  | b2  | c  | e   | f   | f0  | h   | h1  | n   | n0  | o   | p3  | q   | s  | w7  | z   |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| K0332 | 100 | 28  | 32  | 110 | 115 | -   | -   | 11 | 120 | 143 | 152 | 100 | 16  | 38  | 38  | 60  | 167 | 63  | 11 | 63  | 0   |
| K0432 | 120 | 35  | 37  | 130 | 130 | -   | -   | 16 | 145 | 168 | 171 | 112 | 13  | 38  | 40  | 75  | 187 | 71  | 11 | 78  | 2.5 |
| K0532 | 130 | 30  | 45  | 130 | 150 | -   | -   | 15 | 157 | 170 | 192 | 132 | 5   | 40  | 40  | 83  | 217 | 80  | 14 | 87  | 5.5 |
| K0632 | 140 | 30  | 45  | 120 | 160 | -   | -   | 20 | 170 | 176 | 208 | 140 | 13  | 55  | 48  | 90  | 233 | 90  | 14 | 94  | 5   |
| K0732 | 165 | 40  | 55  | 150 | 200 | -   | -   | 27 | 200 | 210 | 263 | 180 | 25  | 60  | 55  | 105 | 288 | 112 | 18 | 109 | 5   |
| K0832 | 180 | 55  | 70  | 180 | 233 | -   | -   | 30 | 230 | 256 | 309 | 212 | 15  | 76  | 76  | 120 | 341 | 132 | 23 | 124 | 5   |
| K0932 | 240 | 75  | 75  | 240 | 295 | -   | -   | 35 | 290 | 340 | 395 | 265 | 10  | 100 | 100 | 150 | 420 | 160 | 27 | 154 | 5   |
| K1032 | 270 | 95  | 95  | 280 | 360 | -   | -   | 40 | 340 | 390 | 455 | 315 | 41  | 110 | 115 | 175 | 505 | 200 | 34 | 180 | 5   |
| K1232 | 330 | 115 | 110 | 350 | 420 | -   | -   | 45 | 400 | 470 | 540 | 375 | 65  | 120 | 120 | 205 | 590 | 225 | 39 | 210 | 5   |
| K1532 | 420 | 140 | 130 | 380 | 500 | -   | -   | 50 | 500 | 548 | 661 | 450 | 85  | 145 | 140 | 250 | 706 | 280 | 39 | 255 | 0   |
| K1632 | 480 | 200 | 115 | 540 | 540 | 270 | 270 | 50 | 560 | 680 | 671 | 500 | 100 | 140 | 122 | 305 | 800 | 315 | 33 | 310 | 25  |
| K1832 | 540 | 215 | 140 | 620 | 620 | 310 | 310 | 50 | 640 | 805 | 796 | 600 | 135 | 140 | 160 | 337 | 916 | 355 | 39 | 345 | 17  |

| Size         | D (H7) | m   | m1  | m2  | m3  | T     | U  | v4      |
|--------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|---------|
| <b>K0332</b> | 30     | 53  | 120 | 105 | 30  | 34    | 8  | M10X50  |
| <b>K0432</b> | 35     | 66  | 150 | 132 | 35  | 39    | 10 | M12X55  |
| <b>K0532</b> | 40     | 73  | 166 | 142 | 40  | 44    | 12 | M16X70  |
| <b>K0632</b> | 40     | 80  | 180 | 156 | 40  | 44    | 12 | M16X70  |
| <b>K0732</b> | 50     | 93  | 210 | 183 | 51  | 54    | 14 | M16X70  |
| <b>K0832</b> | 60     | 105 | 240 | 210 | 61  | 65    | 18 | M20X80  |
| <b>K0932</b> | 70     | 133 | 300 | 270 | 71  | 75    | 20 | M20X80  |
| <b>K1032</b> | 80     | 155 | 350 | 313 | 81  | 86    | 22 | M20X80  |
| <b>K1232</b> | 100    | 180 | 410 | 373 | 101 | 107   | 28 | M24X110 |
| <b>K1532</b> | 120    | 180 | 500 | 460 | 121 | 127.5 | 32 | M24X110 |
| <b>K1632</b> | 135    | 180 | 610 | 570 | 136 | 143.3 | 36 | M30X110 |
| <b>K1832</b> | 155    | 190 | 674 | 634 | 156 | 164.7 | 40 | M30X110 |

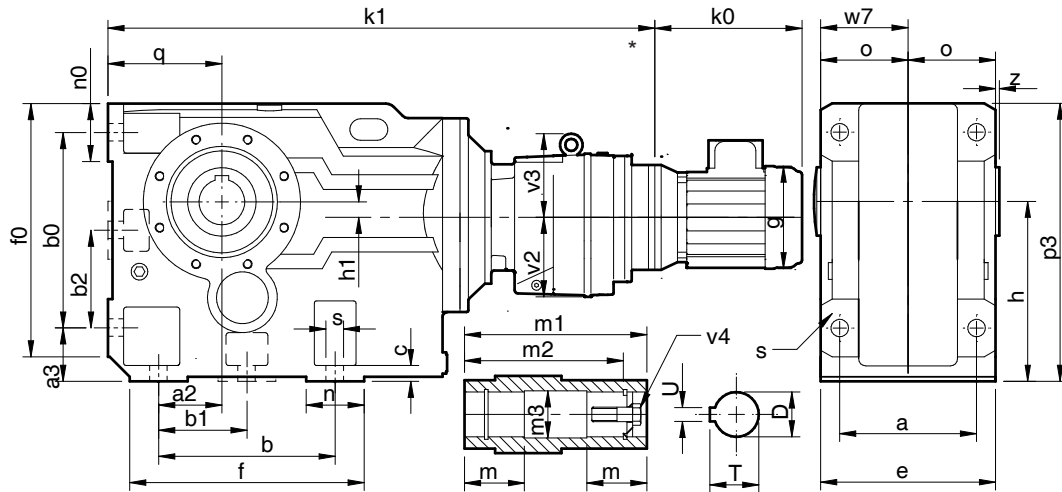
[illegible]

\*\* Motor lengths k0 for standard own brand motors can be found on the motor details page

# SERIES K

## DIMENSIONS

### QUINTUPLE REDUCTION



| Size  | a   | a2  | a3  | b   | b0  | b1  | b2  | c  | e   | f   | f0  | h   | h1  | n   | n0  | o   | p3  | q   | s  | v2  | v3  | w7  | z   |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| K0352 | 100 | 28  | 32  | 110 | 115 | -   | -   | 11 | 120 | 143 | 152 | 100 | 16  | 38  | 38  | 60  | 167 | 63  | 11 | 76  | 74  | 63  | 0   |
| K0452 | 120 | 35  | 37  | 130 | 130 | -   | -   | 16 | 145 | 168 | 171 | 112 | 13  | 38  | 40  | 75  | 187 | 71  | 11 | 76  | 74  | 78  | 2.5 |
| K0552 | 130 | 30  | 45  | 130 | 150 | -   | -   | 15 | 157 | 170 | 192 | 132 | 5   | 40  | 40  | 83  | 217 | 80  | 14 | 91  | 91  | 87  | 5.5 |
| K0652 | 140 | 30  | 45  | 120 | 160 | -   | -   | 20 | 170 | 176 | 208 | 140 | 13  | 55  | 48  | 90  | 233 | 90  | 14 | 91  | 91  | 94  | 5   |
| K0752 | 165 | 40  | 55  | 150 | 200 | -   | -   | 27 | 200 | 210 | 263 | 180 | 25  | 60  | 55  | 105 | 288 | 112 | 18 | 91  | 91  | 109 | 5   |
| K0852 | 180 | 55  | 70  | 180 | 233 | -   | -   | 30 | 230 | 256 | 309 | 212 | 15  | 76  | 76  | 120 | 341 | 132 | 23 | 115 | 93  | 124 | 5   |
| K0952 | 240 | 75  | 75  | 240 | 295 | -   | -   | 35 | 290 | 340 | 395 | 265 | 10  | 100 | 100 | 150 | 420 | 160 | 27 | 115 | 93  | 154 | 5   |
| K1052 | 270 | 95  | 95  | 280 | 360 | -   | -   | 40 | 340 | 390 | 455 | 315 | 41  | 110 | 115 | 175 | 505 | 200 | 34 | 140 | 155 | 180 | 5   |
| K1252 | 330 | 115 | 110 | 350 | 420 | -   | -   | 45 | 400 | 470 | 540 | 375 | 65  | 120 | 120 | 205 | 590 | 225 | 39 | 140 | 155 | 210 | 5   |
| K1552 | 420 | 140 | 130 | 380 | 500 | -   | -   | 50 | 500 | 548 | 661 | 450 | 85  | 145 | 140 | 250 | 706 | 280 | 39 | 140 | 155 | 255 | 0   |
| K1652 | 480 | 200 | 115 | 540 | 540 | 270 | 270 | 50 | 560 | 680 | 671 | 500 | 100 | 140 | 122 | 305 | 800 | 315 | 33 | 230 | 240 | 310 | 25  |
| K1852 | 540 | 215 | 140 | 620 | 620 | 310 | 310 | 50 | 640 | 805 | 796 | 600 | 135 | 140 | 160 | 337 | 916 | 355 | 39 | 230 | 240 | 345 | 17  |

| Size  | D (H7) | m     | m1  | m2  | m3   | T     | U  | v4      |
|-------|--------|-------|-----|-----|------|-------|----|---------|
| K0352 | 30     | 53    | 120 | 105 | 30.3 | 33.5  | 8  | M10X50  |
| K0452 | 35     | 66    | 150 | 132 | 35.3 | 38.5  | 10 | M12X55  |
| K0552 | 40     | 73    | 166 | 142 | 40.3 | 43.5  | 12 | M16X70  |
| K0652 | 40     | 80    | 180 | 156 | 40.3 | 43.5  | 12 | M16X70  |
| K0752 | 50     | 92.5  | 210 | 183 | 50.5 | 54    | 14 | M16X70  |
| K0852 | 60     | 105   | 240 | 210 | 60.5 | 64.5  | 18 | M20X80  |
| K0952 | 70     | 132.5 | 300 | 270 | 70.5 | 75    | 20 | M20X80  |
| K1052 | 80     | 155   | 350 | 313 | 80.5 | 85.5  | 22 | M20X80  |
| K1252 | 100    | 180   | 410 | 373 | 101  | 107   | 28 | M24X110 |
| K1552 | 120    | 180   | 500 | 460 | 121  | 127.5 | 32 | M24X110 |
| K1652 | 135    | 180   | 610 | 570 | 136  | 143.7 | 36 | M30X110 |
| K1852 | 155    | 190   | 674 | 634 | 156  | 164.7 | 40 | M30X110 |

| Size | K0352 | K0452 | K0552 | K0652 | K0752 | K0852 | K0952 | K1052 | K1252 | K1552 | K1652 | K1852 |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| k0** | g**   | K1    | K1    | K1    | K1    | K1    | K1    | K1    | K1    | K1    | K1    | K1    |
| 63   | 183   | 124   | 442   | 470   | 535   | 555   | 614   | 719   | 783   | -     | -     | -     |
| 71   | 210   | 140   | 446   | 474   | 539   | 559   | 618   | 725   | 789   | -     | -     | -     |
| 80   | 262   | 158   | 459   | 487   | 552   | 572   | 631   | 743   | 807   | 952   | 1079  | 1137  |
| 90S  | 294   | 180   | 469   | 497   | 562   | 582   | 641   | 753   | 817   | 962   | 1089  | 1147  |
| 90L  | 325   | 180   | 469   | 497   | 562   | 582   | 641   | 753   | 817   | 962   | 1089  | 1147  |
| 100L | 314   | 198   | 477   | 505   | 570   | 590   | 649   | 780   | 844   | 974   | 1101  | 1159  |
| 112M | 338   | 222   | 477   | 505   | 570   | 590   | 649   | 780   | 844   | 974   | 1101  | 1159  |
| 132S | 373   | 262   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 780   | 844   | 996   | 1123  | 1181  |
| 132M | 409   | 262   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 780   | 844   | 996   | 1123  | 1181  |
| 160M | 479   | 314   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1004  | 1131  | 1189  | 1630  |
| 160L | 523   | 314   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1004  | 1131  | 1189  | 1630  |
| 180M | 545   | 354   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1630  |
| 180L | 583   | 354   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1630  |
| 200L | 650   | 395   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1630  |
| 225S | 740   | 435   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1657  |
| 225M | 740   | 435   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1657  |

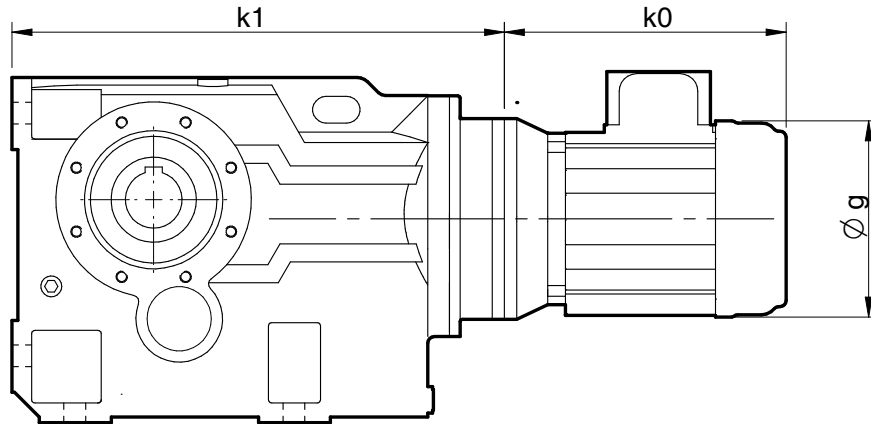
\*\* Motor lengths k0 for standard own brand motors can be found on the motor details page

# SERIES K

## DIMENSIONS

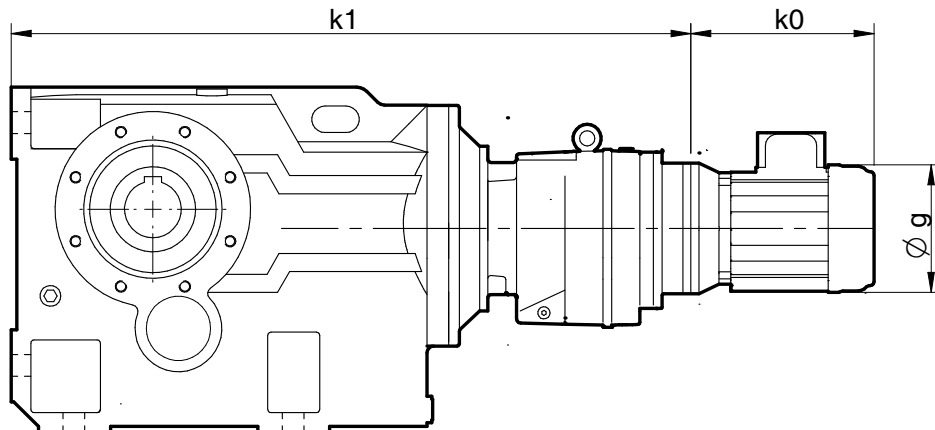
### UNITS WITH INTEGRAL MOTOR

#### Triple Reduction

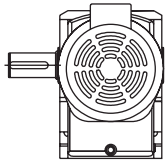


|         |     | K0332 |     | K0432 |     | K0532 |     | K0632 |     | K0732 |     | K0832 |     |
|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| Size    | g   | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  |
| 0.25 kW | 140 | 222   | 222 | 250   | 222 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   |
| 0.37 kW | 140 | 222   | 222 | 250   | 222 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   |
| 0.55 kW | 158 | 222   | 297 | 250   | 297 | 299   | 282 | 319   | 282 | -     | -   | -     | -   |
| 0.75 kW | 158 | 222   | 297 | 250   | 297 | 299   | 282 | 319   | 282 | -     | -   | -     | -   |
| 1.1 kW  | 179 | 222   | 307 | 250   | 307 | 299   | 292 | 319   | 292 | 377   | 278 | -     | -   |
| 1.5 kW  | 179 | 222   | 307 | 250   | 307 | 299   | 292 | 319   | 292 | 377   | 278 | -     | -   |
| 2.2 kW  | 198 | -     | -   | -     | -   | 299   | 354 | 319   | 354 | 377   | 340 | 462   | 331 |
| 3.0 kW  | 222 | -     | -   | -     | -   | 299   | 354 | 319   | 354 | 377   | 340 | 462   | 331 |
| 3.7 kW  | 222 | -     | -   | -     | -   | 299   | 424 | 319   | 424 | 377   | 410 | 462   | 401 |
| 5.5 kW  | 262 | -     | -   | -     | -   | 299   | 495 | 319   | 495 | 377   | 481 | 462   | 472 |
| 7.5 kW  | 262 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | 377   | 481 | 462   | 472 |

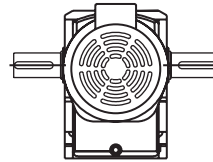
#### Quintuple Reduction



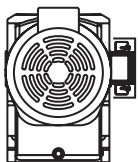
|         |     | K0352 |     | K0452 |     | K0552 |     | K0652 |     | K0752 |     | K0852 |     | K0952 |     | K1052 |     | K1252 |     | K1552 |     |
|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| Size    | g   | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  | k1    | k0  |
| 0.25 kW | 140 | 408   | 222 | 436   | 222 | 501   | 222 | 521   | 222 | 521   | 222 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   |
| 0.37 kW | 140 | 408   | 222 | 436   | 222 | 501   | 222 | 521   | 222 | 521   | 222 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   |
| 0.55 kW | 158 | 408   | 297 | 436   | 297 | 501   | 297 | 521   | 297 | 521   | 297 | 707   | 282 | 771   | 282 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   |
| 0.75 kW | 158 | 408   | 297 | 436   | 297 | 501   | 297 | 521   | 297 | 521   | 297 | 707   | 282 | 771   | 282 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   |
| 1.1 kW  | 179 | 408   | 307 | 436   | 307 | 501   | 307 | 521   | 307 | 521   | 307 | 707   | 292 | 771   | 292 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   |
| 1.5 kW  | 179 | 408   | 307 | 436   | 307 | 501   | 307 | 521   | 307 | 521   | 307 | 707   | 292 | 771   | 292 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   |
| 2.2 kW  | 198 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | 707   | 354 | 771   | 354 | 915   | 340 | 1042  | 340 | 1100  | 340 |
| 3.0 kW  | 222 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | 707   | 354 | 771   | 354 | 915   | 340 | 1042  | 340 | 1100  | 340 |
| 3.7 kW  | 222 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | 707   | 424 | 771   | 424 | 915   | 410 | 1042  | 410 | 1100  | 410 |
| 5.5 kW  | 262 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | 707   | 495 | 771   | 495 | 915   | 481 | 1042  | 481 | 1100  | 481 |
| 7.5 kW  | 262 | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | -     | -   | 915   | 481 | 1042  | 481 | 1100  | 481 |



**Single Extended  
Output Shaft**



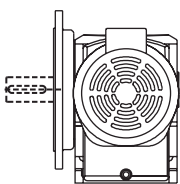
**Double Extended  
Output Shaft**



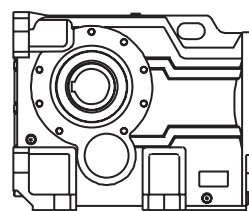
**Shrink Disc**



**Torque Bracket**



**B5 (D) Flange Mounting**



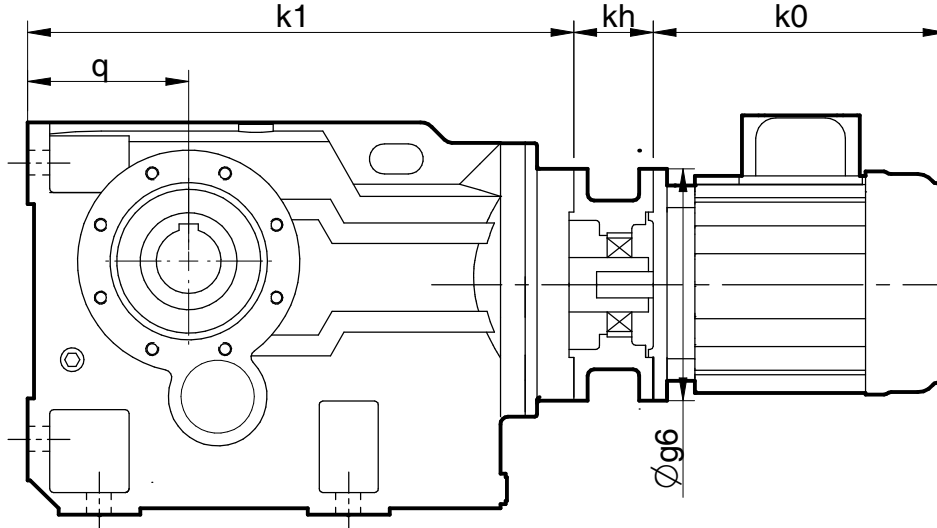
**B14 (C) Flange  
Mounting**

# SERIES K

## MOTORISED BACKSTOP MODULE

Motorised backstop modules can be fitted between the gear unit and motor. The backstop device incorporates high quality centrifugal lift off sprags which are wear free above the lift off speed (n min). To ensure correct operation motor speed must exceed lift off speed.

Suitable for ambient temperature -40°C to + 50°C



### Warning

Removal of motor or backstop will release the drive. Ensure all driven machinery is secure prior to any maintenance work

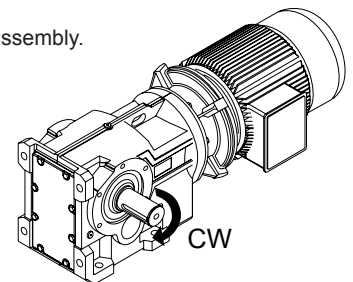
### IEC B5 Flange

| Size | Lift off Speed<br>(‘n’ min)<br>(rev/min) | Rated Locking<br>Torque (‘T max’)<br>(at motor) (Nm) | Øg6 | Kh  |
|------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 100  | 670                                      | 170                                                  | 250 | 70  |
| 112  | 670                                      | 170                                                  | 250 | 70  |
| 132  | 620                                      | 940                                                  | 300 | 95  |
| 160  | 620                                      | 940                                                  | 350 | 130 |
| 180  | 620                                      | 940                                                  | 350 | 130 |
| 200  | 550                                      | 1260                                                 | 400 | 130 |

When a backstop module is fitted dimension Kh should be added to the overall length of the geared motor assembly.

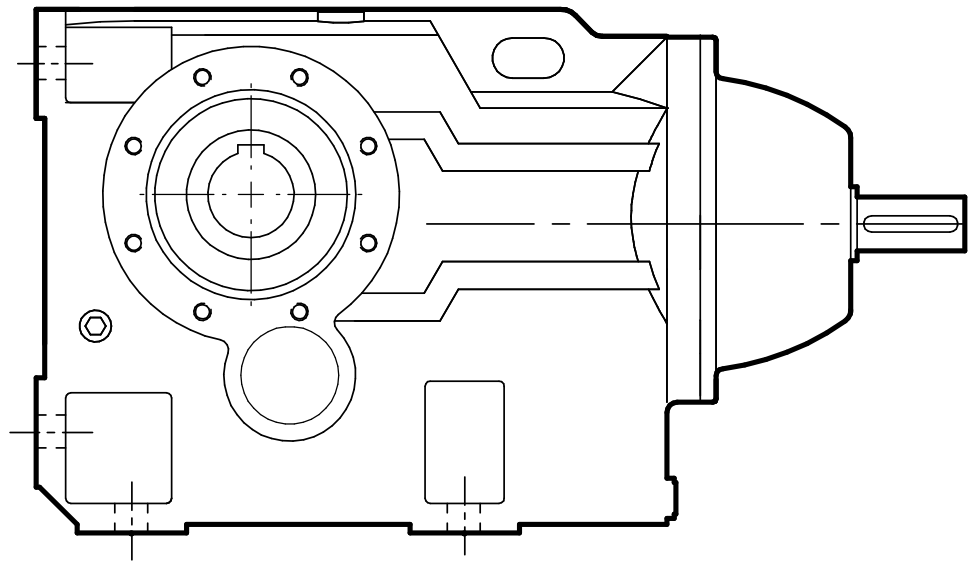
Rotation of outputshaft must be specified when ordering as viewed from the outputshaft end (as shown in the diagram)

|    |   |               |   |               |
|----|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| CW | - | Free Rotation | - | Clockwise     |
|    |   | Locked        | - | Anticlockwise |
| AC | - | Free Rotation | - | Anticlockwise |
|    |   | Locked        | - | Clockwise     |









**REDUCER**

**SERIES K**

# SERIES K

## OVERHUNG & AXIAL LOADS ON SHAFTS

### Maximum Permissible Overhung Loads

When a sprocket, gear etc. is mounted on the shaft a calculation, as below, must be made to determine the overhung load (P) on the shaft, and the results compared to the maximum permissible overhung loads tabulated (Fra or Frb). Overhung loads can be reduced by increasing the diameter of the sprocket, gear, etc. If the maximum permissible overhung load is exceeded, the sprocket, gear, etc. should be mounted on a separate shaft, flexibly coupled and supported in its own bearings, or the gear unit shaft could be extended to run in an outboard bearing.

Permissible overhung loads vary according to the direction of rotation. The values tabulated are for the most unfavourable direction with the unit transmitting full rated power, with load P applied midway along the shaft extension. Hence they may be increased for a more favourable direction of rotation, or if the power transmitted is less than the rated capacity of the gear unit - consult our Application Engineers for details.

The position of the sprocket, gear etc should be as close to the gear unit case as possible, should the position of the outputshaft load P vary from midway along the shaft extension, the allowable tabulated loads Fra shall be adjusted by Factor FL (see details below)

All units will accept 100% momentary overload on stated capacities. In any event, the sprocket, gear etc. should be positioned as close as possible to the gear unit case in order to reduce bearing loads and shaft stresses, to prolong life.

### Overhung Load (Newtons)

$$P = \frac{\text{kW} \times 9,500,000 \times K}{N \times R}$$

The applied load P should not exceed tabulated values Fra and Frb

Where

|    |   |                                            |
|----|---|--------------------------------------------|
| P  | = | equivalent overhung load (Newtons)         |
| kW | = | power transmitted by the shaft (kilowatts) |
| N  | = | speed of shaft (rev/min)                   |
| R  | = | pitch radius of sprocket, etc. (mm)        |
| K  | = | factor                                     |

Note: 1 Newton = 0.101972 kp = 0.227809 lbf.

### Overhung Member

### K (factor)

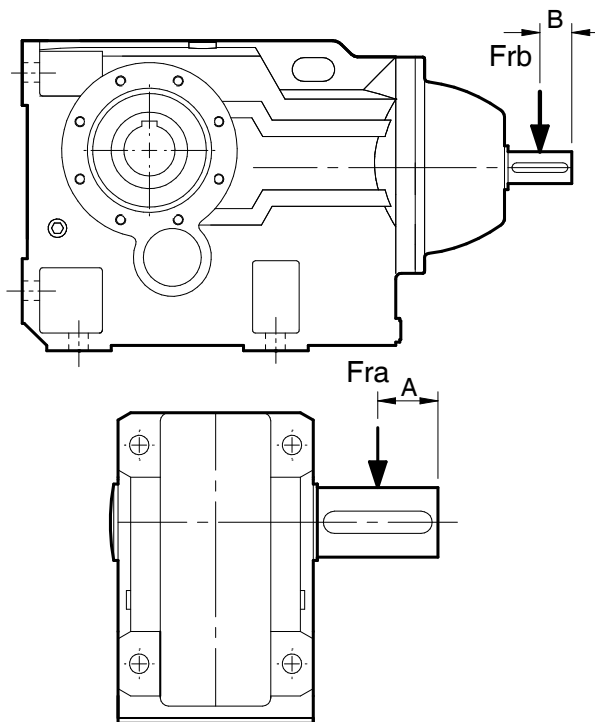
|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Chain sprocket*        | 1.00 |
| Spur or helical pinion | 1.25 |
| Vee belt sheave        | 1.50 |
| Flat belt pulley       | 2.00 |

\* If multistrand chain drives are equally loaded and the outer strand is further than dimension A output or B input, refer to Application Engineering.

### Output Shaft Overhung Loads (Fra)

Consult the Gear Unit Ratings Tables for value Fra

The Fra values tabulated assume load P is applied midway along the shaft extension (dimension A in the table below)



If load P is applied in a different position the tabulated value Fra shall be adjusted by the following formula:

$$\text{Fra} \times \text{FL}$$

$$\text{FL} = C \times \frac{D}{(D+Lx)}$$

Lx = Distance (mm) to the applied load P from the shaft shoulder

|            | A (mm) | B (mm)                   | Constants |     |
|------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-----|
|            |        |                          | C         | D   |
| <b>K03</b> | 24     | 20                       | 1.33      | 71  |
| <b>K04</b> | 28     | 20                       | 1.34      | 82  |
| <b>K05</b> | 33     | 20                       | 1.37      | 90  |
| <b>K06</b> | 38     | 20                       | 1.38      | 100 |
| <b>K07</b> | 48     | K0732 - 25<br>K0752 - 20 | 1.38      | 126 |
| <b>K08</b> | 57     | K0832 - 30<br>K0852 - 20 | 1.39      | 146 |
| <b>K09</b> | 68     | K0932 - 40<br>K0952 - 20 | 1.46      | 148 |
| <b>K10</b> | 86     | K1032 - 55<br>K1052 - 25 | 1.55      | 157 |
| <b>K12</b> | 107    | K1232 - 55<br>K1252 - 25 | 1.49      | 218 |
| <b>K15</b> | 105    | K1532 - 55<br>K1552 - 25 | 1.44      | 240 |
| <b>K16</b> | 125    | K1632 - 70<br>K1652 - 40 | 1.48      | 260 |
| <b>K18</b> | 160    | K1832 - 70<br>K1852 - 40 | 1.53      | 304 |

### Inputshaft Overhung Loads. Frb (kN) 1450 rpm

The Frb values tabulated below assume load P is applied midway along the shaft extension (dimension B in the table above)

|                | K03  | K04  | K05  | K06  | K07  | K08  | K09  | K10  | K12  | K15  | K16  | K18  |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>3 Stage</b> | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.05 | 2.1  | 3.1  | 3.5  | 4.5  | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| <b>5 Stage</b> | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 2.25 | 2.25 |

### Axial Thrust Capacities (Newtons)

No check or calculation is required if the axial thrust load (FA) towards or away from the unit is under 50% of the permissible overhung load. If the axial thrust considerably exceeds these values or if there is a combination of axial thrust loads and overhung loads please contact our Application Engineers.



## THERMAL POWER RATING

**Thermal Ratings kW at 25 C° Ambient Temperature - 3 Stage Units**

Thermal ratings are a measure of the units ability to dissipate heat, if they are exceeded the lubricant may break down resulting in premature gear failure.

Thermal rating are based on an ambient temperature of 25°C, where units are to operate in other ambient temperatures thermal ratings must be adjusted by the following factors

**Ambient Temp Modifying Factor Ft**

| -20°C | -10°C | 0°C  | 10°C | 20°C | 25°C | 35°C | 40°C | 45°C | 50°C |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1.54  | 1.42  | 1.30 | 1.18 | 1.06 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.76 | 0.70 |

*Note!*

*When checking thermal capacities use the load required to be transmitted, not the rating of prime mover.*

**Units Operating in Mounting Position's 5 & 6**

Thermal ratings for position's 5 & 6 are reduced to 70% of the tabulated values.

Minimum ratio's permitted for positions 5 & 6 are dependant on input speed (rpm) and unit size - see table

**Minimum Ratio - Position's 5 & 6**

|           | < 1000 rpm | < 1500 rpm | < 1800 rpm |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| K03 - K08 | All        | All        | All        |
| K09       | All        | 11:1       | 14:1       |
| K10       | 11:1       | 20:1       | 25:1       |
| K12 - K18 | 16:1       | 32:1       | 36:1       |

**Thermal Rating kW - Units without additional cooling**

|       | n1<br>(rpm) | i (:1) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------|-------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|       |             | 8.0    | 11  | 12  | 14  | 18  | 20  | 25  | 28  | 32  | 36  | 40  | 45  | 50  | 63  | 71  | 80  | 100 | 112 | 125 | 140 |
| K0332 | 2900        | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | -   |
|       | 1450        | 5.3    | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 | -   |
|       | 960         | 5.6    | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.6 | -   |
| K0432 | 2900        | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.4 | -   |
|       | 1450        | 7.4    | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.3 | -   |
|       | 960         | 7.7    | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.6 | -   |
| K0532 | 2900        | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 7.9 | -   |
|       | 1450        | 11     | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 10  | 10  | 9.9 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.2 | -   |
|       | 960         | 11     | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 9.6 | -   |
| K0632 | 2900        | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 11  | 11  | 11  | 10  | 11  | 10  | 10  | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.3 | -   |
|       | 1450        | 12     | 12  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 10  | 10  | 9.7 | -   |
|       | 960         | 12     | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 10  | -   |
| K0732 | 2900        | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 15  | 15  | 14  | 14  | 14  | 14  | 14  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 12  | 11  | 11  | -   |
|       | 1450        | 15     | 16  | 17  | 17  | 17  | 18  | 18  | 17  | 17  | 16  | 16  | 16  | 16  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 14  | 13  | 13  | -   |
|       | 960         | 16     | 17  | 18  | 18  | 18  | 19  | 18  | 18  | 17  | 17  | 17  | 17  | 16  | 16  | 16  | 15  | 15  | 14  | 14  | -   |
| K0832 | 2900        | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 19  | 18  | 18  | 17  | 17  | 17  | 17  | 17  | 16  | 17  | 16  | 16  | 15  | -   |
|       | 1450        | 20     | 20  | 21  | 21  | 21  | 21  | 22  | 21  | 21  | 20  | 20  | 20  | 20  | 20  | 19  | 19  | 18  | 18  | 17  | -   |
|       | 960         | 20     | 21  | 22  | 22  | 22  | 22  | 23  | 23  | 22  | 21  | 21  | 21  | 21  | 20  | 20  | 20  | 19  | 19  | 18  | -   |
| K0932 | 2900        | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 28  | 28  | 27  | 26  | 26  | 26  | 26  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 24  | 24  | 22  | -   |
|       | 1450        | 29     | 31  | 31  | 31  | 31  | 31  | 32  | 32  | 31  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 29  | 29  | 29  | 27  | 27  | 26  | -   |
|       | 960         | 31     | 32  | 33  | 32  | 33  | 33  | 34  | 34  | 33  | 32  | 32  | 32  | 31  | 31  | 30  | 31  | 29  | 29  | 27  | -   |
| K1032 | 2900        | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 39  | 37  | 39  | 38  | 37  | 37  | 36  | 35  | 35  | 33  | 32  | -   |
|       | 1450        | 41     | 44  | 44  | 44  | 45  | 45  | 45  | 45  | 45  | 43  | 45  | 44  | 43  | 43  | 42  | 41  | 40  | 39  | 37  | -   |
|       | 960         | 43     | 47  | 46  | 47  | 47  | 47  | 47  | 48  | 47  | 46  | 47  | 46  | 46  | 45  | 44  | 43  | 42  | 41  | 39  | -   |
| K1232 | 2900        | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 49  | 49  | 48  | 46  | 46  | 44  | 42  | 41  | 44  | 43  | 43  | -   |
|       | 1450        | -      | 60  | 60  | 60  | 61  | 57  | 57  | 57  | 57  | 56  | 54  | 54  | 54  | 51  | 48  | 47  | 51  | 49  | 50  | -   |
|       | 960         | -      | 63  | 63  | 63  | 64  | 60  | 60  | 60  | 60  | 60  | 59  | 57  | 57  | 53  | 51  | 50  | 54  | 52  | 52  | -   |
| K1532 | 2900        | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 58  | 57  | 57  | 56  | 55  | 53  | 51  | 50  | 54  | 51  | 51  | 57  |
|       | 1450        | -      | -   | 70  | 73  | 75  | 74  | 72  | 69  | 67  | 66  | 66  | 65  | 64  | 62  | 60  | 58  | 63  | 59  | 59  | 57  |
|       | 960         | -      | -   | 74  | 77  | 78  | 78  | 76  | 72  | 70  | 70  | 69  | 68  | 67  | 65  | 63  | 61  | 66  | 62  | 62  | 60  |
| K1632 | 2900        | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|       | 1450        | -      | -   | -   | -   | 108 | 104 | 103 | 99  | 96  | 94  | 92  | 91  | 95  | 93  | 93  | 86  | 83  | -   | 81  | -   |
|       | 960         | -      | -   | -   | -   | 113 | 110 | 108 | 104 | 101 | 99  | 97  | 96  | 99  | 97  | 97  | 91  | 87  | -   | 85  | -   |
| K1832 | 2900        | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|       | 1450        | -      | -   | -   | -   | 133 | 130 | 130 | 129 | 123 | 121 | 118 | 117 | 121 | 118 | 118 | 110 | 106 | -   | 104 | -   |
|       | 960         | -      | -   | -   | -   | 140 | 137 | 136 | 135 | 129 | 127 | 124 | 123 | 127 | 124 | 124 | 115 | 112 | -   | 109 | -   |

**Thermal Rating kW - Units with fan cooling**

|       | n1<br>(rpm) | i (:1) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------|-------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|       |             | 8.0    | 11  | 12  | 14  | 18  | 20  | 25  | 28  | 32  | 36  | 40  | 45  | 50  | 63  | 71  | 80  | 100 | 112 | 125 | 140 |
| K0732 | 1750        | 25     | 27  | 28  | 29  | 28  | 30  | 29  | 29  | 28  | 27  | 27  | 27  | 26  | 26  | 25  | 24  | 23  | 22  | 22  | -   |
|       | 1450        | 24     | 25  | 26  | 27  | 26  | 28  | 27  | 27  | 26  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 24  | 24  | 23  | 23  | 22  | 21  | 20  | -   |
|       | 960         | 21     | 23  | 24  | 24  | 24  | 25  | 25  | 24  | 23  | 22  | 23  | 22  | 22  | 22  | 21  | 21  | 20  | 19  | 18  | -   |
| K0832 | 1750        | 33     | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 35  | 36  | 37  | 34  | 34  | 35  | 34  | 34  | 33  | 32  | 32  | 32  | 40  | 29  | -   |
|       | 1450        | 31     | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 32  | 34  | 35  | 32  | 32  | 32  | 32  | 32  | 31  | 30  | 29  | 30  | 38  | 27  | -   |
|       | 960         | 28     | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 29  | 31  | 32  | 29  | 29  | 29  | 29  | 28  | 28  | 27  | 27  | 27  | 34  | 24  | -   |
| K0932 | 1750        | 49     | 51  | 52  | 51  | 52  | 52  | 54  | 54  | 52  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 49  | 48  | 48  | 46  | 46  | 43  | -   |
|       | 1450        | 45     | 47  | 49  | 48  | 49  | 49  | 50  | 50  | 49  | 47  | 47  | 47  | 47  | 45  | 44  | 45  | 43  | 43  | 40  | -   |
|       | 960         | 41     | 43  | 44  | 43  | 44  | 44  | 45  | 45  | 44  | 42  | 42  | 42  | 42  | 41  | 40  | 41  | 38  | 38  | 36  | -   |
| K1032 | 1750        | 68     | 74  | 73  | 74  | 74  | 74  | 74  | 75  | 75  | 72  | 75  | 73  | 72  | 72  | 70  | 68  | 67  | 64  | 62  | -   |
|       | 1450        | 64     | 69  | 68  | 69  | 69  | 69  | 69  | 70  | 70  | 67  | 70  | 68  | 67  | 67  | 66  | 64  | 63  | 60  | 58  | -   |
|       | 960         | 57     | 62  | 61  | 62  | 62  | 62  | 62  | 63  | 63  | 61  | 63  | 61  | 60  | 61  | 59  | 57  | 57  | 54  | 52  | -   |
| K1232 | 1750        | 95     | 100 | 99  | 100 | 101 | 95  | 95  | 96  | 96  | 95  | 93  | 90  | 90  | 84  | 81  | 79  | 85  | 82  | 83  | -   |
|       | 1450        | 89     | 93  | 93  | 93  | 95  | 89  | 89  | 89  | 89  | 89  | 87  | 84  | 84  | 79  | 75  | 73  | 79  | 77  | 78  | -   |
|       | 960         | 80     | 84  | 84  | 84  | 85  | 80  | 80  | 80  | 80  | 80  | 78  | 75  | 76  | 71  | 68  | 66  | 71  | 69  | 70  | -   |
| K1532 | 1750        | -      | 116 | 117 | 122 | 124 | 124 | 120 | 114 | 112 | 111 | 109 | 108 | 107 | 103 | 99  | 96  | 105 | 99  | 99  | 94  |
|       | 1450        | -      | 109 | 110 | 114 | 116 | 116 | 112 | 107 | 104 | 103 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 97  | 93  | 90  | 98  | 92  | 92  | 88  |
|       | 960         | -      | 98  | 99  | 103 | 104 | 104 | 101 | 96  | 94  | 93  | 92  | 91  | 90  | 87  | 83  | 81  | 88  | 83  | 83  | 79  |
| K1632 | 1750        | -      | -   | 196 | 194 | 192 | 186 | 183 | 177 | 171 | 168 | 165 | 163 | 169 | 165 | 166 | 154 | 147 | -   | 145 | -   |
|       | 1450        | -      | -   | 183 | 181 | 179 | 174 | 171 | 165 | 160 | 157 | 154 | 152 | 158 | 154 | 155 | 144 | 138 | -   | 136 | -   |
|       | 960         | -      | -   | 165 | 163 | 161 | 157 | 154 | 148 | 144 | 141 | 138 | 137 | 142 | 139 | 139 | 129 | 124 | -   | 122 | -   |
| K1832 | 1750        | -      | -   | 244 | 246 | 237 | 232 | 232 | 230 | 219 | 216 | 211 | 209 | 216 | 211 | 211 | 196 | 190 | -   | 185 | -   |
|       | 1450        | -      | -   | 228 | 230 | 222 | 217 | 217 | 215 | 205 | 201 | 197 | 195 | 202 | 197 | 197 | 183 | 177 | -   | 173 | -   |
|       | 960         | -      | -   | 205 | 207 | 200 | 195 | 195 | 193 | 184 | 181 | 177 | 175 | 182 | 177 | 177 | 165 | 159 | -   | 155 | -   |



**Key:** Pm= Input Power (kW) M2= Output Torque (Nm) i= Exact Ratio n2= Output Speed (rpm) Fra = Overhung load (kN)

|       |     |       | n1 = 1450 |     |       |      | n1 = 960 |     |       |      | n1 = 2900 |     |       |      | n1 = 725 |     |       |      |
|-------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|------|----------|-----|-------|------|-----------|-----|-------|------|----------|-----|-------|------|
|       | in  | i     | n2        | M2  | Pm    | Fra  | n2       | M2  | Pm    | Fra  | n2        | M2  | Pm    | Fra  | n2       | M2  | Pm    | Fra  |
| K0332 | 8.0 | 8.328 | 174       | 139 | 2.62  | 3.00 | 115      | 151 | 1.88  | 3.53 | 348       | 116 | 4.37  | 2.61 | 87       | 160 | 1.51  | 3.93 |
|       | 11. | 11.25 | 129       | 157 | 2.19  | 3.29 | 85       | 171 | 1.57  | 3.87 | 258       | 135 | 3.77  | 2.67 | 64       | 180 | 1.25  | 4.32 |
|       | 12. | 12.80 | 113       | 164 | 2.00  | 3.43 | 75       | 178 | 1.44  | 4.04 | 227       | 143 | 3.51  | 2.71 | 57       | 188 | 1.16  | 4.51 |
|       | 14. | 14.50 | 100       | 173 | 1.87  | 3.57 | 66       | 187 | 1.34  | 4.20 | 200       | 150 | 3.25  | 2.75 | 50       | 197 | 1.07  | 4.69 |
|       | 18. | 18.54 | 78        | 186 | 1.57  | 3.88 | 52       | 201 | 1.13  | 4.57 | 156       | 162 | 2.73  | 2.94 | 39       | 212 | 0.89  | 5.11 |
|       | 20. | 19.98 | 73        | 191 | 1.51  | 3.98 | 48       | 207 | 1.07  | 4.69 | 145       | 167 | 2.62  | 3.01 | 36       | 218 | 0.85  | 5.23 |
|       | 25. | 25.23 | 57        | 204 | 1.26  | 4.33 | 38       | 220 | 0.90  | 5.09 | 115       | 178 | 2.21  | 3.27 | 29       | 225 | 0.71  | 5.73 |
|       | 28. | 28.60 | 51        | 211 | 1.16  | 4.53 | 34       | 225 | 0.83  | 5.33 | 101       | 185 | 2.02  | 3.43 | 25       | 225 | 0.61  | 6.00 |
|       | 32. | 32.68 | 44        | 218 | 1.04  | 4.76 | 29       | 225 | 0.71  | 5.68 | 89        | 191 | 1.84  | 3.60 | 22       | 225 | 0.54  | 6.00 |
|       | 36. | 36.35 | 40        | 224 | 0.97  | 4.95 | 26       | 225 | 0.63  | 5.96 | 80        | 196 | 1.70  | 3.75 | 20       | 225 | 0.49  | 6.00 |
|       | 40. | 40.08 | 36        | 225 | 0.88  | 5.15 | 24       | 225 | 0.58  | 6.00 | 72        | 201 | 1.57  | 3.89 | 18       | 225 | 0.44  | 6.00 |
|       | 45. | 44.11 | 33        | 225 | 0.80  | 5.39 | 22       | 225 | 0.54  | 6.00 | 66        | 206 | 1.47  | 4.03 | 16       | 225 | 0.39  | 6.00 |
|       | 50. | 51.68 | 28        | 225 | 0.68  | 5.80 | 19       | 225 | 0.46  | 6.00 | 56        | 213 | 1.29  | 4.28 | 14       | 225 | 0.34  | 6.00 |
|       | 63. | 62.00 | 23        | 225 | 0.56  | 6.00 | 15       | 225 | 0.37  | 6.00 | 47        | 222 | 1.13  | 4.60 | 12       | 225 | 0.29  | 6.00 |
|       | 71. | 72.27 | 20        | 225 | 0.49  | 6.00 | 13       | 225 | 0.32  | 6.00 | 40        | 222 | 0.96  | 4.95 | 10       | 225 | 0.24  | 6.00 |
|       | 80. | 80.30 | 18        | 224 | 0.44  | 6.00 | 12       | 225 | 0.29  | 6.00 | 36        | 209 | 0.81  | 5.33 | 9.0      | 225 | 0.22  | 6.00 |
|       | 100 | 96.70 | 15        | 186 | 0.30  | 6.00 | 10       | 186 | 0.20  | 6.00 | 30        | 185 | 0.60  | 6.00 | 7.5      | 186 | 0.15  | 6.00 |
|       | 112 | 110.8 | 13        | 159 | 0.22  | 6.00 | 8.7      | 159 | 0.15  | 6.00 | 26        | 159 | 0.45  | 6.00 | 6.5      | 159 | 0.11  | 6.00 |
|       | 125 | 126.0 | 12        | 157 | 0.20  | 6.00 | 7.6      | 157 | 0.13  | 6.00 | 23        | 148 | 0.37  | 6.00 | 5.8      | 157 | 0.10  | 6.00 |
| K0352 | 125 | 127.8 | 11        | 225 | 0.284 | 6.00 | 7.5      | 225 | 0.188 | 6.00 | 23        | 225 | 0.569 | 6.00 | 5.7      | 225 | 0.142 | 6.00 |
|       | 140 | 145.3 | 10        | 225 | 0.250 | 6.00 | 6.6      | 225 | 0.166 | 6.00 | 20        | 225 | 0.500 | 6.00 | 5.0      | 225 | 0.125 | 6.00 |
|       | 160 | 164.7 | 8.8       | 225 | 0.221 | 6.00 | 5.8      | 225 | 0.146 | 6.00 | 18        | 225 | 0.441 | 6.00 | 4.4      | 225 | 0.110 | 6.00 |
|       | 200 | 210.6 | 6.9       | 225 | 0.173 | 6.00 | 4.6      | 225 | 0.114 | 6.00 | 14        | 225 | 0.345 | 6.00 | 3.4      | 225 | 0.086 | 6.00 |
|       | 250 | 226.9 | 6.4       | 225 | 0.160 | 6.00 | 4.2      | 225 | 0.106 | 6.00 | 13        | 225 | 0.320 | 6.00 | 3.2      | 225 | 0.080 | 6.00 |
|       | 280 | 286.5 | 5.1       | 225 | 0.127 | 6.00 | 3.4      | 225 | 0.084 | 6.00 | 10        | 225 | 0.254 | 6.00 | 2.5      | 225 | 0.063 | 6.00 |
|       | 320 | 324.8 | 4.5       | 225 | 0.112 | 6.00 | 3.0      | 225 | 0.074 | 6.00 | 8.9       | 225 | 0.224 | 6.00 | 2.2      | 225 | 0.056 | 6.00 |
|       | 360 | 371.2 | 3.9       | 225 | 0.098 | 6.00 | 2.6      | 225 | 0.065 | 6.00 | 7.8       | 225 | 0.196 | 6.00 | 2.0      | 225 | 0.049 | 6.00 |
|       | 400 | 412.9 | 3.5       | 225 | 0.088 | 6.00 | 2.3      | 225 | 0.058 | 6.00 | 7.0       | 225 | 0.176 | 6.00 | 1.8      | 225 | 0.044 | 6.00 |
|       | 450 | 455.2 | 3.2       | 225 | 0.080 | 6.00 | 2.1      | 225 | 0.053 | 6.00 | 6.4       | 225 | 0.160 | 6.00 | 1.6      | 225 | 0.040 | 6.00 |
|       | 500 | 516.1 | 2.8       | 225 | 0.070 | 6.00 | 1.9      | 225 | 0.047 | 6.00 | 5.6       | 225 | 0.141 | 6.00 | 1.4      | 225 | 0.035 | 6.00 |
|       | 560 | 568.0 | 2.6       | 225 | 0.064 | 6.00 | 1.7      | 225 | 0.042 | 6.00 | 5.1       | 225 | 0.128 | 6.00 | 1.3      | 225 | 0.032 | 6.00 |
|       | 630 | 649.0 | 2.2       | 225 | 0.056 | 6.00 | 1.5      | 225 | 0.037 | 6.00 | 4.5       | 225 | 0.112 | 6.00 | 1.1      | 225 | 0.028 | 6.00 |
|       | 700 | 704.2 | 2.1       | 225 | 0.052 | 6.00 | 1.4      | 225 | 0.034 | 6.00 | 4.1       | 225 | 0.103 | 6.00 | 1.0      | 225 | 0.026 | 6.00 |
|       | 800 | 798.3 | 1.8       | 225 | 0.046 | 6.00 | 1.2      | 225 | 0.030 | 6.00 | 3.6       | 225 | 0.091 | 6.00 | 0.91     | 225 | 0.023 | 6.00 |
|       | 900 | 912.3 | 1.6       | 225 | 0.040 | 6.00 | 1.1      | 225 | 0.026 | 6.00 | 3.2       | 225 | 0.080 | 6.00 | 0.79     | 225 | 0.020 | 6.00 |
|       | 10C | 1015  | 1.4       | 225 | 0.036 | 6.00 | 0.95     | 225 | 0.024 | 6.00 | 2.9       | 225 | 0.072 | 6.00 | 0.71     | 225 | 0.018 | 6.00 |
|       | 11C | 1119  | 1.3       | 225 | 0.032 | 6.00 | 0.86     | 225 | 0.022 | 6.00 | 2.6       | 225 | 0.065 | 6.00 | 0.65     | 225 | 0.016 | 6.00 |
|       | 12C | 1183  | 1.2       | 225 | 0.031 | 6.00 | 0.81     | 225 | 0.020 | 6.00 | 2.5       | 225 | 0.061 | 6.00 | 0.61     | 225 | 0.015 | 6.00 |
|       | 14C | 1423  | 1.0       | 225 | 0.026 | 6.00 | 0.67     | 225 | 0.017 | 6.00 | 2.0       | 225 | 0.051 | 6.00 | 0.51     | 225 | 0.013 | 6.00 |
|       | 16C | 1583  | 0.92      | 225 | 0.023 | 6.00 | 0.61     | 225 | 0.015 | 6.00 | 1.8       | 225 | 0.046 | 6.00 | 0.46     | 225 | 0.011 | 6.00 |
|       | 18C | 1745  | 0.83      | 225 | 0.021 | 6.00 | 0.55     | 225 | 0.014 | 6.00 | 1.7       | 225 | 0.042 | 6.00 | 0.42     | 225 | 0.010 | 6.00 |
|       | 20C | 2000  | 0.72      | 225 | 0.018 | 6.00 | 0.48     | 225 | 0.012 | 6.00 | 1.4       | 225 | 0.036 | 6.00 | 0.36     | 225 | 0.009 | 6.00 |
|       | 22C | 2250  | 0.64      | 225 | 0.016 | 6.00 | 0.43     | 225 | 0.011 | 6.00 | 1.3       | 225 | 0.032 | 6.00 | 0.32     | 225 | 0.008 | 6.00 |
|       | 25C | 2579  | 0.56      | 225 | 0.014 | 6.00 | 0.37     | 225 | 0.009 | 6.00 | 1.1       | 225 | 0.028 | 6.00 | 0.28     | 225 | 0.007 | 6.00 |
|       | 28C | 2699  | 0.54      | 225 | 0.013 | 6.00 | 0.36     | 225 | 0.009 | 6.00 | 1.1       | 225 | 0.027 | 6.00 | 0.27     | 225 | 0.007 | 6.00 |
|       | 32C | 3094  | 0.47      | 225 | 0.012 | 6.00 | 0.31     | 225 | 0.008 | 6.00 | 0.94      | 225 | 0.023 | 6.00 | 0.23     | 225 | 0.006 | 6.00 |
|       | 36C | 3516  | 0.41      | 225 | 0.010 | 6.00 | 0.27     | 225 | 0.007 | 6.00 | 0.82      | 225 | 0.021 | 6.00 | 0.21     | 225 | 0.005 | 6.00 |
|       | 40C | 4007  | 0.36      | 225 | 0.009 | 6.00 | 0.24     | 225 | 0.006 | 6.00 | 0.72      | 225 | 0.018 | 6.00 | 0.18     | 225 | 0.005 | 6.00 |
|       | 45C | 4554  | 0.32      | 225 | 0.008 | 6.00 | 0.21     | 225 | 0.005 | 6.00 | 0.64      | 225 | 0.016 | 6.00 | 0.16     | 225 | 0.004 | 6.00 |
|       | 50C | 4826  | 0.30      | 225 | 0.008 | 6.00 | 0.20     | 225 | 0.005 | 6.00 | 0.60      | 225 | 0.015 | 6.00 | 0.15     | 225 | 0.004 | 6.00 |
|       | 56C | 5485  | 0.26      | 225 | 0.007 | 6.00 | 0.18     | 225 | 0.004 | 6.00 | 0.53      | 225 | 0.013 | 6.00 | 0.13     | 225 | 0.003 | 6.00 |
|       | 63C | 6286  | 0.23      | 225 | 0.006 | 6.00 | 0.15     | 225 | 0.004 | 6.00 | 0.46      | 225 | 0.012 | 6.00 | 0.12     | 225 | 0.003 | 6.00 |
|       | 71C | 7144  | 0.20      | 225 | 0.005 | 6.00 | 0.13     | 225 | 0.003 | 6.00 | 0.41      | 225 | 0.010 | 6.00 | 0.10     | 225 | 0.003 | 6.00 |
| K0432 | 8.0 | 8.054 | 180       | 256 | 4.98  | 3.73 | 119      | 279 | 3.59  | 4.36 | 360       | 215 | 8.37  | 3.32 | 90       | 296 | 2.88  | 4.89 |
|       | 11. | 11.30 | 128       | 294 | 4.07  | 4.07 | 85       | 320 | 2.94  | 4.83 | 257       | 255 | 7.09  | 3.37 | 64       | 338 | 2.34  | 5.41 |
|       | 12. | 12.45 | 116       | 305 | 3.83  | 4.19 | 77       | 331 | 2.76  | 4.98 | 233       | 265 | 6.68  | 3.39 | 58       | 349 | 2.19  | 5.58 |
|       | 14. | 14.14 | 103       | 319 | 3.55  | 4.37 | 68       | 346 | 2.55  | 5.19 | 205       | 277 | 6.14  | 3.42 | 51       | 364 | 2.01  | 5.82 |
|       | 18. | 17.95 | 81        | 344 | 3.01  | 4.75 | 53       | 372 | 2.13  | 5.63 | 162       | 299 | 5.24  | 3.55 | 40       | 382 | 1.65  | 6.00 |
|       | 20. | 20.40 | 71        | 358 | 2.75  | 4.96 | 47       | 387 | 1.97  | 5.88 | 142       | 312 | 4.79  | 3.70 | 36       | 400 | 1.56  | 6.00 |
|       | 25. | 25.03 | 58        | 380 | 2.38  | 5.33 | 38       | 411 | 1.69  | 6.00 | 116       | 332 | 4.17  | 3.97 | 29       | 438 | 1.37  | 6.00 |
|       | 28. | 27.76 | 52        | 391 | 2.20  | 5.54 | 35       | 423 | 1.60  | 6.00 | 104       | 342 | 3.85  | 4.13 | 26       | 430 | 1.21  | 6.00 |
|       | 32. | 31.54 | 46        | 404 | 2.01  | 5.81 | 30       | 435 | 1.41  | 6.00 | 92        | 354 | 3.52  | 4.34 | 23       | 435 | 1.08  | 6.00 |
|       | 36. | 35.83 | 40        | 428 | 1.85  | 6.00 | 27       | 440 | 1.29  | 6.00 | 81        | 375 | 3.29  | 4.49 | 20       | 440 | 0.95  | 6.00 |
|       | 40. | 39.46 | 37        | 428 | 1.71  | 6.00 | 24       | 440 | 1.14  | 6.00 | 73        | 375 | 2.96  | 4.73 | 18       | 440 | 0.86  | 6.00 |
|       | 45. | 45.39 | 32        | 440 | 1.52  | 6.00 | 21       | 440 | 1.00  | 6.00 | 64        | 388 | 2.69  | 5.00 | 16       | 440 | 0.76  | 6.00 |
|       | 50. | 49.35 | 29        | 440 | 1.38  | 6.00 | 19       | 440 | 0.90  | 6.00 | 59        | 395 | 2.52  | 5.16 | 15       | 440 | 0.71  | 6.00 |
|       | 63. | 59.24 | 24        | 440 | 1.14  | 6.00 | 16       | 440 | 0.76  | 6.00 | 49        | 412 | 2.18  | 5.55 | 12       | 440 | 0.57  | 6.00 |
|       | 71. | 71.09 | 20        | 432 | 0.93  | 6.00 | 14       | 432 | 0.65  | 6.00 | 41        | 429 | 1.90  | 5.97 | 10       | 432 | 0.47  | 6.00 |
| K0432 | 80. | 80.10 | 18        | 433 | 0.84  | 6.00 | 12       | 433 | 0.56  | 6.00 | 36        | 433 | 1.69  | 6.00 | 9.1      | 434 | 0.42  | 6.00 |
|       | 100 | 93.12 | 16        | 410 | 0.71  | 6.00 | 10       | 425 | 0.46  | 6.00 | 31        | 400 | 1.    |      |          |     |       |      |



## RATINGS

**Key:** Pm= Input Power (kW) M2= Output Torque (Nm) i= Exact Ratio n2= Output Speed (rpm) Fra = Overhung load (kN)

|              |     |       | n1 = 1450 |     |       |      | n1 = 960 |     |       |      | n1 = 2900 |     |       |      | n1 = 725 |     |       |      |
|--------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|------|----------|-----|-------|------|-----------|-----|-------|------|----------|-----|-------|------|
|              | in  | i     | n2        | M2  | Pm    | Fra  | n2       | M2  | Pm    | Fra  | n2        | M2  | Pm    | Fra  | n2       | M2  | Pm    | Fra  |
| <b>K0452</b> | 125 | 134.4 | 11        | 440 | 0.529 | 6.00 | 7.1      | 440 | 0.350 | 6.00 | 22        | 440 | 1.06  | 6.00 | 5.4      | 440 | 0.264 | 6.00 |
|              | 140 | 148.0 | 10        | 440 | 0.480 | 6.00 | 6.5      | 440 | 0.318 | 6.00 | 20        | 440 | 0.961 | 6.00 | 4.9      | 440 | 0.240 | 6.00 |
|              | 160 | 170.2 | 8.5       | 440 | 0.418 | 6.00 | 5.6      | 440 | 0.276 | 6.00 | 17        | 440 | 0.835 | 6.00 | 4.3      | 440 | 0.209 | 6.00 |
|              | 200 | 199.9 | 7.3       | 440 | 0.356 | 6.00 | 4.8      | 440 | 0.235 | 6.00 | 15        | 440 | 0.711 | 6.00 | 3.6      | 440 | 0.178 | 6.00 |
|              | 250 | 257.6 | 5.6       | 440 | 0.276 | 6.00 | 3.7      | 440 | 0.183 | 6.00 | 11        | 440 | 0.552 | 6.00 | 2.8      | 440 | 0.138 | 6.00 |
|              | 280 | 284.3 | 5.1       | 440 | 0.250 | 6.00 | 3.4      | 440 | 0.165 | 6.00 | 10        | 440 | 0.500 | 6.00 | 2.5      | 440 | 0.125 | 6.00 |
|              | 320 | 322.4 | 4.5       | 440 | 0.220 | 6.00 | 3.0      | 440 | 0.146 | 6.00 | 9.0       | 440 | 0.441 | 6.00 | 2.2      | 440 | 0.110 | 6.00 |
|              | 360 | 355.0 | 4.1       | 440 | 0.200 | 6.00 | 2.7      | 440 | 0.133 | 6.00 | 8.2       | 440 | 0.400 | 6.00 | 2.0      | 440 | 0.100 | 6.00 |
|              | 400 | 407.0 | 3.6       | 440 | 0.175 | 6.00 | 2.4      | 440 | 0.116 | 6.00 | 7.1       | 440 | 0.349 | 6.00 | 1.8      | 440 | 0.087 | 6.00 |
|              | 450 | 448.2 | 3.2       | 440 | 0.159 | 6.00 | 2.1      | 440 | 0.105 | 6.00 | 6.5       | 440 | 0.317 | 6.00 | 1.6      | 440 | 0.079 | 6.00 |
|              | 500 | 508.1 | 2.9       | 440 | 0.140 | 6.00 | 1.9      | 440 | 0.093 | 6.00 | 5.7       | 440 | 0.280 | 6.00 | 1.4      | 440 | 0.070 | 6.00 |
|              | 560 | 580.7 | 2.5       | 440 | 0.122 | 6.00 | 1.7      | 440 | 0.081 | 6.00 | 5.0       | 440 | 0.245 | 6.00 | 1.2      | 440 | 0.061 | 6.00 |
|              | 630 | 645.9 | 2.2       | 440 | 0.110 | 6.00 | 1.5      | 440 | 0.073 | 6.00 | 4.5       | 440 | 0.220 | 6.00 | 1.1      | 440 | 0.055 | 6.00 |
|              | 700 | 712.1 | 2.0       | 440 | 0.100 | 6.00 | 1.3      | 440 | 0.066 | 6.00 | 4.1       | 440 | 0.200 | 6.00 | 1.0      | 440 | 0.050 | 6.00 |
|              | 800 | 807.8 | 1.8       | 440 | 0.088 | 6.00 | 1.2      | 440 | 0.058 | 6.00 | 3.6       | 440 | 0.176 | 6.00 | 0.90     | 440 | 0.044 | 6.00 |
|              | 900 | 890.6 | 1.6       | 440 | 0.080 | 6.00 | 1.1      | 440 | 0.053 | 6.00 | 3.3       | 440 | 0.160 | 6.00 | 0.81     | 440 | 0.040 | 6.00 |
|              | 10C | 1000  | 1.4       | 440 | 0.071 | 6.00 | 1.0      | 440 | 0.047 | 6.00 | 2.9       | 440 | 0.142 | 6.00 | 0.72     | 440 | 0.036 | 6.00 |
|              | 11C | 1102  | 1.3       | 440 | 0.065 | 6.00 | 0.87     | 440 | 0.043 | 6.00 | 2.6       | 440 | 0.129 | 6.00 | 0.66     | 440 | 0.032 | 6.00 |
|              | 12C | 1267  | 1.1       | 440 | 0.056 | 6.00 | 0.76     | 440 | 0.037 | 6.00 | 2.3       | 440 | 0.112 | 6.00 | 0.57     | 440 | 0.028 | 6.00 |
|              | 14C | 1427  | 1.0       | 440 | 0.050 | 6.00 | 0.67     | 440 | 0.033 | 6.00 | 2.0       | 440 | 0.100 | 6.00 | 0.51     | 440 | 0.025 | 6.00 |
|              | 16C | 1606  | 0.90      | 440 | 0.044 | 6.00 | 0.60     | 440 | 0.029 | 6.00 | 1.8       | 440 | 0.089 | 6.00 | 0.45     | 440 | 0.022 | 6.00 |
|              | 18C | 1784  | 0.81      | 440 | 0.040 | 6.00 | 0.54     | 440 | 0.026 | 6.00 | 1.6       | 440 | 0.080 | 6.00 | 0.41     | 440 | 0.020 | 6.00 |
|              | 20C | 1976  | 0.73      | 440 | 0.036 | 6.00 | 0.49     | 440 | 0.024 | 6.00 | 1.5       | 440 | 0.072 | 6.00 | 0.37     | 440 | 0.018 | 6.00 |
|              | 22C | 2265  | 0.64      | 440 | 0.031 | 6.00 | 0.42     | 440 | 0.021 | 6.00 | 1.3       | 440 | 0.063 | 6.00 | 0.32     | 440 | 0.016 | 6.00 |
|              | 25C | 2463  | 0.59      | 440 | 0.029 | 6.00 | 0.39     | 440 | 0.019 | 6.00 | 1.2       | 440 | 0.058 | 6.00 | 0.29     | 440 | 0.014 | 6.00 |
|              | 28C | 2799  | 0.52      | 440 | 0.025 | 6.00 | 0.34     | 440 | 0.017 | 6.00 | 1.0       | 440 | 0.051 | 6.00 | 0.26     | 440 | 0.013 | 6.00 |
|              | 32C | 3360  | 0.43      | 440 | 0.021 | 6.00 | 0.29     | 440 | 0.014 | 6.00 | 0.86      | 440 | 0.042 | 6.00 | 0.22     | 440 | 0.011 | 6.00 |
|              | 36C | 3548  | 0.41      | 440 | 0.020 | 6.00 | 0.27     | 440 | 0.013 | 6.00 | 0.82      | 440 | 0.040 | 6.00 | 0.20     | 440 | 0.010 | 6.00 |
|              | 40C | 3998  | 0.36      | 440 | 0.018 | 6.00 | 0.24     | 440 | 0.012 | 6.00 | 0.73      | 440 | 0.036 | 6.00 | 0.18     | 440 | 0.009 | 6.00 |
|              | 45C | 4543  | 0.32      | 440 | 0.016 | 6.00 | 0.21     | 440 | 0.010 | 6.00 | 0.64      | 440 | 0.031 | 6.00 | 0.16     | 440 | 0.008 | 6.00 |
|              | 50C | 4647  | 0.31      | 440 | 0.015 | 6.00 | 0.21     | 440 | 0.010 | 6.00 | 0.62      | 440 | 0.031 | 6.00 | 0.16     | 440 | 0.008 | 6.00 |
|              | 56C | 5281  | 0.27      | 440 | 0.013 | 6.00 | 0.18     | 440 | 0.009 | 6.00 | 0.55      | 440 | 0.027 | 6.00 | 0.14     | 440 | 0.007 | 6.00 |
|              | 63C | 5994  | 0.24      | 440 | 0.012 | 6.00 | 0.16     | 440 | 0.008 | 6.00 | 0.48      | 440 | 0.024 | 6.00 | 0.12     | 440 | 0.006 | 6.00 |
|              | 71C | 6815  | 0.21      | 440 | 0.010 | 6.00 | 0.14     | 440 | 0.007 | 6.00 | 0.43      | 440 | 0.021 | 6.00 | 0.11     | 440 | 0.005 | 6.00 |
| <b>K0532</b> | 8.0 | 8.112 | 179       | 399 | 7.73  | 2.64 | 118      | 441 | 5.63  | 3.09 | 358       | 323 | 12.51 | 2.44 | 89       | 465 | 4.48  | 3.54 |
|              | 11. | 11.40 | 127       | 462 | 6.35  | 2.78 | 84       | 497 | 4.52  | 3.44 | 254       | 381 | 10.47 | 2.37 | 64       | 521 | 3.61  | 3.96 |
|              | 12. | 12.78 | 113       | 480 | 5.87  | 2.88 | 75       | 513 | 4.16  | 3.59 | 227       | 401 | 9.85  | 2.34 | 57       | 541 | 3.34  | 4.12 |
|              | 14. | 14.35 | 101       | 499 | 5.45  | 2.99 | 67       | 533 | 3.86  | 3.74 | 202       | 421 | 9.20  | 2.32 | 51       | 562 | 3.10  | 4.29 |
|              | 18. | 18.22 | 80        | 531 | 4.60  | 3.32 | 53       | 572 | 3.28  | 4.09 | 159       | 465 | 8.00  | 2.29 | 40       | 604 | 2.61  | 4.68 |
|              | 20. | 20.66 | 70        | 548 | 4.15  | 3.50 | 46       | 593 | 2.95  | 4.29 | 140       | 485 | 7.34  | 2.39 | 35       | 625 | 2.37  | 4.91 |
|              | 25. | 24.64 | 59        | 575 | 3.67  | 3.76 | 39       | 622 | 2.62  | 4.61 | 118       | 510 | 6.51  | 2.57 | 29       | 654 | 2.05  | 5.28 |
|              | 28. | 28.37 | 51        | 596 | 3.29  | 3.99 | 34       | 645 | 2.37  | 4.88 | 102       | 530 | 5.85  | 2.73 | 26       | 660 | 1.86  | 5.77 |
|              | 32. | 32.99 | 44        | 619 | 2.95  | 4.25 | 29       | 658 | 2.06  | 5.31 | 88        | 547 | 5.21  | 2.95 | 22       | 660 | 1.57  | 6.33 |
|              | 36. | 36.91 | 39        | 651 | 2.75  | 4.36 | 26       | 660 | 1.86  | 5.71 | 79        | 572 | 4.89  | 3.03 | 20       | 660 | 1.43  | 6.77 |
|              | 40. | 39.34 | 37        | 646 | 2.59  | 4.59 | 24       | 660 | 1.71  | 5.94 | 74        | 566 | 4.53  | 3.23 | 18       | 660 | 1.29  | 7.02 |
|              | 45. | 46.63 | 31        | 658 | 2.21  | 5.09 | 21       | 660 | 1.50  | 6.58 | 62        | 589 | 3.95  | 3.50 | 16       | 660 | 1.14  | 7.53 |
|              | 50. | 49.78 | 29        | 658 | 2.06  | 5.31 | 19       | 660 | 1.36  | 6.84 | 58        | 598 | 3.75  | 3.61 | 15       | 660 | 1.07  | 7.53 |
|              | 63. | 61.78 | 23        | 660 | 1.64  | 6.08 | 16       | 660 | 1.14  | 7.53 | 47        | 628 | 3.19  | 3.99 | 12       | 660 | 0.86  | 7.53 |
|              | 71. | 72.85 | 20        | 660 | 1.43  | 6.71 | 13       | 660 | 0.93  | 7.53 | 40        | 651 | 2.82  | 4.31 | 10       | 660 | 0.71  | 7.53 |
|              | 80. | 79.77 | 18        | 660 | 1.29  | 7.07 | 12       | 660 | 0.86  | 7.53 | 36        | 654 | 2.55  | 4.57 | 9.0      | 660 | 0.64  | 7.53 |
|              | 100 | 97.76 | 15        | 660 | 1.07  | 7.53 | 10       | 660 | 0.71  | 7.53 | 30        | 660 | 2.14  | 5.25 | 7.0      | 660 | 0.50  | 7.53 |
|              | 112 | 109.0 | 13        | 660 | 0.93  | 7.53 | 9.0      | 660 | 0.64  | 7.53 | 27        | 660 | 1.93  | 5.63 | 7.0      | 660 | 0.50  | 7.53 |
|              | 125 | 122.2 | 12        | 608 | 0.79  | 7.89 | 8.0      | 608 | 0.53  | 7.89 | 24        | 607 | 1.58  | 6.41 | 6.0      | 608 | 0.39  | 7.89 |
| <b>K0552</b> | 125 | 118.4 | 12        | 660 | 0.900 | 8.00 | 8.1      | 660 | 0.596 | 8.00 | 24        | 660 | 1.78  | 6.50 | 6.1      | 660 | 0.450 | 8.00 |
|              | 140 | 142.8 | 10        | 660 | 0.747 | 8.00 | 6.7      | 660 | 0.494 | 8.00 | 20        | 660 | 1.48  | 7.00 | 5.1      | 660 | 0.373 | 8.00 |
|              | 160 | 157.3 | 9.2       | 660 | 0.678 | 8.00 | 6.1      | 660 | 0.449 | 8.00 | 18        | 660 | 1.34  | 7.50 | 4.6      | 660 | 0.339 | 8.00 |
|              | 200 | 207.8 | 7.0       | 660 | 0.513 | 8.00 | 4.6      | 660 | 0.340 | 8.00 | 14        | 660 | 1.02  | 8.00 | 3.5      | 660 | 0.256 | 8.00 |
|              | 250 | 263.9 | 5.5       | 660 | 0.404 | 8.00 | 3.6      | 660 | 0.267 | 8.00 | 11        | 660 | 0.799 | 8.00 | 2.7      | 660 | 0.202 | 8.00 |
|              | 280 | 299.9 | 4.8       | 660 | 0.356 | 8.00 | 3.2      | 660 | 0.235 | 8.00 | 10        | 660 | 0.704 | 8.00 | 2.4      | 660 | 0.178 | 8.00 |
|              | 320 | 316.4 | 4.6       | 660 | 0.337 | 8.00 | 3.0      | 660 | 0.223 | 8.00 | 9.2       | 660 | 0.667 | 8.00 | 2.3      | 660 | 0.168 | 8.00 |
|              | 360 | 350.9 | 4.1       | 660 | 0.304 | 8.00 | 2.7      | 660 | 0.201 | 8.00 | 8.3       | 660 | 0.601 | 8.00 | 2.1      | 660 | 0.152 | 8.00 |
|              | 400 | 398.7 | 3.6       | 660 | 0.267 | 8.00 | 2.4      | 660 | 0.177 | 8.00 | 7.3       | 660 | 0.529 | 8.00 | 1.8      | 660 | 0.134 | 8.00 |
|              | 450 | 453.0 | 3.2       | 660 | 0.235 | 8.00 | 2.1      | 660 | 0.156 | 8.00 | 6.4       | 660 | 0.466 | 8.00 | 1.6      | 660 | 0.118 | 8.00 |
|              | 500 | 498.8 | 2.9       | 660 | 0.214 | 8.00 | 1.9      | 660 | 0.142 | 8.00 | 5.8       | 660 | 0.423 | 8.00 | 1.5      | 660 | 0.107 | 8.00 |
|              | 560 | 573.7 | 2.5       | 660 | 0.186 | 8.00 | 1.7      | 660 | 0.123 | 8.00 | 5.1       | 660 | 0.368 | 8.00 | 1.3      | 660 | 0.093 | 8.00 |
|              | 630 | 623.8 | 2.3       | 660 | 0.171 | 8.00 | 1.5      | 660 | 0.113 | 8.00 | 4.6       | 660 | 0.338 | 8.00 | 1.2      | 660 | 0.085 | 8.00 |
|              | 700 | 725.5 | 2.0       | 660 | 0.147 | 8.00 | 1.3      | 660 | 0.097 | 8.00 | 4.0       | 660 | 0.291 | 8.00 | 1.0      | 660 | 0.073 | 8.00 |
|              | 800 | 811.7 | 1.8       | 660 | 0.131 | 8.00 | 1.2      | 660 | 0.087 | 8.00 | 3.6       | 660 | 0.260 | 8.00 | 0.89     | 660 | 0.066 | 8.00 |
|              | 900 | 898.6 | 1.6       | 660 | 0.119 | 8.00 | 1.1      | 660 | 0.079 | 8.00 | 3.2       | 660 | 0.235 | 8.00 | 0.81     | 660 | 0.05  |      |





## RATINGS

**Key:** Pm= Input Power (kW) M2= Output Torque (Nm) i= Exact Ratio n2= Output Speed (rpm) Fra = Overhung load (kN)

|       |     |       | n1 = 1450 |     |       |      | n1 = 960 |     |       |      | n1 = 2900 |     |       |      | n1 = 725 |     |       |      |
|-------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|------|----------|-----|-------|------|-----------|-----|-------|------|----------|-----|-------|------|
|       | in  | i     | n2        | M2  | Pm    | Fra  | n2       | M2  | Pm    | Fra  | n2        | M2  | Pm    | Fra  | n2       | M2  | Pm    | Fra  |
| K0552 | 14C | 1477  | 0.98      | 660 | 0.072 | 8.00 | 0.65     | 660 | 0.048 | 8.00 | 2.0       | 660 | 0.143 | 8.00 | 0.49     | 660 | 0.036 | 8.00 |
|       | 16C | 1577  | 0.92      | 660 | 0.068 | 8.00 | 0.61     | 660 | 0.045 | 8.00 | 1.8       | 660 | 0.134 | 8.00 | 0.46     | 660 | 0.034 | 8.00 |
|       | 18C | 1777  | 0.82      | 660 | 0.060 | 8.00 | 0.54     | 660 | 0.040 | 8.00 | 1.6       | 660 | 0.119 | 8.00 | 0.41     | 660 | 0.030 | 8.00 |
|       | 20C | 1957  | 0.74      | 660 | 0.054 | 8.00 | 0.49     | 660 | 0.036 | 8.00 | 1.5       | 660 | 0.108 | 8.00 | 0.37     | 660 | 0.027 | 8.00 |
|       | 22C | 2205  | 0.66      | 660 | 0.048 | 8.00 | 0.44     | 660 | 0.032 | 8.00 | 1.3       | 660 | 0.096 | 8.00 | 0.33     | 660 | 0.024 | 8.00 |
|       | 25C | 2563  | 0.57      | 660 | 0.042 | 8.00 | 0.37     | 660 | 0.028 | 8.00 | 1.1       | 660 | 0.082 | 8.00 | 0.28     | 660 | 0.021 | 8.00 |
|       | 28C | 2847  | 0.51      | 660 | 0.037 | 8.00 | 0.34     | 660 | 0.025 | 8.00 | 1.0       | 660 | 0.074 | 8.00 | 0.25     | 660 | 0.019 | 8.00 |
|       | 32C | 3310  | 0.44      | 660 | 0.032 | 8.00 | 0.29     | 660 | 0.021 | 8.00 | 0.88      | 660 | 0.064 | 8.00 | 0.22     | 660 | 0.016 | 8.00 |
|       | 36C | 3757  | 0.39      | 660 | 0.028 | 8.00 | 0.26     | 660 | 0.019 | 8.00 | 0.77      | 660 | 0.056 | 8.00 | 0.19     | 660 | 0.014 | 8.00 |
|       | 40C | 4056  | 0.36      | 660 | 0.026 | 8.00 | 0.24     | 660 | 0.017 | 8.00 | 0.71      | 660 | 0.052 | 8.00 | 0.18     | 660 | 0.013 | 8.00 |
|       | 45C | 4604  | 0.31      | 660 | 0.023 | 8.00 | 0.21     | 660 | 0.015 | 8.00 | 0.63      | 660 | 0.046 | 8.00 | 0.16     | 660 | 0.012 | 8.00 |
|       | 50C | 5131  | 0.28      | 660 | 0.021 | 8.00 | 0.19     | 660 | 0.014 | 8.00 | 0.57      | 660 | 0.041 | 8.00 | 0.14     | 660 | 0.010 | 8.00 |
|       | 56C | 5234  | 0.28      | 660 | 0.020 | 8.00 | 0.18     | 660 | 0.013 | 8.00 | 0.55      | 660 | 0.040 | 8.00 | 0.14     | 660 | 0.010 | 8.00 |
|       | 63C | 5833  | 0.25      | 660 | 0.018 | 8.00 | 0.16     | 660 | 0.012 | 8.00 | 0.50      | 660 | 0.036 | 8.00 | 0.12     | 660 | 0.009 | 8.00 |
|       | 71C | 6542  | 0.22      | 660 | 0.016 | 8.00 | 0.15     | 660 | 0.011 | 8.00 | 0.44      | 660 | 0.032 | 8.00 | 0.11     | 660 | 0.008 | 8.00 |
| K0632 | 8.0 | 7.961 | 182       | 566 | 11.14 | 4.07 | 121      | 626 | 8.19  | 4.62 | 364       | 459 | 18.07 | 3.72 | 91       | 647 | 6.37  | 5.34 |
|       | 11. | 11.19 | 130       | 660 | 9.28  | 4.18 | 86       | 711 | 6.61  | 5.11 | 259       | 545 | 15.27 | 3.65 | 65       | 745 | 5.24  | 5.85 |
|       | 12. | 12.54 | 116       | 689 | 8.65  | 4.32 | 77       | 736 | 6.13  | 5.32 | 231       | 574 | 14.34 | 3.63 | 58       | 776 | 4.87  | 6.06 |
|       | 14. | 14.08 | 103       | 717 | 7.99  | 4.49 | 68       | 765 | 5.63  | 5.53 | 206       | 605 | 13.48 | 3.61 | 51       | 807 | 4.45  | 6.29 |
|       | 18. | 17.88 | 81        | 766 | 6.71  | 4.93 | 54       | 810 | 4.73  | 6.12 | 162       | 671 | 11.76 | 3.57 | 41       | 825 | 3.66  | 7.25 |
|       | 20. | 20.27 | 72        | 792 | 6.17  | 5.18 | 47       | 825 | 4.19  | 6.61 | 143       | 701 | 10.84 | 3.63 | 36       | 825 | 3.21  | 7.79 |
|       | 25. | 24.18 | 60        | 817 | 5.30  | 5.70 | 40       | 825 | 3.57  | 7.33 | 120       | 739 | 9.59  | 3.88 | 30       | 825 | 2.68  | 8.00 |
|       | 28. | 27.84 | 52        | 825 | 4.64  | 6.23 | 34       | 825 | 3.03  | 7.95 | 104       | 769 | 8.65  | 4.10 | 26       | 825 | 2.32  | 8.00 |
|       | 32. | 32.38 | 45        | 825 | 4.02  | 6.83 | 30       | 825 | 2.68  | 8.00 | 90        | 796 | 7.75  | 4.40 | 22       | 825 | 1.96  | 8.00 |
|       | 36. | 36.22 | 40        | 825 | 3.57  | 7.30 | 27       | 825 | 2.41  | 8.00 | 80        | 809 | 7.00  | 4.68 | 20       | 825 | 1.78  | 8.00 |
|       | 40. | 38.61 | 38        | 825 | 3.39  | 7.57 | 25       | 825 | 2.23  | 8.00 | 75        | 811 | 6.58  | 4.90 | 19       | 825 | 1.70  | 8.00 |
|       | 45. | 45.76 | 32        | 825 | 2.86  | 8.00 | 21       | 825 | 1.87  | 8.00 | 63        | 825 | 5.62  | 5.50 | 16       | 825 | 1.43  | 8.00 |
|       | 50. | 48.86 | 30        | 825 | 2.68  | 8.00 | 20       | 825 | 1.78  | 8.00 | 59        | 825 | 5.27  | 5.74 | 15       | 825 | 1.34  | 8.00 |
|       | 63. | 60.62 | 24        | 825 | 2.14  | 8.00 | 16       | 825 | 1.43  | 8.00 | 48        | 825 | 4.28  | 6.57 | 12       | 825 | 1.07  | 8.00 |
|       | 71. | 71.49 | 20        | 825 | 1.78  | 8.00 | 13       | 825 | 1.16  | 8.00 | 41        | 825 | 3.66  | 7.24 | 10       | 825 | 0.89  | 8.00 |
|       | 80. | 78.28 | 19        | 825 | 1.70  | 8.00 | 12       | 825 | 1.07  | 8.00 | 37        | 825 | 3.30  | 7.63 | 9        | 825 | 0.80  | 8.00 |
|       | 100 | 95.93 | 15        | 825 | 1.34  | 8.00 | 10       | 825 | 0.89  | 8.00 | 30        | 825 | 2.68  | 8.00 | 8        | 825 | 0.71  | 8.00 |
| K0652 | 112 | 106.9 | 14        | 825 | 1.25  | 8.00 | 9.0      | 825 | 0.80  | 8.00 | 27        | 825 | 2.41  | 8.00 | 7        | 825 | 0.62  | 8.00 |
|       | 125 | 119.9 | 12        | 596 | 0.77  | 8.00 | 8.0      | 596 | 0.52  | 8.00 | 24        | 595 | 1.54  | 8.00 | 6        | 825 | 0.54  | 8.00 |
|       | 125 | 116.2 | 12        | 825 | 1.15  | 8.00 | 8.3      | 825 | 0.759 | 8.00 | 25        | 825 | 2.29  | 8.00 | 6.2      | 825 | 0.573 | 8.00 |
|       | 140 | 140.1 | 10        | 825 | 0.951 | 8.00 | 6.9      | 825 | 0.630 | 8.00 | 21        | 825 | 1.90  | 8.00 | 5.2      | 825 | 0.476 | 8.00 |
|       | 160 | 154.4 | 9.4       | 825 | 0.863 | 8.00 | 6.2      | 825 | 0.571 | 8.00 | 19        | 825 | 1.73  | 8.00 | 4.7      | 825 | 0.432 | 8.00 |
|       | 200 | 203.9 | 7.1       | 825 | 0.653 | 8.00 | 4.7      | 825 | 0.433 | 8.00 | 14        | 825 | 1.31  | 8.00 | 3.6      | 825 | 0.327 | 8.00 |
|       | 250 | 259.0 | 5.6       | 825 | 0.514 | 8.00 | 3.7      | 825 | 0.341 | 8.00 | 11        | 825 | 1.03  | 8.00 | 2.8      | 825 | 0.257 | 8.00 |
|       | 280 | 294.3 | 4.9       | 825 | 0.453 | 8.00 | 3.3      | 825 | 0.300 | 8.00 | 10        | 825 | 0.906 | 8.00 | 2.5      | 825 | 0.226 | 8.00 |
|       | 320 | 310.5 | 4.7       | 825 | 0.429 | 8.00 | 3.1      | 825 | 0.284 | 8.00 | 9.3       | 825 | 0.858 | 8.00 | 2.3      | 825 | 0.215 | 8.00 |
|       | 360 | 344.4 | 4.2       | 825 | 0.387 | 8.00 | 2.8      | 825 | 0.256 | 8.00 | 8.4       | 825 | 0.774 | 8.00 | 2.1      | 825 | 0.193 | 8.00 |
|       | 400 | 391.2 | 3.7       | 825 | 0.341 | 8.00 | 2.5      | 825 | 0.226 | 8.00 | 7.4       | 825 | 0.681 | 8.00 | 1.9      | 825 | 0.170 | 8.00 |
|       | 450 | 444.5 | 3.3       | 825 | 0.300 | 8.00 | 2.2      | 825 | 0.198 | 8.00 | 6.5       | 825 | 0.600 | 8.00 | 1.6      | 825 | 0.150 | 8.00 |
|       | 500 | 489.5 | 3.0       | 825 | 0.272 | 8.00 | 2.0      | 825 | 0.180 | 8.00 | 5.9       | 825 | 0.544 | 8.00 | 1.5      | 825 | 0.136 | 8.00 |
|       | 560 | 563.0 | 2.6       | 825 | 0.237 | 8.00 | 1.7      | 825 | 0.157 | 8.00 | 5.2       | 825 | 0.473 | 8.00 | 1.3      | 825 | 0.118 | 8.00 |
|       | 630 | 612.1 | 2.4       | 825 | 0.218 | 8.00 | 1.6      | 825 | 0.144 | 8.00 | 4.7       | 825 | 0.435 | 8.00 | 1.2      | 825 | 0.109 | 8.00 |
|       | 700 | 712.0 | 2.0       | 825 | 0.187 | 8.00 | 1.3      | 825 | 0.124 | 8.00 | 4.1       | 825 | 0.374 | 8.00 | 1.0      | 825 | 0.094 | 8.00 |
|       | 800 | 796.6 | 1.8       | 825 | 0.167 | 8.00 | 1.2      | 825 | 0.111 | 8.00 | 3.6       | 825 | 0.335 | 8.00 | 0.91     | 825 | 0.084 | 8.00 |
|       | 900 | 881.8 | 1.6       | 825 | 0.151 | 8.00 | 1.1      | 825 | 0.100 | 8.00 | 3.3       | 825 | 0.302 | 8.00 | 0.82     | 825 | 0.076 | 8.00 |
|       | 10C | 1026  | 1.4       | 825 | 0.130 | 8.00 | 0.94     | 825 | 0.086 | 8.00 | 2.8       | 825 | 0.260 | 8.00 | 0.71     | 825 | 0.065 | 8.00 |
|       | 11C | 1147  | 1.3       | 825 | 0.116 | 8.00 | 0.84     | 825 | 0.077 | 8.00 | 2.5       | 825 | 0.232 | 8.00 | 0.63     | 825 | 0.058 | 8.00 |
|       | 12C | 1208  | 1.2       | 825 | 0.110 | 8.00 | 0.79     | 825 | 0.073 | 8.00 | 2.4       | 825 | 0.221 | 8.00 | 0.60     | 825 | 0.055 | 8.00 |
|       | 14C | 1449  | 1.0       | 825 | 0.092 | 8.00 | 0.66     | 825 | 0.061 | 8.00 | 2.0       | 825 | 0.184 | 8.00 | 0.50     | 825 | 0.046 | 8.00 |
|       | 16C | 1548  | 0.94      | 825 | 0.086 | 8.00 | 0.62     | 825 | 0.057 | 8.00 | 1.9       | 825 | 0.172 | 8.00 | 0.47     | 825 | 0.043 | 8.00 |
|       | 18C | 1744  | 0.83      | 825 | 0.076 | 8.00 | 0.55     | 825 | 0.051 | 8.00 | 1.7       | 825 | 0.153 | 8.00 | 0.42     | 825 | 0.038 | 8.00 |
|       | 20C | 1920  | 0.76      | 825 | 0.069 | 8.00 | 0.50     | 825 | 0.046 | 8.00 | 1.5       | 825 | 0.139 | 8.00 | 0.38     | 825 | 0.035 | 8.00 |
|       | 22C | 2164  | 0.67      | 825 | 0.062 | 8.00 | 0.44     | 825 | 0.041 | 8.00 | 1.3       | 825 | 0.123 | 8.00 | 0.34     | 825 | 0.031 | 8.00 |
|       | 25C | 2515  | 0.58      | 825 | 0.053 | 8.00 | 0.38     | 825 | 0.035 | 8.00 | 1.2       | 825 | 0.106 | 8.00 | 0.29     | 825 | 0.026 | 8.00 |
|       | 28C | 2794  | 0.52      | 825 | 0.048 | 8.00 | 0.34     | 825 | 0.032 | 8.00 | 1.0       | 825 | 0.095 | 8.00 | 0.26     | 825 | 0.024 | 8.00 |
|       | 32C | 3248  | 0.45      | 825 | 0.041 | 8.00 | 0.30     | 825 | 0.027 | 8.00 | 0.89      | 825 | 0.082 | 8.00 | 0.22     | 825 | 0.021 | 8.00 |
|       | 36C | 3686  | 0.39      | 825 | 0.036 | 8.00 | 0.26     | 825 | 0.024 | 8.00 | 0.79      | 825 | 0.072 | 8.00 | 0.20     | 825 | 0.018 | 8.00 |
|       | 40C | 3981  | 0.36      | 825 | 0.033 | 8.00 | 0.24     | 825 | 0.022 | 8.00 | 0.73      | 825 | 0.067 | 8.00 | 0.18     | 825 | 0.017 | 8.00 |
|       | 45C | 4518  | 0.32      | 825 | 0.029 | 8.00 | 0.21     | 825 | 0.020 | 8.00 | 0.64      | 825 | 0.059 | 8.00 | 0.16     | 825 | 0.015 | 8.00 |
|       | 50C | 5036  | 0.29      | 825 | 0.026 | 8.00 | 0.19     | 825 | 0.018 | 8.00 | 0.58      | 825 | 0.053 | 8.00 | 0.14     | 825 | 0.013 | 8.00 |
|       | 56C | 5136  | 0.28      | 825 | 0.026 | 8.00 | 0.19     | 825 | 0.017 | 8.00 | 0.56      | 825 | 0.052 | 8.00 | 0.14     | 825 | 0.013 | 8.00 |
|       | 63C | 5725  | 0.25      | 825 | 0.023 | 8.00 | 0.17     | 825 | 0.015 | 8.00 | 0.51      | 825 | 0.047 | 8.00 | 0.13     | 825 | 0.012 | 8.00 |
|       | 71C | 6420  | 0.23      | 825 | 0.021 | 8.00 | 0.15     | 825 | 0.014 | 8.00 | 0.45      | 825 | 0.042 | 8.00 | 0.11     | 825 | 0.010 | 8.00 |

**Note:** Input power Pm may exceed thermal power rating  
Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)





## RATINGS

**Key:** Pm= Input Power (kW) M2= Output Torque (Nm) i= Exact Ratio n2= Output Speed (rpm) Fra = Overhung load (kN)

|       |     |       | n1 = 1450 |      |       |       | n1 = 960 |      |       |       | n1 = 2900 |      |       |       | n1 = 725 |      |       |       |
|-------|-----|-------|-----------|------|-------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|-----------|------|-------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|
|       | in  | i     | n2        | M2   | Pm    | Fra   | n2       | M2   | Pm    | Fra   | n2        | M2   | Pm    | Fra   | n2       | M2   | Pm    | Fra   |
| K0732 | 8.0 | 8.595 | 169       | 709  | 12.96 | 6.81  | 112      | 711  | 8.61  | 8.05  | 337       | 705  | 25.70 | 5.36  | 84       | 712  | 6.47  | 9.23  |
|       | 11. | 11.91 | 122       | 985  | 13.00 | 6.15  | 81       | 987  | 8.65  | 7.88  | 244       | 968  | 25.55 | 4.53  | 61       | 988  | 6.52  | 9.19  |
|       | 12. | 13.37 | 108       | 1110 | 12.97 | 5.93  | 72       | 1110 | 8.65  | 7.71  | 217       | 1020 | 23.94 | 4.47  | 54       | 1110 | 6.48  | 9.08  |
|       | 14. | 14.71 | 99        | 1220 | 13.07 | 5.69  | 65       | 1220 | 8.58  | 7.54  | 197       | 1070 | 22.80 | 4.41  | 49       | 1220 | 6.47  | 8.95  |
|       | 18. | 19.21 | 75        | 1390 | 11.28 | 5.89  | 50       | 1490 | 8.06  | 7.35  | 151       | 1200 | 19.60 | 4.29  | 38       | 1570 | 6.45  | 8.43  |
|       | 20. | 21.84 | 66        | 1440 | 10.28 | 6.24  | 44       | 1550 | 7.38  | 7.71  | 133       | 1260 | 18.13 | 4.24  | 33       | 1600 | 5.71  | 9.03  |
|       | 25. | 26.52 | 55        | 1520 | 9.04  | 6.73  | 36       | 1610 | 6.27  | 8.52  | 109       | 1350 | 15.92 | 4.49  | 27       | 1670 | 4.88  | 10.20 |
|       | 28. | 29.17 | 50        | 1560 | 8.44  | 6.99  | 33       | 1650 | 5.89  | 9.08  | 99        | 1390 | 14.89 | 4.67  | 25       | 1670 | 4.52  | 10.90 |
|       | 32. | 33.52 | 43        | 1600 | 7.44  | 7.50  | 29       | 1670 | 5.24  | 9.95  | 87        | 1440 | 13.55 | 5.02  | 22       | 1670 | 3.97  | 11.80 |
|       | 36. | 38.01 | 38        | 1660 | 6.82  | 8.21  | 25       | 1670 | 4.52  | 10.80 | 76        | 1500 | 12.33 | 5.23  | 19       | 1670 | 3.43  | 12.70 |
|       | 40. | 41.92 | 35        | 1670 | 6.32  | 8.79  | 23       | 1670 | 4.15  | 11.40 | 69        | 1500 | 11.20 | 5.66  | 17       | 1670 | 3.07  | 13.40 |
|       | 45. | 48.01 | 30        | 1670 | 5.42  | 9.61  | 20       | 1670 | 3.61  | 12.40 | 60        | 1550 | 10.06 | 6.05  | 15       | 1670 | 2.71  | 14.50 |
|       | 50. | 54.28 | 27        | 1670 | 4.88  | 10.40 | 18       | 1670 | 3.25  | 13.30 | 53        | 1590 | 9.12  | 6.43  | 13       | 1670 | 2.35  | 15.00 |
|       | 63. | 62.94 | 23        | 1670 | 4.15  | 11.40 | 15       | 1670 | 2.71  | 14.40 | 46        | 1620 | 8.06  | 7.16  | 12       | 1670 | 2.17  | 15.00 |
|       | 71. | 75.07 | 19        | 1670 | 3.43  | 12.60 | 13       | 1670 | 2.35  | 15.00 | 39        | 1670 | 7.05  | 8.14  | 10       | 1670 | 1.81  | 15.00 |
|       | 80. | 82.21 | 18        | 1670 | 3.25  | 13.30 | 12       | 1670 | 2.17  | 15.00 | 35        | 1670 | 6.32  | 8.67  | 8.8      | 1670 | 1.59  | 15.00 |
|       | 100 | 98.65 | 15        | 1670 | 2.71  | 14.70 | 10       | 1670 | 1.81  | 15.00 | 29        | 1670 | 5.24  | 9.78  | 7.3      | 1670 | 1.33  | 15.00 |
|       | 112 | 113.5 | 13        | 1590 | 2.24  | 15.00 | 8.5      | 1670 | 1.53  | 15.00 | 26        | 1670 | 4.70  | 11.10 | 6.4      | 1670 | 1.15  | 15.00 |
|       | 125 | 126.1 | 11        | 1380 | 1.64  | 15.00 | 7.6      | 1380 | 1.14  | 15.00 | 23        | 1350 | 3.36  | 12.80 | 5.7      | 1380 | 0.858 | 15.00 |
| K0752 | 125 | 120.3 | 12        | 1670 | 2.24  | 15.00 | 8.0      | 1670 | 1.48  | 15.00 | 24        | 1670 | 4.49  | 15.00 | 6.0      | 1670 | 1.12  | 15.00 |
|       | 140 | 133.5 | 11        | 1670 | 2.02  | 15.00 | 7.2      | 1670 | 1.34  | 15.00 | 22        | 1670 | 4.04  | 15.00 | 5.4      | 1670 | 1.01  | 15.00 |
|       | 160 | 147.1 | 10        | 1670 | 1.83  | 15.00 | 6.5      | 1670 | 1.21  | 15.00 | 20        | 1670 | 3.67  | 15.00 | 4.9      | 1670 | 0.917 | 15.00 |
|       | 200 | 211.1 | 6.9       | 1670 | 1.28  | 15.00 | 4.5      | 1670 | 0.846 | 15.00 | 14        | 1670 | 2.56  | 15.00 | 3.4      | 1670 | 0.639 | 15.00 |
|       | 250 | 233.4 | 6.2       | 1670 | 1.16  | 15.00 | 4.1      | 1670 | 0.765 | 15.00 | 12        | 1670 | 2.31  | 15.00 | 3.1      | 1670 | 0.578 | 15.00 |
|       | 280 | 265.1 | 5.5       | 1670 | 1.02  | 15.00 | 3.6      | 1670 | 0.674 | 15.00 | 11        | 1670 | 2.04  | 15.00 | 2.7      | 1670 | 0.509 | 15.00 |
|       | 320 | 304.6 | 4.8       | 1670 | 0.885 | 15.00 | 3.2      | 1670 | 0.586 | 15.00 | 10        | 1670 | 1.77  | 15.00 | 2.4      | 1670 | 0.443 | 15.00 |
|       | 360 | 373.9 | 3.9       | 1670 | 0.722 | 15.00 | 2.6      | 1670 | 0.478 | 15.00 | 7.8       | 1670 | 1.44  | 15.00 | 1.9      | 1670 | 0.361 | 15.00 |
|       | 400 | 414.6 | 3.5       | 1670 | 0.651 | 15.00 | 2.3      | 1670 | 0.431 | 15.00 | 7.0       | 1670 | 1.30  | 15.00 | 1.7      | 1670 | 0.325 | 15.00 |
|       | 450 | 465.8 | 3.1       | 1670 | 0.579 | 15.00 | 2.1      | 1670 | 0.383 | 15.00 | 6.2       | 1670 | 1.16  | 15.00 | 1.6      | 1670 | 0.290 | 15.00 |
|       | 500 | 512.9 | 2.8       | 1670 | 0.526 | 15.00 | 1.9      | 1670 | 0.348 | 15.00 | 5.7       | 1670 | 1.05  | 15.00 | 1.4      | 1670 | 0.263 | 15.00 |
|       | 560 | 590.0 | 2.5       | 1670 | 0.457 | 15.00 | 1.6      | 1670 | 0.303 | 15.00 | 4.9       | 1670 | 0.914 | 15.00 | 1.2      | 1670 | 0.229 | 15.00 |
|       | 630 | 641.4 | 2.3       | 1670 | 0.421 | 15.00 | 1.5      | 1670 | 0.278 | 15.00 | 4.5       | 1670 | 0.841 | 15.00 | 1.1      | 1670 | 0.210 | 15.00 |
|       | 700 | 737.0 | 2.0       | 1670 | 0.366 | 15.00 | 1.3      | 1670 | 0.242 | 15.00 | 3.9       | 1670 | 0.732 | 15.00 | 0.98     | 1670 | 0.183 | 15.00 |
|       | 800 | 835.8 | 1.7       | 1670 | 0.323 | 15.00 | 1.1      | 1670 | 0.214 | 15.00 | 3.5       | 1670 | 0.645 | 15.00 | 0.87     | 1670 | 0.161 | 15.00 |
|       | 900 | 924.0 | 1.6       | 1670 | 0.292 | 15.00 | 1.0      | 1670 | 0.193 | 15.00 | 3.1       | 1670 | 0.584 | 15.00 | 0.78     | 1670 | 0.146 | 15.00 |
|       | 10C | 1062  | 1.4       | 1670 | 0.254 | 15.00 | 0.90     | 1670 | 0.168 | 15.00 | 2.7       | 1670 | 0.508 | 15.00 | 0.68     | 1670 | 0.127 | 15.00 |
|       | 11C | 1204  | 1.2       | 1670 | 0.224 | 15.00 | 0.80     | 1670 | 0.148 | 15.00 | 2.4       | 1670 | 0.448 | 15.00 | 0.60     | 1670 | 0.112 | 15.00 |
|       | 12C | 1267  | 1.1       | 1670 | 0.213 | 15.00 | 0.76     | 1670 | 0.141 | 15.00 | 2.3       | 1670 | 0.426 | 15.00 | 0.57     | 1670 | 0.106 | 15.00 |
|       | 14C | 1521  | 0.95      | 1670 | 0.177 | 15.00 | 0.63     | 1670 | 0.117 | 15.00 | 1.9       | 1670 | 0.355 | 15.00 | 0.48     | 1670 | 0.089 | 15.00 |
|       | 16C | 1720  | 0.84      | 1670 | 0.157 | 15.00 | 0.56     | 1670 | 0.104 | 15.00 | 1.7       | 1670 | 0.314 | 15.00 | 0.42     | 1670 | 0.078 | 15.00 |
|       | 18C | 1938  | 0.75      | 1670 | 0.139 | 15.00 | 0.50     | 1670 | 0.092 | 15.00 | 1.5       | 1670 | 0.278 | 15.00 | 0.37     | 1670 | 0.070 | 15.00 |
|       | 20C | 1994  | 0.73      | 1670 | 0.135 | 15.00 | 0.48     | 1670 | 0.090 | 15.00 | 1.5       | 1670 | 0.271 | 15.00 | 0.36     | 1670 | 0.068 | 15.00 |
|       | 22C | 2246  | 0.65      | 1670 | 0.120 | 15.00 | 0.43     | 1670 | 0.080 | 15.00 | 1.3       | 1670 | 0.240 | 15.00 | 0.32     | 1670 | 0.060 | 15.00 |
|       | 25C | 2611  | 0.56      | 1670 | 0.103 | 15.00 | 0.37     | 1670 | 0.068 | 15.00 | 1.1       | 1670 | 0.207 | 15.00 | 0.28     | 1670 | 0.052 | 15.00 |
|       | 28C | 2934  | 0.49      | 1670 | 0.092 | 15.00 | 0.33     | 1670 | 0.061 | 15.00 | 0.99      | 1670 | 0.184 | 15.00 | 0.25     | 1670 | 0.046 | 15.00 |
|       | 32C | 3411  | 0.43      | 1670 | 0.079 | 15.00 | 0.28     | 1670 | 0.052 | 15.00 | 0.85      | 1670 | 0.158 | 15.00 | 0.21     | 1670 | 0.040 | 15.00 |
|       | 36C | 3871  | 0.37      | 1670 | 0.070 | 15.00 | 0.25     | 1670 | 0.046 | 15.00 | 0.75      | 1670 | 0.139 | 15.00 | 0.19     | 1670 | 0.035 | 15.00 |
|       | 40C | 4093  | 0.35      | 1670 | 0.066 | 15.00 | 0.23     | 1670 | 0.044 | 15.00 | 0.71      | 1670 | 0.132 | 15.00 | 0.18     | 1670 | 0.033 | 15.00 |
|       | 45C | 4646  | 0.31      | 1670 | 0.058 | 15.00 | 0.21     | 1670 | 0.038 | 15.00 | 0.62      | 1670 | 0.116 | 15.00 | 0.16     | 1670 | 0.029 | 15.00 |
|       | 50C | 5281  | 0.27      | 1670 | 0.051 | 15.00 | 0.18     | 1670 | 0.034 | 15.00 | 0.55      | 1670 | 0.102 | 15.00 | 0.14     | 1670 | 0.026 | 15.00 |
|       | 56C | 5345  | 0.27      | 1670 | 0.050 | 15.00 | 0.18     | 1670 | 0.033 | 15.00 | 0.54      | 1670 | 0.101 | 15.00 | 0.14     | 1670 | 0.025 | 15.00 |
|       | 63C | 6076  | 0.24      | 1670 | 0.044 | 15.00 | 0.16     | 1670 | 0.029 | 15.00 | 0.48      | 1670 | 0.089 | 15.00 | 0.12     | 1670 | 0.022 | 15.00 |
|       | 71C | 6752  | 0.21      | 1670 | 0.040 | 15.00 | 0.14     | 1670 | 0.026 | 15.00 | 0.43      | 1670 | 0.080 | 15.00 | 0.11     | 1670 | 0.020 | 15.00 |
| K0832 | 8.0 | 8.128 | 178       | 1060 | 20.7  | 7.47  | 118.00   | 1060 | 13.70 | 8.74  | 357       | 1050 | 41.30 | 5.81  | 89       | 1060 | 10.30 | 10.10 |
|       | 11. | 11.52 | 126       | 1500 | 20.7  | 6.34  | 83.00    | 1510 | 13.70 | 8.32  | 252       | 1500 | 41.30 | 4.51  | 63       | 1510 | 10.30 | 9.83  |
|       | 12. | 12.80 | 113       | 1670 | 20.7  | 6.02  | 75.00    | 1680 | 13.70 | 8.07  | 227       | 1660 | 41.30 | 3.97  | 57       | 1680 | 10.30 | 9.64  |
|       | 14. | 14.24 | 102       | 1860 | 20.7  | 5.63  | 67.00    | 1860 | 13.70 | 7.75  | 204       | 1840 | 41.10 | 3.39  | 51       | 1870 | 10.30 | 9.37  |
|       | 18. | 18.41 | 79        | 2340 | 20.1  | 4.64  | 52.00    | 2410 | 13.70 | 6.63  | 158       | 2050 | 35.20 | 3.10  | 39       | 2410 | 10.30 | 8.40  |
|       | 20. | 20.67 | 70        | 2390 | 18.3  | 5.01  | 46.00    | 2590 | 13.10 | 6.48  | 140       | 2100 | 32.20 | 3.17  | 35       | 2710 | 10.30 | 7.82  |
|       | 25. | 25.35 | 57        | 2490 | 15.5  | 5.72  | 38.00    | 2710 | 11.20 | 7.30  | 114       | 2180 | 27.30 | 3.55  | 29       | 2710 | 8.42  | 9.28  |
|       | 28. | 28.56 | 51        | 2550 | 14.1  | 6.16  | 34.00    | 2710 | 9.91  | 8.12  | 102       | 2230 | 24.80 | 3.88  | 25       | 2710 | 7.48  | 10.20 |
|       | 32. | 33.24 | 44        | 2640 | 12.6  | 6.64  | 29.00    | 2710 | 8.51  | 9.21  | 87        | 2300 | 21.90 | 4.33  | 22       | 2710 | 6.43  | 11.40 |
|       | 36. | 36.88 | 39        | 2710 | 11.6  | 7.05  | 26.00    | 2710 | 7.69  | 9.98  | 79        | 2340 | 20.10 | 4.64  | 20       | 2710 | 5.80  | 12.20 |
|       | 40. | 40.36 | 36        | 2710 | 10.6  | 7.66  | 24.00    | 2710 | 7.02  | 10.70 | 72        | 2380 | 18.70 | 4.93  | 18       | 2710 | 5.30  | 13.00 |
|       | 45. | 45.66 | 32        | 2710 | 9.38  | 8.52  | 21.00    | 2710 | 6.21  | 11.70 | 64        | 2440 | 16.90 | 5.35  | 16       | 2710 | 4.69  | 14.10 |
|       | 50. | 51.54 | 28        | 2710 | 8.32  | 9.40  | 19.00    | 2710 | 5.50  | 12.70 | 56        | 2500 | 15.40 | 5.78  | 14       | 2710 | 4.15  | 15.20 |
|       | 63. | 62.47 | 23        | 2710 | 6.87  | 10.90 | 15.00    | 2710 | 4.54  | 14.40 | 46        | 2590 |       |       |          |      |       |       |



**Key:** Pm= Input Power (kW) M2= Output Torque (Nm) i= Exact Ratio n2= Output Speed (rpm) Fra = Overhung load (kN)

|       |     |        | n1 = 1450 |      |       |       | n1 = 960 |      |       |       | n1 = 2900 |      |       |       | n1 = 725 |      |       |       |
|-------|-----|--------|-----------|------|-------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|-----------|------|-------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|
|       | in  | i      | n2        | M2   | Pm    | Fra   | n2       | M2   | Pm    | Fra   | n2        | M2   | Pm    | Fra   | n2       | M2   | Pm    | Fra   |
| K0852 | 125 | 132.2  | 11        | 2710 | 3.31  | 15.70 | 7.3      | 2710 | 2.19  | 15.70 | 22        | 2710 | 6.62  | 15.70 | 5.5      | 2710 | 1.66  | 15.70 |
|       | 140 | 144.7  | 10        | 2710 | 3.03  | 15.70 | 6.6      | 2710 | 2.00  | 15.70 | 20        | 2710 | 6.05  | 15.70 | 5.0      | 2710 | 1.51  | 15.70 |
|       | 160 | 163.7  | 8.9       | 2710 | 2.67  | 15.70 | 5.9      | 2710 | 1.77  | 15.70 | 18        | 2710 | 5.35  | 15.70 | 4.4      | 2710 | 1.34  | 15.70 |
|       | 200 | 203.4  | 7.1       | 2710 | 2.15  | 15.70 | 4.7      | 2710 | 1.42  | 15.70 | 14        | 2710 | 4.30  | 15.70 | 3.6      | 2710 | 1.08  | 15.70 |
|       | 250 | 255.9  | 5.7       | 2710 | 1.71  | 15.70 | 3.8      | 2710 | 1.13  | 15.70 | 11        | 2710 | 3.42  | 15.70 | 2.8      | 2710 | 0.855 | 15.70 |
|       | 280 | 297.0  | 4.9       | 2710 | 1.47  | 15.70 | 3.2      | 2710 | 0.976 | 15.70 | 10        | 2710 | 2.95  | 15.70 | 2.4      | 2710 | 0.737 | 15.70 |
|       | 320 | 325.0  | 4.5       | 2710 | 1.35  | 15.70 | 3.0      | 2710 | 0.892 | 15.70 | 8.9       | 2710 | 2.69  | 15.70 | 2.2      | 2710 | 0.673 | 15.70 |
|       | 360 | 368.4  | 3.9       | 2710 | 1.19  | 15.70 | 2.6      | 2710 | 0.787 | 15.70 | 7.9       | 2710 | 2.38  | 15.70 | 2.0      | 2710 | 0.594 | 15.70 |
|       | 400 | 401.5  | 3.6       | 2710 | 1.09  | 15.70 | 2.4      | 2710 | 0.722 | 15.70 | 7.2       | 2710 | 2.18  | 15.70 | 1.8      | 2710 | 0.545 | 15.70 |
|       | 450 | 462.3  | 3.1       | 2710 | 0.947 | 15.70 | 2.1      | 2710 | 0.627 | 15.70 | 6.3       | 2710 | 1.89  | 15.70 | 1.6      | 2710 | 0.473 | 15.70 |
|       | 500 | 505.9  | 2.9       | 2710 | 0.865 | 15.70 | 1.9      | 2710 | 0.573 | 15.70 | 5.7       | 2710 | 1.73  | 15.70 | 1.4      | 2710 | 0.433 | 15.70 |
|       | 560 | 537.7  | 2.7       | 2710 | 0.814 | 15.70 | 1.8      | 2710 | 0.539 | 15.70 | 5.4       | 2710 | 1.63  | 15.70 | 1.3      | 2710 | 0.407 | 15.70 |
|       | 630 | 641.2  | 2.3       | 2710 | 0.683 | 15.70 | 1.5      | 2710 | 0.452 | 15.70 | 4.5       | 2710 | 1.37  | 15.70 | 1.1      | 2710 | 0.341 | 15.70 |
|       | 700 | 759.9  | 1.9       | 2710 | 0.576 | 15.70 | 1.3      | 2710 | 0.381 | 15.70 | 3.8       | 2710 | 1.15  | 15.70 | 0.95     | 2710 | 0.288 | 15.70 |
|       | 800 | 811.3  | 1.8       | 2710 | 0.540 | 15.70 | 1.2      | 2710 | 0.357 | 15.70 | 3.6       | 2710 | 1.08  | 15.70 | 0.89     | 2710 | 0.270 | 15.70 |
|       | 900 | 887.8  | 1.6       | 2710 | 0.493 | 15.70 | 1.1      | 2710 | 0.326 | 15.70 | 3.3       | 2710 | 0.986 | 15.70 | 0.82     | 2710 | 0.247 | 15.70 |
|       | 10C | 1007   | 1.4       | 2710 | 0.435 | 15.70 | 0.95     | 2710 | 0.288 | 15.70 | 2.9       | 2710 | 0.870 | 15.70 | 0.72     | 2710 | 0.217 | 15.70 |
|       | 11C | 1102   | 1.3       | 2710 | 0.397 | 15.70 | 0.87     | 2710 | 0.263 | 15.70 | 2.6       | 2710 | 0.795 | 15.70 | 0.66     | 2710 | 0.199 | 15.70 |
|       | 12C | 1246   | 1.2       | 2710 | 0.351 | 15.70 | 0.77     | 2710 | 0.233 | 15.70 | 2.3       | 2710 | 0.702 | 15.70 | 0.58     | 2710 | 0.176 | 15.70 |
|       | 14C | 1470   | 0.99      | 2710 | 0.298 | 15.70 | 0.65     | 2710 | 0.197 | 15.70 | 2.0       | 2710 | 0.596 | 15.70 | 0.49     | 2710 | 0.149 | 15.70 |
|       | 16C | 1659   | 0.87      | 2710 | 0.264 | 15.70 | 0.58     | 2710 | 0.175 | 15.70 | 1.7       | 2710 | 0.528 | 15.70 | 0.44     | 2710 | 0.132 | 15.70 |
|       | 18C | 1817   | 0.80      | 2710 | 0.241 | 15.70 | 0.53     | 2710 | 0.160 | 15.70 | 1.6       | 2710 | 0.482 | 15.70 | 0.40     | 2710 | 0.120 | 15.70 |
|       | 20C | 2011   | 0.72      | 2710 | 0.218 | 15.70 | 0.48     | 2710 | 0.144 | 15.70 | 1.4       | 2710 | 0.435 | 15.70 | 0.36     | 2710 | 0.109 | 15.70 |
|       | 22C | 2202   | 0.66      | 2710 | 0.199 | 15.70 | 0.44     | 2710 | 0.132 | 15.70 | 1.3       | 2710 | 0.398 | 15.70 | 0.33     | 2710 | 0.099 | 15.70 |
|       | 25C | 2699   | 0.54      | 2710 | 0.162 | 15.70 | 0.36     | 2710 | 0.107 | 15.70 | 1.1       | 2710 | 0.324 | 15.70 | 0.27     | 2710 | 0.081 | 15.70 |
|       | 28C | 2821   | 0.51      | 2710 | 0.155 | 15.70 | 0.34     | 2710 | 0.103 | 15.70 | 1.0       | 2710 | 0.310 | 15.70 | 0.26     | 2710 | 0.078 | 15.70 |
|       | 32C | 3147   | 0.46      | 2710 | 0.139 | 15.70 | 0.31     | 2710 | 0.092 | 15.70 | 0.92      | 2710 | 0.278 | 15.70 | 0.23     | 2710 | 0.070 | 15.70 |
|       | 36C | 3853   | 0.38      | 2710 | 0.114 | 15.70 | 0.25     | 2710 | 0.075 | 15.70 | 0.75      | 2710 | 0.227 | 15.70 | 0.19     | 2710 | 0.057 | 15.70 |
|       | 40C | 4237   | 0.34      | 2710 | 0.103 | 15.70 | 0.23     | 2710 | 0.068 | 15.70 | 0.68      | 2710 | 0.207 | 15.70 | 0.17     | 2710 | 0.052 | 15.70 |
|       | 45C | 4722   | 0.31      | 2710 | 0.093 | 15.70 | 0.20     | 2710 | 0.061 | 15.70 | 0.61      | 2710 | 0.185 | 15.70 | 0.15     | 2710 | 0.046 | 15.70 |
|       | 50C | 5157   | 0.28      | 2710 | 0.085 | 15.70 | 0.19     | 2710 | 0.056 | 15.70 | 0.56      | 2710 | 0.170 | 15.70 | 0.14     | 2710 | 0.042 | 15.70 |
|       | 56C | 5296   | 0.27      | 2710 | 0.083 | 15.70 | 0.18     | 2710 | 0.055 | 15.70 | 0.55      | 2710 | 0.165 | 15.70 | 0.14     | 2710 | 0.041 | 15.70 |
|       | 63C | 5783   | 0.25      | 2710 | 0.076 | 15.70 | 0.17     | 2710 | 0.050 | 15.70 | 0.50      | 2710 | 0.151 | 15.70 | 0.13     | 2710 | 0.038 | 15.70 |
|       | 71C | 6660   | 0.22      | 2710 | 0.066 | 15.70 | 0.14     | 2710 | 0.044 | 15.70 | 0.44      | 2710 | 0.131 | 15.70 | 0.11     | 2710 | 0.033 | 15.70 |
| K0932 | 8.0 | 8.035  | 180       | 2570 | 50.70 | 26.00 | 119      | 2910 | 37.90 | 27.70 | 361       | 2090 | 82.80 | 23.50 | 90       | 3150 | 30.90 | 30.30 |
|       | 11. | 11.06  | 131       | 2990 | 42.80 | 26.60 | 87       | 3340 | 31.50 | 30.00 | 262       | 2430 | 69.80 | 24.10 | 66       | 3470 | 24.70 | 33.30 |
|       | 12. | 12.40  | 117       | 3150 | 40.20 | 27.00 | 77       | 3450 | 29.10 | 31.10 | 234       | 2550 | 65.50 | 24.40 | 58       | 3590 | 22.80 | 34.50 |
|       | 14. | 13.92  | 104       | 3310 | 37.60 | 27.80 | 69       | 3560 | 26.70 | 32.20 | 208       | 2690 | 61.30 | 24.60 | 52       | 3710 | 21.00 | 35.50 |
|       | 18. | 17.93  | 81        | 3580 | 31.50 | 30.00 | 54       | 3770 | 22.00 | 35.00 | 162       | 2980 | 52.80 | 25.20 | 40       | 3780 | 16.60 | 35.50 |
|       | 20. | 20.03  | 72        | 3670 | 28.90 | 31.10 | 48       | 3770 | 19.70 | 35.50 | 145       | 3110 | 49.30 | 25.40 | 36       | 4210 | 14.90 | 35.50 |
|       | 25. | 25.02  | 58        | 3770 | 23.80 | 33.80 | 38       | 3780 | 15.80 | 35.50 | 116       | 3380 | 42.90 | 26.20 | 29       | 4300 | 11.90 | 35.50 |
|       | 28. | 27.78  | 52        | 3770 | 21.50 | 35.40 | 35       | 4200 | 14.20 | 35.50 | 104       | 3510 | 40.10 | 27.00 | 26       | 4300 | 10.70 | 35.50 |
|       | 32. | 31.67  | 46        | 3780 | 18.80 | 35.50 | 30       | 4300 | 12.50 | 35.50 | 92        | 3660 | 36.60 | 28.00 | 23       | 4300 | 9.40  | 35.50 |
|       | 36. | 35.62  | 41        | 4210 | 16.80 | 35.50 | 27       | 4300 | 11.10 | 35.50 | 81        | 3770 | 33.60 | 29.10 | 20       | 4300 | 8.37  | 35.50 |
|       | 40. | 40.33  | 36        | 4300 | 14.80 | 35.50 | 24       | 4300 | 9.79  | 35.50 | 72        | 4100 | 29.70 | 30.80 | 18       | 4300 | 7.39  | 35.50 |
|       | 45. | 44.89  | 32        | 4300 | 13.30 | 35.50 | 21       | 4300 | 8.80  | 35.50 | 65        | 4300 | 26.70 | 32.30 | 16       | 4300 | 6.64  | 35.50 |
|       | 50. | 49.87  | 29        | 4300 | 12.00 | 35.50 | 19       | 4300 | 7.92  | 35.50 | 58        | 4300 | 24.00 | 33.80 | 15       | 4300 | 5.98  | 35.50 |
|       | 63. | 61.00  | 24        | 4300 | 9.80  | 35.50 | 16       | 4300 | 6.48  | 35.50 | 48        | 4300 | 19.60 | 35.50 | 12       | 4300 | 4.89  | 35.50 |
|       | 71. | 70.45  | 21        | 4300 | 8.49  | 35.50 | 14       | 4300 | 5.62  | 35.50 | 41        | 4300 | 17.00 | 35.50 | 10       | 4300 | 4.24  | 35.50 |
|       | 80. | 77.78  | 19        | 4300 | 7.69  | 35.50 | 12       | 4300 | 5.09  | 35.50 | 37        | 4300 | 15.40 | 35.50 | 9.0      | 4300 | 3.84  | 35.50 |
|       | 100 | 94.53  | 15        | 4300 | 6.34  | 35.50 | 10       | 4300 | 4.20  | 35.50 | 31        | 4300 | 12.70 | 35.50 | 8.0      | 4300 | 3.17  | 35.50 |
| K0952 | 112 | 107.00 | 14        | 4300 | 5.60  | 35.50 | 9.0      | 4300 | 3.71  | 35.50 | 27        | 4300 | 11.20 | 35.50 | 7.0      | 4300 | 2.80  | 35.50 |
|       | 125 | 120.30 | 12        | 4300 | 5.00  | 35.50 | 8.0      | 4300 | 3.31  | 35.50 | 24        | 4300 | 10.00 | 35.50 | 6.0      | 4300 | 2.50  | 35.50 |
|       | 125 | 127.71 | 11        | 4300 | 5.44  | 35.50 | 7.5      | 4300 | 3.60  | 35.50 | 23        | 4300 | 10.88 | 35.50 | 5.7      | 4300 | 2.72  | 35.50 |
|       | 140 | 144.6  | 10        | 4300 | 4.80  | 35.50 | 6.6      | 4300 | 3.18  | 35.50 | 20        | 4300 | 9.61  | 35.50 | 5.0      | 4300 | 2.40  | 35.50 |
|       | 160 | 160.9  | 9.0       | 4300 | 4.32  | 35.50 | 6.0      | 4300 | 2.86  | 35.50 | 18        | 4300 | 8.63  | 35.50 | 4.5      | 4300 | 2.16  | 35.50 |
|       | 200 | 203.3  | 7.1       | 4300 | 3.42  | 35.50 | 4.7      | 4300 | 2.26  | 35.50 | 14        | 4300 | 6.83  | 35.50 | 3.6      | 4300 | 1.71  | 35.50 |
|       | 250 | 253.6  | 5.7       | 4300 | 2.74  | 35.50 | 3.8      | 4300 | 1.81  | 35.50 | 11        | 4300 | 5.48  | 35.50 | 2.9      | 4300 | 1.37  | 35.50 |
|       | 280 | 284.7  | 5.1       | 4300 | 2.44  | 35.50 | 3.4      | 4300 | 1.62  | 35.50 | 10        | 4300 | 4.88  | 35.50 | 2.5      | 4300 | 1.22  | 35.50 |
|       | 320 | 316.3  | 4.6       | 4300 | 2.20  | 35.50 | 3.0      | 4300 | 1.45  | 35.50 | 9.2       | 4300 | 4.39  | 35.50 | 2.3      | 4300 | 1.10  | 35.50 |
|       | 360 | 361.5  | 4.0       | 4300 | 1.92  | 35.50 | 2.7      | 4300 | 1.27  | 35.50 | 8.0       | 4300 | 3.84  | 35.50 | 2.0      | 4300 | 0.961 | 35.50 |
|       | 400 | 401.6  | 3.6       | 4300 | 1.73  | 35.50 | 2.4      | 4300 | 1.14  | 35.50 | 7.2       | 4300 | 3.46  | 35.50 | 1.8      | 4300 | 0.865 | 35.50 |
|       | 450 | 446.6  | 3.2       | 4300 | 1.56  | 35.50 | 2.1      | 4300 | 1.03  | 35.50 | 6.5       | 4300 | 3.11  | 35.50 | 1.6      | 4300 | 0.778 | 35.50 |
|       | 500 | 505.5  | 2.9       | 4300 | 1.37  | 35.50 | 1.9      | 4300 | 0.910 | 35.50 | 5.7       | 4300 | 2.75  | 35.50 | 1.4      | 4300 | 0.687 | 35.50 |
|       | 560 | 562.8  | 2.6       | 4300 | 1.23  | 35.50 | 1.7      | 4300 | 0.817 | 35.50 | 5.2       | 4300 | 2.47  | 35.50 | 1.3      | 4300 | 0.617 | 35.50 |
|       | 630 | 625.2  | 2.3       | 4300 | 1.11  | 35.50 | 1.5      | 4300 | 0.735 | 35.50 | 4.6       | 4300 | 2.22  | 35.50 | 1.2      | 4300 | 0.555 | 35.50 |



## RATINGS

**Key:** Pm= Input Power (kW) M2= Output Torque (Nm) i= Exact Ratio n2= Output Speed (rpm) Fra = Overhung load (kN)

|              |     |       | n1 = 1450 |      |       |       | n1 = 960 |      |       |       | n1 = 2900 |      |        |       | n1 = 725 |      |       |       |
|--------------|-----|-------|-----------|------|-------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|-----------|------|--------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|
|              |     |       | n2        | M2   | Pm    | Fra   | n2       | M2   | Pm    | Fra   | n2        | M2   | Pm     | Fra   | n2       | M2   | Pm    | Fra   |
| <b>K0952</b> | 11C | 1149  | 1.3       | 4300 | 0.604 | 35.50 | 0.84     | 4300 | 0.400 | 35.50 | 2.5       | 4300 | 1.21   | 35.50 | 0.63     | 4300 | 0.302 | 35.50 |
|              | 12C | 1225  | 1.2       | 4300 | 0.567 | 35.50 | 0.78     | 4300 | 0.375 | 35.50 | 2.4       | 4300 | 1.13   | 35.50 | 0.59     | 4300 | 0.284 | 35.50 |
|              | 14C | 1452  | 1.0       | 4300 | 0.478 | 35.50 | 0.66     | 4300 | 0.317 | 35.50 | 2.0       | 4300 | 0.957  | 35.50 | 0.50     | 4300 | 0.239 | 35.50 |
|              | 16C | 1603  | 0.90      | 4300 | 0.433 | 35.50 | 0.60     | 4300 | 0.287 | 35.50 | 1.8       | 4300 | 0.867  | 35.50 | 0.45     | 4300 | 0.217 | 35.50 |
|              | 18C | 1711  | 0.85      | 4300 | 0.406 | 35.50 | 0.56     | 4300 | 0.269 | 35.50 | 1.7       | 4300 | 0.812  | 35.50 | 0.42     | 4300 | 0.203 | 35.50 |
|              | 20C | 2080  | 0.70      | 4300 | 0.334 | 35.50 | 0.46     | 4300 | 0.221 | 35.50 | 1.4       | 4300 | 0.668  | 35.50 | 0.35     | 4300 | 0.167 | 35.50 |
|              | 22C | 2123  | 0.68      | 4300 | 0.327 | 35.50 | 0.45     | 4300 | 0.217 | 35.50 | 1.4       | 4300 | 0.654  | 35.50 | 0.34     | 4300 | 0.164 | 35.50 |
|              | 25C | 2504  | 0.58      | 4300 | 0.277 | 35.50 | 0.38     | 4300 | 0.184 | 35.50 | 1.2       | 4300 | 0.555  | 35.50 | 0.29     | 4300 | 0.139 | 35.50 |
|              | 28C | 2742  | 0.53      | 4300 | 0.253 | 35.50 | 0.35     | 4300 | 0.168 | 35.50 | 1.1       | 4300 | 0.507  | 35.50 | 0.26     | 4300 | 0.127 | 35.50 |
|              | 32C | 3332  | 0.44      | 4300 | 0.208 | 35.50 | 0.29     | 4300 | 0.138 | 35.50 | 0.87      | 4300 | 0.417  | 35.50 | 0.22     | 4300 | 0.104 | 35.50 |
|              | 36C | 3745  | 0.39      | 4300 | 0.185 | 35.50 | 0.26     | 4300 | 0.123 | 35.50 | 0.77      | 4300 | 0.371  | 35.50 | 0.19     | 4300 | 0.093 | 35.50 |
|              | 40C | 4084  | 0.36      | 4300 | 0.170 | 35.50 | 0.24     | 4300 | 0.113 | 35.50 | 0.71      | 4300 | 0.340  | 35.50 | 0.18     | 4300 | 0.085 | 35.50 |
|              | 45C | 4552  | 0.32      | 4300 | 0.153 | 35.50 | 0.21     | 4300 | 0.101 | 35.50 | 0.64      | 4300 | 0.305  | 35.50 | 0.16     | 4300 | 0.076 | 35.50 |
|              | 50C | 5105  | 0.28      | 4300 | 0.136 | 35.50 | 0.19     | 4300 | 0.090 | 35.50 | 0.57      | 4300 | 0.272  | 35.50 | 0.14     | 4300 | 0.068 | 35.50 |
|              | 56C | 5778  | 0.25      | 4300 | 0.120 | 35.50 | 0.17     | 4300 | 0.080 | 35.50 | 0.50      | 4300 | 0.240  | 35.50 | 0.13     | 4300 | 0.060 | 35.50 |
|              | 63C | 6497  | 0.22      | 4300 | 0.107 | 35.50 | 0.15     | 4300 | 0.071 | 35.50 | 0.45      | 4300 | 0.214  | 35.50 | 0.11     | 4300 | 0.053 | 35.50 |
| <b>K1032</b> | 8.0 | 8.263 | 175       | 4090 | 78.20 | 36.90 | 116      | 4100 | 51.80 | 40.90 | 351       | 4070 | 156.00 | 31.10 | 88       | 4100 | 39.10 | 43.40 |
|              | 11. | 11.54 | 126       | 5730 | 78.20 | 35.30 | 83       | 5730 | 51.80 | 41.30 | 251       | 4820 | 132.00 | 31.60 | 63       | 5740 | 39.10 | 43.20 |
|              | 12. | 12.55 | 116       | 6170 | 77.50 | 34.90 | 76       | 6240 | 51.80 | 41.30 | 231       | 5010 | 126.00 | 31.80 | 58       | 6240 | 39.10 | 43.20 |
|              | 14. | 14.26 | 102       | 6530 | 72.20 | 35.60 | 67       | 7090 | 51.80 | 41.10 | 203       | 5300 | 117.00 | 32.00 | 51       | 7090 | 39.10 | 43.10 |
|              | 18. | 18.57 | 78        | 7190 | 61.00 | 38.10 | 52       | 7190 | 40.30 | 43.10 | 156       | 5920 | 101.00 | 32.70 | 39       | 7190 | 30.40 | 43.10 |
|              | 20. | 20.05 | 72        | 7190 | 56.50 | 39.50 | 48       | 7190 | 37.40 | 43.10 | 145       | 6100 | 96.10  | 32.90 | 36       | 7190 | 28.20 | 43.10 |
|              | 25. | 25.76 | 56        | 7190 | 43.90 | 43.10 | 37       | 7190 | 29.10 | 43.10 | 113       | 6720 | 82.40  | 33.50 | 28       | 7190 | 21.90 | 43.10 |
|              | 28. | 29.24 | 50        | 7190 | 38.70 | 43.10 | 33       | 7190 | 25.60 | 43.10 | 99        | 7050 | 76.10  | 34.50 | 25       | 7190 | 19.30 | 43.10 |
|              | 32. | 33.10 | 44        | 7190 | 34.20 | 43.10 | 29       | 7190 | 22.60 | 43.10 | 88        | 7190 | 68.60  | 36.10 | 22       | 7190 | 17.10 | 43.10 |
|              | 36. | 37.34 | 39        | 7190 | 30.40 | 43.10 | 26       | 7190 | 20.10 | 43.10 | 78        | 7190 | 60.90  | 38.20 | 19       | 7190 | 15.20 | 43.10 |
|              | 40. | 41.49 | 35        | 7190 | 27.30 | 43.10 | 23       | 7190 | 18.10 | 43.10 | 70        | 7190 | 54.70  | 40.10 | 17       | 7190 | 13.60 | 43.10 |
|              | 45. | 45.37 | 32        | 7190 | 25.00 | 43.10 | 21       | 7190 | 16.50 | 43.10 | 64        | 7190 | 50.10  | 41.80 | 16       | 7190 | 12.50 | 43.10 |
|              | 50. | 50.41 | 29        | 7190 | 22.50 | 43.10 | 19       | 7190 | 14.90 | 43.10 | 58        | 7190 | 45.10  | 43.10 | 14       | 7190 | 11.20 | 43.10 |
|              | 63. | 59.58 | 24        | 7190 | 19.00 | 43.10 | 16       | 7190 | 12.60 | 43.10 | 49        | 7190 | 38.10  | 43.10 | 12       | 7190 | 9.51  | 43.10 |
|              | 71. | 71.89 | 20        | 7190 | 15.80 | 43.10 | 13       | 7190 | 10.40 | 43.10 | 40        | 7190 | 31.60  | 43.10 | 10       | 7190 | 7.89  | 43.10 |
|              | 80. | 82.83 | 18        | 7190 | 13.70 | 43.10 | 12       | 7190 | 9.08  | 43.10 | 35        | 7190 | 27.50  | 43.10 | 8.8      | 7190 | 6.85  | 43.10 |
|              | 100 | 96.11 | 15        | 7190 | 11.80 | 43.10 | 10       | 7190 | 7.83  | 43.10 | 30        | 7190 | 23.70  | 43.10 | 7.5      | 7190 | 5.91  | 43.10 |
|              | 112 | 112.0 | 13        | 7190 | 10.20 | 43.10 | 8.6      | 7190 | 6.73  | 43.10 | 26        | 7190 | 20.40  | 43.10 | 6.5      | 7190 | 5.08  | 43.10 |
|              | 125 | 120.4 | 12        | 7190 | 9.48  | 43.10 | 8.0      | 7190 | 6.27  | 43.10 | 24        | 7190 | 19.00  | 43.10 | 6.0      | 7190 | 4.74  | 43.10 |
| <b>K1052</b> | 140 | 137.3 | 11        | 7190 | 8.46  | 43.10 | 7.0      | 7190 | 5.60  | 43.10 | 21        | 7190 | 16.91  | 43.10 | 5.3      | 7190 | 4.23  | 43.10 |
|              | 160 | 166.8 | 8.7       | 7190 | 6.96  | 43.10 | 5.8      | 7190 | 4.61  | 43.10 | 17        | 7190 | 13.92  | 43.10 | 4.3      | 7190 | 3.48  | 43.10 |
|              | 200 | 211.4 | 6.9       | 7190 | 5.49  | 43.10 | 4.5      | 7190 | 3.64  | 43.10 | 14        | 7190 | 10.99  | 43.10 | 3.4      | 7190 | 2.75  | 43.10 |
|              | 250 | 259.6 | 5.6       | 7190 | 4.47  | 43.10 | 3.7      | 7190 | 2.96  | 43.10 | 11        | 7190 | 8.95   | 43.10 | 2.8      | 7190 | 2.24  | 43.10 |
|              | 280 | 285.4 | 5.1       | 7190 | 4.07  | 43.10 | 3.4      | 7190 | 2.69  | 43.10 | 10        | 7190 | 8.14   | 43.10 | 2.5      | 7190 | 2.03  | 43.10 |
|              | 320 | 317.2 | 4.6       | 7190 | 3.66  | 43.10 | 3.0      | 7190 | 2.42  | 43.10 | 9.1       | 7190 | 7.32   | 43.10 | 2.3      | 7190 | 1.83  | 43.10 |
|              | 360 | 372.8 | 3.9       | 7190 | 3.11  | 43.10 | 2.6      | 7190 | 2.06  | 43.10 | 7.8       | 7190 | 6.23   | 43.10 | 1.9      | 7190 | 1.56  | 43.10 |
|              | 400 | 423.7 | 3.4       | 7190 | 2.74  | 43.10 | 2.3      | 7190 | 1.81  | 43.10 | 6.8       | 7190 | 5.48   | 43.10 | 1.7      | 7190 | 1.37  | 43.10 |
|              | 450 | 466.1 | 3.1       | 7190 | 2.49  | 43.10 | 2.1      | 7190 | 1.65  | 43.10 | 6.2       | 7190 | 4.98   | 43.10 | 1.6      | 7190 | 1.25  | 43.10 |
|              | 500 | 514.7 | 2.8       | 7190 | 2.26  | 43.10 | 1.9      | 7190 | 1.49  | 43.10 | 5.6       | 7190 | 4.51   | 43.10 | 1.4      | 7190 | 1.13  | 43.10 |
|              | 560 | 566.2 | 2.6       | 7190 | 2.05  | 43.10 | 1.7      | 7190 | 1.36  | 43.10 | 5.1       | 7190 | 4.10   | 43.10 | 1.3      | 7190 | 1.03  | 43.10 |
|              | 630 | 629.2 | 2.3       | 7190 | 1.85  | 43.10 | 1.5      | 7190 | 1.22  | 43.10 | 4.6       | 7190 | 3.69   | 43.10 | 1.2      | 7190 | 0.923 | 43.10 |
|              | 700 | 723.0 | 2.0       | 7190 | 1.61  | 43.10 | 1.3      | 7190 | 1.06  | 43.10 | 4.0       | 7190 | 3.21   | 43.10 | 1.0      | 7190 | 0.803 | 43.10 |
|              | 800 | 819.8 | 1.8       | 7190 | 1.42  | 43.10 | 1.2      | 7190 | 0.938 | 43.10 | 3.5       | 7190 | 2.83   | 43.10 | 0.88     | 7190 | 0.708 | 43.10 |
|              | 900 | 897.2 | 1.6       | 7190 | 1.29  | 43.10 | 1.1      | 7190 | 0.857 | 43.10 | 3.2       | 7190 | 2.59   | 43.10 | 0.81     | 7190 | 0.647 | 43.10 |
|              | 10C | 1031  | 1.4       | 7190 | 1.13  | 43.10 | 0.93     | 7190 | 0.746 | 43.10 | 2.8       | 7190 | 2.25   | 43.10 | 0.70     | 7190 | 0.563 | 43.10 |
|              | 11C | 1169  | 1.2       | 7190 | 0.993 | 43.10 | 0.82     | 7190 | 0.658 | 43.10 | 2.5       | 7190 | 1.99   | 43.10 | 0.62     | 7190 | 0.497 | 43.10 |
|              | 12C | 1224  | 1.2       | 7190 | 0.949 | 43.10 | 0.78     | 7190 | 0.628 | 43.10 | 2.4       | 7190 | 1.90   | 43.10 | 0.59     | 7190 | 0.474 | 43.10 |
|              | 14C | 1477  | 0.98      | 7190 | 0.786 | 43.10 | 0.65     | 7190 | 0.521 | 43.10 | 2.0       | 7190 | 1.57   | 43.10 | 0.49     | 7190 | 0.393 | 43.10 |
|              | 16C | 1670  | 0.87      | 7190 | 0.696 | 43.10 | 0.57     | 7190 | 0.461 | 43.10 | 1.7       | 7190 | 1.39   | 43.10 | 0.43     | 7190 | 0.348 | 43.10 |
|              | 18C | 1914  | 0.76      | 7190 | 0.607 | 43.10 | 0.50     | 7190 | 0.402 | 43.10 | 1.5       | 7190 | 1.21   | 43.10 | 0.38     | 7190 | 0.303 | 43.10 |
|              | 20C | 2096  | 0.69      | 7190 | 0.554 | 43.10 | 0.46     | 7190 | 0.367 | 43.10 | 1.4       | 7190 | 1.11   | 43.10 | 0.35     | 7190 | 0.277 | 43.10 |
|              | 22C | 2231  | 0.65      | 7190 | 0.521 | 43.10 | 0.43     | 7190 | 0.345 | 43.10 | 1.3       | 7190 | 1.04   | 43.10 | 0.33     | 7190 | 0.260 | 43.10 |
|              | 25C | 2529  | 0.57      | 7190 | 0.459 | 43.10 | 0.38     | 7190 | 0.304 | 43.10 | 1.1       | 7190 | 0.919  | 43.10 | 0.29     | 7190 | 0.230 | 43.10 |
|              | 28C | 2913  | 0.50      | 7190 | 0.399 | 43.10 | 0.33     | 7190 | 0.264 | 43.10 | 1.0       | 7190 | 0.797  | 43.10 | 0.25     | 7190 | 0.199 | 43.10 |
|              | 32C | 3087  | 0.47      | 7190 | 0.376 | 43.10 | 0.31     | 7190 | 0.249 | 43.10 | 0.94      | 7190 | 0.752  | 43.10 | 0.23     | 7190 | 0.188 | 43.10 |
|              | 36C | 3496  | 0.41      | 7190 | 0.332 | 43.10 | 0.27     | 7190 | 0.220 | 43.10 | 0.83      | 7190 | 0.664  | 43.10 | 0.21     | 7190 | 0.166 | 43.10 |
|              | 40C | 4022  | 0.36      | 7190 | 0.289 | 43.10 | 0.24     | 7190 | 0.191 | 43.10 | 0.72      | 7190 | 0.577  | 43.10 | 0.18     | 7190 | 0.144 | 43.10 |
|              | 45C | 4469  | 0.32      | 7190 | 0.260 | 43.10 | 0.21     | 7190 | 0.172 | 43.10 | 0.65      | 7190 | 0.520  | 43.10 | 0.16     | 7190 | 0.130 | 43.10 |
|              | 50C | 5186  | 0.28      | 7190 | 0.224 | 43.10 | 0.19     | 7190 | 0.148 | 43.10 | 0.56      | 7190 | 0.448  | 43.10 | 0.14     | 7190 | 0.112 | 43.10 |
|              | 56C | 5440  | 0.27      | 7190 | 0.213 | 43.10 | 0.18     | 7190 | 0.141 | 43.10 |           |      |        |       |          |      |       |       |



## RATINGS

**Key:** Pm= Input Power (kW) M2= Output Torque (Nm) i= Exact Ratio n2= Output Speed (rpm) Fra = Overhung load (kN)

|              |     |        | n1 = 1450 |       |       |       | n1 = 960 |       |       |       | n1 = 2900 |       |       |       | n1 = 725 |       |       |       |
|--------------|-----|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
|              | in  | i      | n2        | M2    | Pm    | Fra   | n2       | M2    | Pm    | Fra   | n2        | M2    | Pm    | Fra   | n2       | M2    | Pm    | Fra   |
| <b>K1232</b> | 8   | 8.51   | 170       | 5200  | 96.40 | 58.30 | 113      | 5200  | 63.80 | 59.10 | 341       | 5180  | 193.0 | 45.70 | 85       | 5200  | 48.20 | 61.30 |
|              | 11. | 11.8   | 123       | 7220  | 96.40 | 57.40 | 81       | 7220  | 63.80 | 60.00 | 246       | 7210  | 193.0 | 43.60 | 61       | 7220  | 48.20 | 61.30 |
|              | 12. | 12.96  | 112       | 7930  | 96.40 | 56.80 | 74       | 7930  | 63.80 | 60.40 | 224       | 7920  | 193.0 | 42.70 | 56       | 7940  | 48.20 | 61.30 |
|              | 14. | 14.25  | 102       | 8720  | 96.40 | 56.10 | 67       | 8720  | 63.80 | 60.50 | 204       | 8480  | 188.0 | 42.40 | 51       | 8730  | 48.20 | 61.30 |
|              | 18. | 18.2   | 80        | 11100 | 96.40 | 55.40 | 53       | 11100 | 63.80 | 60.50 | 159       | 9400  | 163.0 | 43.00 | 40       | 11200 | 48.20 | 61.30 |
|              | 20. | 20.17  | 72        | 12100 | 94.30 | 55.50 | 48       | 12300 | 63.40 | 60.50 | 144       | 9800  | 153.0 | 43.20 | 36       | 12300 | 47.90 | 61.30 |
|              | 25. | 26.5   | 55        | 12300 | 73.00 | 58.70 | 36       | 12300 | 48.30 | 61.30 | 109       | 10900 | 130.0 | 43.90 | 27       | 12300 | 36.50 | 61.30 |
|              | 28. | 28.99  | 50        | 12300 | 66.80 | 61.30 | 33       | 12300 | 44.20 | 61.30 | 100       | 11400 | 124.0 | 44.00 | 25       | 12300 | 33.30 | 61.30 |
|              | 32. | 32.83  | 44        | 12300 | 58.90 | 61.30 | 29       | 12300 | 39.00 | 61.30 | 88        | 11700 | 112.0 | 46.00 | 22       | 12300 | 29.40 | 61.30 |
|              | 36. | 36.18  | 40        | 12300 | 53.50 | 61.30 | 27       | 12300 | 35.40 | 61.30 | 80        | 12200 | 107.0 | 47.00 | 20       | 12300 | 26.70 | 61.30 |
|              | 40. | 40.44  | 36        | 12300 | 47.90 | 61.30 | 24       | 12300 | 31.70 | 61.30 | 72        | 12300 | 96.00 | 49.00 | 18       | 12300 | 23.90 | 61.30 |
|              | 45. | 46.81  | 31        | 12300 | 41.50 | 61.30 | 21       | 12300 | 27.40 | 61.30 | 62        | 12300 | 83.10 | 53.00 | 15       | 12300 | 20.70 | 61.30 |
|              | 50. | 52.76  | 27        | 12300 | 36.80 | 61.30 | 18       | 12300 | 24.30 | 61.30 | 55        | 12300 | 73.70 | 56.00 | 14       | 12300 | 18.40 | 61.30 |
|              | 63. | 60.77  | 24        | 12300 | 32.00 | 61.30 | 16       | 12300 | 21.20 | 61.30 | 48        | 12300 | 64.10 | 60.00 | 12       | 12300 | 16.00 | 61.30 |
|              | 71. | 74.62  | 19        | 12300 | 26.10 | 61.30 | 13       | 12300 | 17.30 | 61.30 | 39        | 12300 | 52.30 | 61.30 | 10       | 12300 | 13.10 | 61.30 |
| <b>K1252</b> | 80. | 83.1   | 17        | 12300 | 23.50 | 61.30 | 12       | 12300 | 15.50 | 61.30 | 35        | 12300 | 47.00 | 61.30 | 8.7      | 12300 | 11.70 | 61.30 |
|              | 100 | 97.07  | 15        | 12300 | 20.00 | 61.30 | 10       | 12300 | 13.30 | 61.30 | 30        | 12300 | 40.10 | 61.30 | 7.5      | 12300 | 10.00 | 61.30 |
|              | 112 | 113.8  | 13        | 12300 | 17.10 | 61.30 | 8.4      | 12300 | 11.30 | 61.30 | 25        | 12300 | 34.30 | 61.30 | 6.4      | 12300 | 8.56  | 61.30 |
|              | 125 | 121.1  | 12        | 12300 | 16.10 | 61.30 | 7.9      | 12300 | 10.60 | 61.30 | 24        | 12300 | 32.20 | 61.30 | 6.0      | 12300 | 8.04  | 61.30 |
|              | 125 | 133.1  | 11        | 12300 | 14.93 | 61.30 | 7.2      | 12300 | 9.89  | 61.30 | 22        | 12300 | 29.86 | 61.30 | 5.4      | 12300 | 7.47  | 61.30 |
|              | 140 | 148.7  | 10        | 12300 | 13.36 | 61.30 | 6.5      | 12300 | 8.85  | 61.30 | 20        | 12300 | 26.72 | 61.30 | 4.9      | 12300 | 6.68  | 61.30 |
|              | 160 | 172.2  | 8.4       | 12300 | 11.54 | 61.30 | 5.6      | 12300 | 7.64  | 61.30 | 17        | 12300 | 23.08 | 61.30 | 4.2      | 12300 | 5.77  | 61.30 |
|              | 200 | 206.0  | 7.0       | 12300 | 9.65  | 61.30 | 4.7      | 12300 | 6.39  | 61.30 | 14        | 12300 | 19.29 | 61.30 | 3.5      | 12300 | 4.82  | 61.30 |
|              | 250 | 254.4  | 5.7       | 12300 | 7.81  | 61.30 | 3.8      | 12300 | 5.17  | 61.30 | 11        | 12300 | 15.62 | 61.30 | 2.8      | 12300 | 3.90  | 61.30 |
|              | 280 | 294.5  | 4.9       | 12300 | 6.75  | 61.30 | 3.3      | 12300 | 4.47  | 61.30 | 10        | 12300 | 13.49 | 61.30 | 2.5      | 12300 | 3.37  | 61.30 |
|              | 320 | 332.0  | 4.4       | 12300 | 5.98  | 61.30 | 2.9      | 12300 | 3.96  | 61.30 | 8.7       | 12300 | 11.97 | 61.30 | 2.2      | 12300 | 2.99  | 61.30 |
|              | 360 | 377.8  | 3.8       | 12300 | 5.26  | 61.30 | 2.5      | 12300 | 3.48  | 61.30 | 7.7       | 12300 | 10.52 | 61.30 | 1.9      | 12300 | 2.63  | 61.30 |
|              | 400 | 410.5  | 3.5       | 12300 | 4.84  | 61.30 | 2.3      | 12300 | 3.20  | 61.30 | 7.1       | 12300 | 9.68  | 61.30 | 1.8      | 12300 | 2.42  | 61.30 |
|              | 450 | 451.5  | 3.2       | 12300 | 4.40  | 61.30 | 2.1      | 12300 | 2.91  | 61.30 | 6.4       | 12300 | 8.80  | 61.30 | 1.6      | 12300 | 2.20  | 61.30 |
|              | 500 | 504.7  | 2.9       | 12300 | 3.94  | 61.30 | 1.9      | 12300 | 2.61  | 61.30 | 5.7       | 12300 | 7.87  | 61.30 | 1.4      | 12300 | 1.97  | 61.30 |
|              | 560 | 584.2  | 2.5       | 12300 | 3.40  | 61.30 | 1.6      | 12300 | 2.25  | 61.30 | 5.0       | 12300 | 6.80  | 61.30 | 1.2      | 12300 | 1.70  | 61.30 |
| <b>K1252</b> | 630 | 658.5  | 2.2       | 12300 | 3.02  | 61.30 | 1.5      | 12300 | 2.00  | 61.30 | 4.4       | 12300 | 6.03  | 61.30 | 1.1      | 12300 | 1.51  | 61.30 |
|              | 700 | 756.7  | 1.9       | 12300 | 2.63  | 61.30 | 1.3      | 12300 | 1.74  | 61.30 | 3.8       | 12300 | 5.25  | 61.30 | 1.0      | 12300 | 1.31  | 61.30 |
|              | 800 | 858.1  | 1.7       | 12300 | 2.32  | 61.30 | 1.1      | 12300 | 1.53  | 61.30 | 3.4       | 12300 | 4.63  | 61.30 | 0.84     | 12300 | 1.16  | 61.30 |
|              | 900 | 931.3  | 1.6       | 12300 | 2.13  | 61.30 | 1.0      | 12300 | 1.41  | 61.30 | 3.1       | 12300 | 4.27  | 61.30 | 0.78     | 12300 | 1.07  | 61.30 |
|              | 10C | 1070.1 | 1.4       | 12300 | 1.86  | 61.30 | 0.90     | 12300 | 1.23  | 61.30 | 2.7       | 12300 | 3.71  | 61.30 | 0.68     | 12300 | 0.928 | 61.30 |
|              | 11C | 1213.5 | 1.2       | 12300 | 1.64  | 61.30 | 0.79     | 12300 | 1.08  | 61.30 | 2.4       | 12300 | 3.27  | 61.30 | 0.60     | 12300 | 0.819 | 61.30 |
|              | 12C | 1248.3 | 1.2       | 12300 | 1.59  | 61.30 | 0.77     | 12300 | 1.05  | 61.30 | 2.3       | 12300 | 3.18  | 61.30 | 0.58     | 12300 | 0.796 | 61.30 |
|              | 14C | 1532.8 | 0.95      | 12300 | 1.30  | 61.30 | 0.63     | 12300 | 0.858 | 61.30 | 1.9       | 12300 | 2.59  | 61.30 | 0.47     | 12300 | 0.648 | 61.30 |
|              | 16C | 1733.0 | 0.84      | 12300 | 1.15  | 61.30 | 0.55     | 12300 | 0.759 | 61.30 | 1.7       | 12300 | 2.29  | 61.30 | 0.42     | 12300 | 0.573 | 61.30 |
|              | 18C | 1951.8 | 0.74      | 12300 | 1.02  | 61.30 | 0.49     | 12300 | 0.674 | 61.30 | 1.5       | 12300 | 2.04  | 61.30 | 0.37     | 12300 | 0.509 | 61.30 |
|              | 20C | 2137.4 | 0.68      | 12300 | 0.930 | 61.30 | 0.45     | 12300 | 0.615 | 61.30 | 1.4       | 12300 | 1.86  | 61.30 | 0.34     | 12300 | 0.465 | 61.30 |
|              | 22C | 2237.8 | 0.65      | 12300 | 0.888 | 61.30 | 0.43     | 12300 | 0.588 | 61.30 | 1.3       | 12300 | 1.78  | 61.30 | 0.32     | 12300 | 0.444 | 61.30 |
|              | 25C | 2624.5 | 0.55      | 12300 | 0.757 | 61.30 | 0.37     | 12300 | 0.501 | 61.30 | 1.1       | 12300 | 1.51  | 61.30 | 0.28     | 12300 | 0.379 | 61.30 |
|              | 28C | 2923.0 | 0.50      | 12300 | 0.680 | 61.30 | 0.33     | 12300 | 0.450 | 61.30 | 0.99      | 12300 | 1.36  | 61.30 | 0.25     | 12300 | 0.340 | 61.30 |
|              | 32C | 3117.8 | 0.47      | 12300 | 0.637 | 61.30 | 0.31     | 12300 | 0.422 | 61.30 | 0.93      | 12300 | 1.27  | 61.30 | 0.23     | 12300 | 0.319 | 61.30 |
|              | 36C | 3507.6 | 0.41      | 12300 | 0.566 | 61.30 | 0.27     | 12300 | 0.375 | 61.30 | 0.83      | 12300 | 1.13  | 61.30 | 0.21     | 12300 | 0.283 | 61.30 |
| <b>K1252</b> | 40C | 4035.6 | 0.36      | 12300 | 0.492 | 61.30 | 0.24     | 12300 | 0.326 | 61.30 | 0.72      | 12300 | 0.985 | 61.30 | 0.18     | 12300 | 0.246 | 61.30 |
|              | 45C | 4484.0 | 0.32      | 12300 | 0.443 | 61.30 | 0.21     | 12300 | 0.293 | 61.30 | 0.65      | 12300 | 0.886 | 61.30 | 0.16     | 12300 | 0.222 | 61.30 |
|              | 50C | 5237.7 | 0.28      | 12300 | 0.379 | 61.30 | 0.18     | 12300 | 0.251 | 61.30 | 0.55      | 12300 | 0.759 | 61.30 | 0.14     | 12300 | 0.190 | 61.30 |
|              | 56C | 5525.8 | 0.26      | 12300 | 0.360 | 61.30 | 0.17     | 12300 | 0.238 | 61.30 | 0.52      | 12300 | 0.719 | 61.30 | 0.13     | 12300 | 0.180 | 61.30 |
|              | 63C | 6532.3 | 0.22      | 12300 | 0.304 | 61.30 | 0.15     | 12300 | 0.201 | 61.30 | 0.44      | 12300 | 0.608 | 61.30 | 0.11     | 12300 | 0.152 | 61.30 |
| <b>K1532</b> | 11. | 10.11  | 143       | 13800 | 214.0 | 77.20 | 95       | 14300 | 147.0 | 80.00 | 287       | 11200 | 349.0 | 68.80 | 72       | 14300 | 111.0 | 80.00 |
|              | 12. | 11.36  | 128       | 14500 | 201.0 | 78.50 | 84       | 16000 | 147.0 | 80.00 | 255       | 11800 | 327.0 | 69.80 | 64       | 16000 | 111.0 | 80.00 |
|              | 14. | 14.10  | 103       | 16000 | 179.0 | 80.00 | 68       | 18100 | 134.0 | 80.00 | 206       | 13000 | 291.0 | 72.00 | 51       | 19600 | 109.0 | 80.00 |
|              | 18. | 15.88  | 91        | 17000 | 168.0 | 80.00 | 60       | 19200 | 126.0 | 80.00 | 183       | 13800 | 274.0 | 73.10 | 46       | 20300 | 101.0 | 80.00 |
|              | 20. | 17.86  | 81        | 17900 | 158.0 | 80.00 | 54       | 20300 | 118.0 | 80.00 | 162       | 14600 | 257.0 | 74.20 | 41       | 21000 | 92.50 | 80.00 |
|              | 25. | 22.92  | 63        | 19900 | 137.0 | 80.00 | 42       | 21000 | 95.50 | 80.00 | 127       | 16200 | 222.0 | 76.90 | 32       | 21000 | 72.10 | 80.00 |
|              | 28. | 25.45  | 57        | 20800 | 128.0 | 80.00 | 38       | 21000 | 86.10 | 80.00 | 114       | 16800 | 209.0 | 78.00 | 28       | 21000 | 65.00 | 80.00 |
|              | 32. | 31.77  | 46        | 21000 | 104.0 | 80.00 | 30       | 21000 | 69.00 | 80.00 | 91        | 18400 | 182.0 | 80.00 | 23       | 21000 | 52.10 | 80.00 |
|              | 36. | 35.23  | 41        | 21000 | 94.10 | 80.00 | 27       | 21000 | 62.20 | 80.00 | 82        | 19000 | 170.0 | 80.00 | 21       | 21000 | 47.00 | 80.00 |
|              | 40. | 40.00  | 36        | 21000 | 82.90 | 80.00 | 24       | 21000 | 54.80 | 80.00 | 73        | 19900 | 157.0 | 80.00 | 18       | 21000 | 41.40 | 80.00 |
|              | 45. | 45.83  | 32        | 21000 | 72.40 | 80.00 | 21       | 21000 | 47.90 | 80.00 | 63        | 20900 | 144.0 | 80.00 | 16       | 21000 | 36.20 | 80.00 |
|              | 50. | 49.26  | 29        | 21000 | 67.40 | 80.00 | 19       | 21000 | 44.60 | 80.00 | 59        | 21000 | 135.0 | 80.00 | 15       | 21000 | 33.60 | 80.00 |
|              | 63. | 63.39  | 23        | 21000 | 52.40 | 80.00 | 15       | 21000 | 34.   |       |           |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |







**Key:** Pm= Input Power (kW) M2= Output Torque (Nm) i= Exact Ratio n2= Output Speed (rpm) Fra = Overhung load (kN)

|              |     |       | n1 = 1450 |       |       |       | n1 = 960 |       |       |       | n1 = 2900 |       |       |       | n1 = 725 |       |       |       |
|--------------|-----|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
|              | in  | i     | n2        | M2    | Pm    | Fra   | n2       | M2    | Pm    | Fra   | n2        | M2    | Pm    | Fra   | n2       | M2    | Pm    | Fra   |
| <b>K1652</b> | 25C | 2423  | 0.60      | 33000 | 2.20  | 80.00 | 0.40     | 33000 | 1.46  | 80.00 | 1.2       | 33000 | 4.40  | 80.00 | 0.30     | 33000 | 1.10  | 80.00 |
|              | 28C | 2794  | 0.52      | 33000 | 1.91  | 80.00 | 0.34     | 33000 | 1.26  | 80.00 | 1.0       | 33000 | 3.82  | 80.00 | 0.26     | 33000 | 0.954 | 80.00 |
|              | 32C | 3162  | 0.46      | 33000 | 1.69  | 80.00 | 0.30     | 33000 | 1.12  | 80.00 | 0.92      | 33000 | 3.37  | 80.00 | 0.23     | 33000 | 0.843 | 80.00 |
|              | 36C | 3666  | 0.40      | 33000 | 1.45  | 80.00 | 0.26     | 33000 | 0.963 | 80.00 | 0.79      | 33000 | 2.91  | 80.00 | 0.20     | 33000 | 0.727 | 80.00 |
|              | 40C | 4122  | 0.35      | 33000 | 1.29  | 80.00 | 0.23     | 33000 | 0.856 | 80.00 | 0.70      | 33000 | 2.59  | 80.00 | 0.18     | 33000 | 0.647 | 80.00 |
|              | 45C | 4460  | 0.33      | 33000 | 1.20  | 80.00 | 0.22     | 33000 | 0.791 | 80.00 | 0.65      | 33000 | 2.39  | 80.00 | 0.16     | 33000 | 0.598 | 80.00 |
|              | 50C | 5048  | 0.29      | 33000 | 1.06  | 80.00 | 0.19     | 33000 | 0.699 | 80.00 | 0.57      | 33000 | 2.11  | 80.00 | 0.14     | 33000 | 0.528 | 80.00 |
|              | 56C | 5676  | 0.26      | 33000 | 0.939 | 80.00 | 0.17     | 33000 | 0.622 | 80.00 | 0.51      | 33000 | 1.88  | 80.00 | 0.13     | 33000 | 0.470 | 80.00 |
|              | 63C | 6811  | 0.21      | 33000 | 0.783 | 80.00 | 0.14     | 33000 | 0.518 | 80.00 | 0.43      | 33000 | 1.57  | 80.00 | 0.11     | 33000 | 0.391 | 80.00 |
| <b>K1832</b> | 12. | 13.71 | 105       | 41500 | 446   | 120.0 | 69       | 46000 | 335   | 120.0 | 209       | 33000 | 725   | 104.0 | 52       | 50000 | 275   | 120.0 |
|              | 14. | 14.83 | 97        | 43000 | 426   | 120.0 | 64       | 47000 | 319   | 120.0 | 194       | 35000 | 692   | 102.0 | 48       | 50000 | 262   | 120.0 |
|              | 18. | 17.33 | 83        | 45500 | 387   | 120.0 | 55       | 50000 | 290   | 120.0 | 166       | 37000 | 628   | 106.0 | 41       | 50000 | 225   | 120.0 |
|              | 20. | 22.70 | 63        | 50000 | 326   | 120.0 | 42       | 50000 | 227   | 120.0 | 127       | 41000 | 529   | 114.0 | 32       | 50000 | 172   | 120.0 |
|              | 25. | 25.91 | 55        | 50000 | 299   | 120.0 | 37       | 50000 | 199   | 120.0 | 111       | 43000 | 485   | 118.0 | 28       | 50000 | 151   | 120.0 |
|              | 28. | 30.95 | 46        | 50000 | 252   | 120.0 | 31       | 50000 | 167   | 120.0 | 93        | 46000 | 432   | 120.0 | 23       | 50000 | 126   | 120.0 |
|              | 32. | 35.10 | 41        | 50000 | 223   | 120.0 | 27       | 50000 | 147   | 120.0 | 82        | 48000 | 398   | 120.0 | 20       | 50000 | 111   | 120.0 |
|              | 36. | 38.80 | 37        | 50000 | 200   | 120.0 | 25       | 50000 | 132   | 120.0 | 74        | 49000 | 368   | 120.0 | 19       | 50000 | 100   | 120.0 |
|              | 40. | 44.86 | 32        | 50000 | 174   | 120.0 | 21       | 50000 | 115   | 120.0 | 64        | 50000 | 334   | 120.0 | 16       | 50000 | 87.2  | 120.0 |
|              | 45. | 48.46 | 30        | 50000 | 162   | 120.0 | 20       | 50000 | 107   | 120.0 | 59        | 50000 | 318   | 120.0 | 15       | 50000 | 80.7  | 120.0 |
|              | 50. | 56.49 | 25        | 50000 | 138   | 120.0 | 17       | 50000 | 91.6  | 120.0 | 51        | 50000 | 277   | 120.0 | 13       | 50000 | 69.2  | 120.0 |
|              | 63. | 65.14 | 22        | 50000 | 120   | 120.0 | 15       | 50000 | 79.5  | 120.0 | 44        | 50000 | 240   | 120.0 | 11       | 50000 | 60.0  | 120.0 |
|              | 71. | 75.51 | 19        | 50000 | 104   | 120.0 | 13       | 50000 | 68.6  | 120.0 | 38        | 50000 | 207   | 120.0 | 10       | 50000 | 51.8  | 120.0 |
|              | 80. | 87.01 | 17        | 50000 | 90.2  | 120.0 | 11       | 50000 | 59.7  | 120.0 | 33        | 50000 | 181   | 120.0 | 8.0      | 50000 | 45.1  | 120.0 |
|              | 100 | 104.0 | 14        | 44700 | 67.9  | 120.0 | 9.0      | 44700 | 44.9  | 120.0 | 28        | 44700 | 136   | 120.0 | 7.0      | 44700 | 33.9  | 120.0 |
|              | 125 | 124.8 | 12        | 29300 | 37.1  | 120.0 | 8.0      | 29300 | 24.6  | 120.0 | 23        | 29300 | 74.2  | 120.0 | 6.0      | 29400 | 18.6  | 120.0 |
| <b>K1852</b> | 140 | 143.0 | 10        | 50000 | 56.49 | 120.0 | 6.7      | 50000 | 37.40 | 120.0 | 20        | 50000 | 113.0 | 120.0 | 5.1      | 50000 | 28.24 | 120.0 |
|              | 160 | 165.3 | 8.8       | 50000 | 48.86 | 120.0 | 5.8      | 50000 | 32.35 | 120.0 | 18        | 50000 | 97.72 | 120.0 | 4.4      | 50000 | 24.43 | 120.0 |
|              | 200 | 196.8 | 7.4       | 50000 | 41.03 | 120.0 | 4.9      | 50000 | 27.17 | 120.0 | 15        | 50000 | 82.07 | 120.0 | 3.7      | 50000 | 20.52 | 120.0 |
|              | 250 | 245.8 | 5.9       | 50000 | 32.85 | 120.0 | 3.9      | 50000 | 21.75 | 120.0 | 12        | 50000 | 65.71 | 120.0 | 2.9      | 50000 | 16.43 | 120.0 |
|              | 280 | 275.5 | 5.3       | 50000 | 29.31 | 120.0 | 3.5      | 50000 | 19.41 | 120.0 | 11        | 50000 | 58.63 | 120.0 | 2.6      | 50000 | 14.66 | 120.0 |
|              | 320 | 319.1 | 4.5       | 50000 | 25.31 | 120.0 | 3.0      | 50000 | 16.76 | 120.0 | 9.1       | 50000 | 50.62 | 120.0 | 2.3      | 50000 | 12.65 | 120.0 |
|              | 360 | 356.5 | 4.1       | 50000 | 22.65 | 120.0 | 2.7      | 50000 | 15.00 | 120.0 | 8.1       | 50000 | 45.31 | 120.0 | 2.0      | 50000 | 11.33 | 120.0 |
|              | 400 | 398.5 | 3.6       | 50000 | 20.27 | 120.0 | 2.4      | 50000 | 13.42 | 120.0 | 7.3       | 50000 | 40.53 | 120.0 | 1.8      | 50000 | 10.13 | 120.0 |
|              | 450 | 445.2 | 3.3       | 50000 | 18.14 | 120.0 | 2.2      | 50000 | 12.01 | 120.0 | 6.5       | 50000 | 36.28 | 120.0 | 1.6      | 50000 | 9.07  | 120.0 |
|              | 500 | 514.7 | 2.8       | 50000 | 15.69 | 120.0 | 1.9      | 50000 | 10.39 | 120.0 | 5.6       | 50000 | 31.38 | 120.0 | 1.4      | 50000 | 7.85  | 120.0 |
|              | 560 | 571.4 | 2.5       | 50000 | 14.13 | 120.0 | 1.7      | 50000 | 9.36  | 120.0 | 5.1       | 50000 | 28.27 | 120.0 | 1.3      | 50000 | 7.07  | 120.0 |
|              | 630 | 633.9 | 2.3       | 50000 | 12.74 | 120.0 | 1.5      | 50000 | 8.44  | 120.0 | 4.6       | 50000 | 25.48 | 120.0 | 1.1      | 50000 | 6.37  | 120.0 |
|              | 700 | 717.6 | 2.0       | 50000 | 11.25 | 120.0 | 1.3      | 50000 | 7.45  | 120.0 | 4.0       | 50000 | 22.51 | 120.0 | 1.0      | 50000 | 5.63  | 120.0 |
|              | 800 | 791.7 | 1.8       | 50000 | 10.20 | 120.0 | 1.2      | 50000 | 6.75  | 120.0 | 3.7       | 50000 | 20.40 | 120.0 | 0.92     | 50000 | 5.10  | 120.0 |
|              | 900 | 923.6 | 1.6       | 50000 | 8.74  | 120.0 | 1.0      | 50000 | 5.79  | 120.0 | 3.1       | 50000 | 17.49 | 120.0 | 0.79     | 50000 | 4.37  | 120.0 |
|              | 10C | 1045  | 1.4       | 50000 | 7.73  | 120.0 | 0.92     | 50000 | 5.12  | 120.0 | 2.8       | 50000 | 15.46 | 120.0 | 0.69     | 50000 | 3.87  | 120.0 |
|              | 11C | 1108  | 1.3       | 50000 | 7.29  | 120.0 | 0.87     | 50000 | 4.82  | 120.0 | 2.6       | 50000 | 14.57 | 120.0 | 0.65     | 50000 | 3.64  | 120.0 |
|              | 12C | 1234  | 1.2       | 50000 | 6.55  | 120.0 | 0.78     | 50000 | 4.33  | 120.0 | 2.4       | 50000 | 13.09 | 120.0 | 0.59     | 50000 | 3.27  | 120.0 |
|              | 14C | 1397  | 1.0       | 50000 | 5.78  | 120.0 | 0.69     | 50000 | 3.83  | 120.0 | 2.1       | 50000 | 11.57 | 120.0 | 0.52     | 50000 | 2.89  | 120.0 |
|              | 16C | 1580  | 0.92      | 50000 | 5.11  | 120.0 | 0.61     | 50000 | 3.38  | 120.0 | 1.8       | 50000 | 10.22 | 120.0 | 0.46     | 50000 | 2.56  | 120.0 |
|              | 18C | 1822  | 0.80      | 50000 | 4.43  | 120.0 | 0.53     | 50000 | 2.93  | 120.0 | 1.6       | 50000 | 8.86  | 120.0 | 0.40     | 50000 | 2.22  | 120.0 |
|              | 20C | 2015  | 0.72      | 50000 | 4.01  | 120.0 | 0.48     | 50000 | 2.65  | 120.0 | 1.4       | 50000 | 8.02  | 120.0 | 0.36     | 50000 | 2.00  | 120.0 |
|              | 22C | 2105  | 0.69      | 50000 | 3.84  | 120.0 | 0.46     | 50000 | 2.54  | 120.0 | 1.4       | 50000 | 7.67  | 120.0 | 0.34     | 50000 | 1.92  | 120.0 |
|              | 25C | 2449  | 0.59      | 50000 | 3.30  | 120.0 | 0.39     | 50000 | 2.18  | 120.0 | 1.2       | 50000 | 6.60  | 120.0 | 0.30     | 50000 | 1.65  | 120.0 |
|              | 28C | 2824  | 0.51      | 50000 | 2.86  | 120.0 | 0.34     | 50000 | 1.89  | 120.0 | 1.0       | 50000 | 5.72  | 120.0 | 0.26     | 50000 | 1.43  | 120.0 |
|              | 32C | 3196  | 0.45      | 50000 | 2.53  | 120.0 | 0.30     | 50000 | 1.67  | 120.0 | 0.91      | 50000 | 5.05  | 120.0 | 0.23     | 50000 | 1.26  | 120.0 |
|              | 36C | 3705  | 0.39      | 50000 | 2.18  | 120.0 | 0.26     | 50000 | 1.44  | 120.0 | 0.78      | 50000 | 4.36  | 120.0 | 0.20     | 50000 | 1.09  | 120.0 |
|              | 40C | 4166  | 0.35      | 50000 | 1.94  | 120.0 | 0.23     | 50000 | 1.28  | 120.0 | 0.70      | 50000 | 3.88  | 120.0 | 0.17     | 50000 | 0.969 | 120.0 |
|              | 45C | 4508  | 0.32      | 50000 | 1.79  | 120.0 | 0.21     | 50000 | 1.19  | 120.0 | 0.64      | 50000 | 3.58  | 120.0 | 0.16     | 50000 | 0.896 | 120.0 |
|              | 50C | 5103  | 0.28      | 50000 | 1.58  | 120.0 | 0.19     | 50000 | 1.05  | 120.0 | 0.57      | 50000 | 3.17  | 120.0 | 0.14     | 50000 | 0.791 | 120.0 |
|              | 56C | 5738  | 0.25      | 50000 | 1.41  | 120.0 | 0.17     | 50000 | 0.932 | 120.0 | 0.51      | 50000 | 2.82  | 120.0 | 0.13     | 50000 | 0.704 | 120.0 |
|              | 63C | 6885  | 0.21      | 50000 | 1.17  | 120.0 | 0.14     | 50000 | 0.777 | 120.0 | 0.42      | 50000 | 2.35  | 120.0 | 0.11     | 50000 | 0.586 | 120.0 |

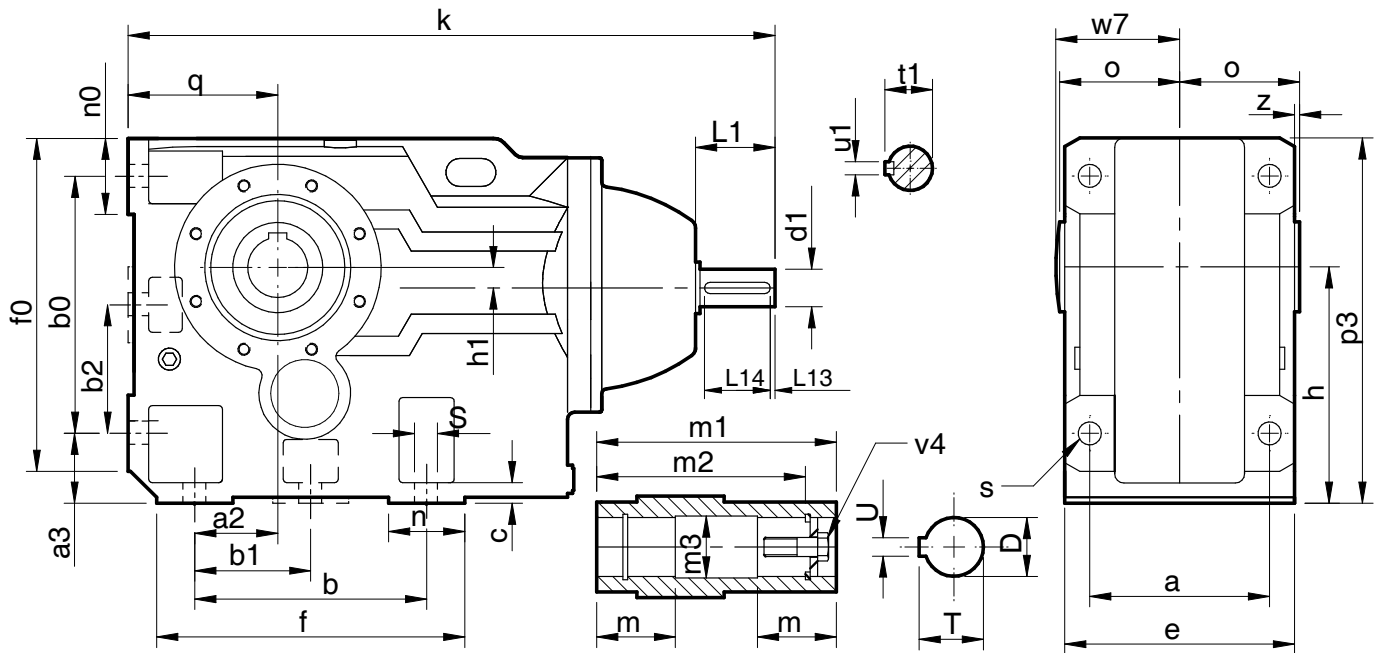
**Note:** Input power Pm may exceed thermal power rating  
Thermal rating should be checked (Refer page no. 96)



# SERIES K

## DIMENSIONS

### TRIPLE REDUCTION



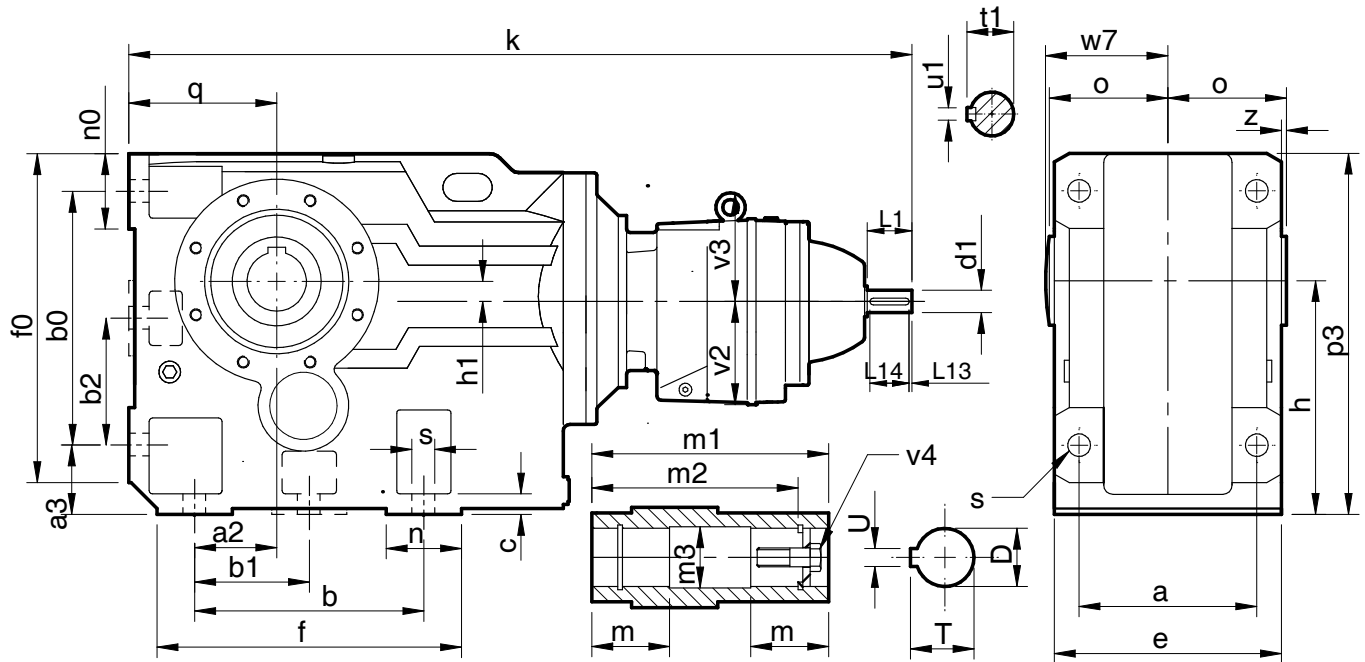
| Size  | a   | a2  | a3  | b   | b0  | b1  | b2  | c  | e   | f   | f0  | h   | h1  | k    | n   | n0  | o   | p3  | q   | s  | w7  | z   |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| K0332 | 100 | 28  | 32  | 110 | 115 | -   | -   | 11 | 120 | 143 | 152 | 100 | 16  | 333  | 38  | 38  | 60  | 167 | 63  | 11 | 63  | 0   |
| K0432 | 120 | 35  | 37  | 130 | 130 | -   | -   | 16 | 145 | 168 | 171 | 112 | 13  | 361  | 38  | 40  | 75  | 187 | 71  | 11 | 78  | 2.5 |
| K0532 | 130 | 30  | 45  | 130 | 150 | -   | -   | 15 | 157 | 170 | 192 | 132 | 5   | 410  | 40  | 40  | 83  | 217 | 80  | 14 | 87  | 5.5 |
| K0632 | 140 | 30  | 45  | 120 | 160 | -   | -   | 20 | 170 | 176 | 208 | 140 | 13  | 430  | 55  | 48  | 90  | 233 | 90  | 14 | 94  | 5   |
| K0732 | 165 | 40  | 55  | 150 | 200 | -   | -   | 27 | 200 | 210 | 263 | 180 | 25  | 492  | 60  | 55  | 105 | 288 | 112 | 18 | 109 | 5   |
| K0832 | 180 | 55  | 70  | 180 | 233 | -   | -   | 30 | 230 | 256 | 309 | 212 | 15  | 622  | 76  | 76  | 120 | 341 | 132 | 23 | 124 | 5   |
| K0932 | 240 | 75  | 75  | 240 | 295 | -   | -   | 35 | 290 | 340 | 395 | 265 | 10  | 710  | 100 | 100 | 150 | 420 | 160 | 27 | 154 | 5   |
| K1032 | 270 | 95  | 95  | 280 | 360 | -   | -   | 40 | 340 | 390 | 455 | 315 | 41  | 856  | 110 | 115 | 175 | 505 | 200 | 34 | 180 | 5   |
| K1232 | 330 | 115 | 110 | 350 | 420 | -   | -   | 45 | 400 | 470 | 540 | 375 | 65  | 987  | 120 | 120 | 205 | 590 | 225 | 39 | 210 | 5   |
| K1532 | 420 | 140 | 130 | 380 | 500 | -   | -   | 50 | 500 | 548 | 661 | 450 | 85  | 1045 | 145 | 140 | 250 | 706 | 280 | 39 | 255 | 0   |
| K1632 | 480 | 200 | 115 | 540 | 540 | 270 | 270 | 50 | 560 | 680 | 671 | 500 | 100 | 1235 | 140 | 122 | 305 | 800 | 315 | 33 | 805 | 25  |
| K1832 | 540 | 215 | 140 | 620 | 620 | 310 | 310 | 50 | 640 | 805 | 796 | 600 | 135 | 1386 | 140 | 160 | 337 | 916 | 355 | 39 | 345 | 17  |

| Size  | d1    | L1  | L13 | L14 | t1 | u1 | D (H7) | m   | m1  | m2  | m3  | T     | U  | v4      |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|---------|
| K0332 | 16 k6 | 40  | 4   | 32  | 18 | 5  | 30     | 53  | 120 | 105 | 30  | 34    | 8  | M10X50  |
| K0432 | 16 k6 | 40  | 4   | 32  | 18 | 5  | 35     | 66  | 150 | 132 | 35  | 39    | 10 | M12X55  |
| K0532 | 19 k6 | 40  | 4   | 32  | 22 | 6  | 40     | 73  | 166 | 142 | 40  | 44    | 12 | M16X70  |
| K0632 | 19 k6 | 40  | 4   | 32  | 22 | 6  | 40     | 80  | 180 | 156 | 40  | 44    | 12 | M16X70  |
| K0732 | 24 k6 | 50  | 5   | 40  | 27 | 8  | 50     | 93  | 210 | 183 | 51  | 54    | 14 | M16X70  |
| K0832 | 28 k6 | 60  | 5   | 50  | 31 | 8  | 60     | 105 | 240 | 210 | 61  | 65    | 18 | M20X80  |
| K0932 | 38 k6 | 80  | 5   | 70  | 41 | 10 | 70     | 133 | 300 | 270 | 71  | 75    | 20 | M20X80  |
| K1032 | 42 k6 | 110 | 10  | 70  | 45 | 12 | 80     | 155 | 350 | 313 | 81  | 86    | 22 | M20X80  |
| K1232 | 55 m6 | 110 | 10  | 90  | 59 | 16 | 100    | 180 | 410 | 373 | 101 | 107   | 28 | M24X110 |
| K1532 | 55 m6 | 110 | 10  | 90  | 59 | 16 | 120    | 180 | 500 | 460 | 121 | 127.5 | 32 | M24X110 |
| K1632 | 70 m6 | 140 | 10  | 110 | 75 | 20 | 135    | 180 | 610 | 570 | 136 | 143.5 | 36 | M30X110 |
| K1832 | 70 m6 | 140 | 10  | 110 | 75 | 20 | 155    | 190 | 674 | 634 | 156 | 164.7 | 40 | M30X110 |

# SERIES K

## DIMENSIONS

### QUINTUPLE REDUCTION



| Size  | a   | a2  | a3  | b   | b0  | b1  | b2  | c  | e   | f   | f0  | h   | h1  | k    | n   | n0  | o   | p3  | q   | s  | v2  | v3  | w7  | z   |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| K0352 | 100 | 28  | 32  | 110 | 115 | -   | -   | 11 | 120 | 143 | 152 | 100 | 16  | 519  | 38  | 38  | 60  | 167 | 63  | 11 | 76  | 74  | 63  | 0   |
| K0452 | 120 | 35  | 37  | 130 | 130 | -   | -   | 16 | 145 | 168 | 171 | 112 | 13  | 547  | 38  | 40  | 75  | 187 | 71  | 11 | 76  | 74  | 78  | 2.5 |
| K0552 | 130 | 30  | 45  | 130 | 150 | -   | -   | 15 | 157 | 170 | 192 | 132 | 5   | 612  | 40  | 40  | 83  | 217 | 80  | 14 | 91  | 91  | 87  | 5.5 |
| K0652 | 140 | 30  | 45  | 120 | 160 | -   | -   | 20 | 170 | 176 | 208 | 140 | 13  | 632  | 55  | 48  | 90  | 233 | 90  | 14 | 91  | 91  | 94  | 5   |
| K0752 | 165 | 40  | 55  | 150 | 200 | -   | -   | 27 | 200 | 210 | 263 | 180 | 25  | 691  | 60  | 55  | 105 | 288 | 112 | 18 | 91  | 91  | 109 | 5   |
| K0852 | 180 | 55  | 70  | 180 | 233 | -   | -   | 30 | 230 | 256 | 309 | 212 | 15  | 818  | 76  | 76  | 120 | 341 | 132 | 23 | 115 | 93  | 124 | 5   |
| K0952 | 240 | 75  | 75  | 240 | 295 | -   | -   | 35 | 290 | 340 | 395 | 265 | 10  | 882  | 100 | 100 | 150 | 420 | 160 | 27 | 115 | 93  | 154 | 5   |
| K1052 | 270 | 95  | 95  | 280 | 360 | -   | -   | 40 | 340 | 390 | 455 | 315 | 41  | 1030 | 110 | 115 | 175 | 505 | 200 | 34 | 140 | 155 | 180 | 5   |
| K1252 | 330 | 115 | 110 | 350 | 420 | -   | -   | 45 | 400 | 470 | 540 | 375 | 65  | 1157 | 120 | 120 | 205 | 590 | 225 | 39 | 140 | 155 | 210 | 5   |
| K1552 | 420 | 140 | 130 | 380 | 500 | -   | -   | 50 | 500 | 548 | 661 | 450 | 85  | 1215 | 145 | 140 | 250 | 706 | 280 | 39 | 140 | 155 | 255 | 0   |
| K1652 | 480 | 200 | 115 | 540 | 540 | 270 | 270 | 50 | 560 | 680 | 671 | 500 | 100 | 1726 | 140 | 122 | 305 | 800 | 315 | 33 | 230 | 240 | 38  | 25  |
| K1852 | 540 | 215 | 140 | 620 | 620 | 310 | 310 | 50 | 640 | 805 | 796 | 600 | 135 | 1877 | 140 | 160 | 337 | 916 | 355 | 39 | 230 | 240 | 345 | 17  |

| Size  | d1    | L1 | L13 | L14 | t1 | u1 | D (H7) | m   | m1  | m2  | m3  | T     | U  | v4      |
|-------|-------|----|-----|-----|----|----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|---------|
| K0352 | 16 k6 | 40 | 4   | 32  | 18 | 5  | 30     | 53  | 120 | 105 | 30  | 34    | 8  | M10X50  |
| K0452 | 16 k6 | 40 | 4   | 32  | 18 | 5  | 35     | 66  | 150 | 132 | 35  | 39    | 10 | M12X55  |
| K0552 | 16 k6 | 40 | 4   | 32  | 18 | 5  | 40     | 73  | 166 | 142 | 40  | 44    | 12 | M16X70  |
| K0652 | 16 k6 | 40 | 4   | 32  | 18 | 5  | 40     | 80  | 180 | 156 | 40  | 44    | 12 | M16X70  |
| K0752 | 16 k6 | 40 | 4   | 32  | 18 | 5  | 50     | 93  | 210 | 183 | 51  | 54    | 14 | M16X70  |
| K0852 | 19 k6 | 40 | 4   | 32  | 22 | 6  | 60     | 105 | 240 | 210 | 61  | 65    | 18 | M20X80  |
| K0952 | 19 k6 | 40 | 4   | 32  | 22 | 6  | 70     | 133 | 300 | 270 | 71  | 75    | 20 | M20X80  |
| K1052 | 24 k6 | 50 | 5   | 40  | 27 | 8  | 80     | 155 | 350 | 313 | 81  | 86    | 22 | M20X80  |
| K1252 | 24 k6 | 50 | 5   | 40  | 27 | 8  | 100    | 180 | 410 | 373 | 101 | 107   | 28 | M24X110 |
| K1552 | 24 k6 | 50 | 5   | 40  | 27 | 8  | 120    | 180 | 500 | 460 | 121 | 127.5 | 32 | M24X110 |
| K1652 | 38 k6 | 80 | 5   | 70  | 41 | 10 | 135    | 180 | 610 | 570 | 136 | 143.7 | 36 | M30X110 |
| K1852 | 38 k6 | 80 | 5   | 70  | 41 | 10 | 155    | 190 | 674 | 634 | 156 | 164.7 | 40 | M30X110 |

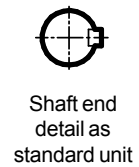
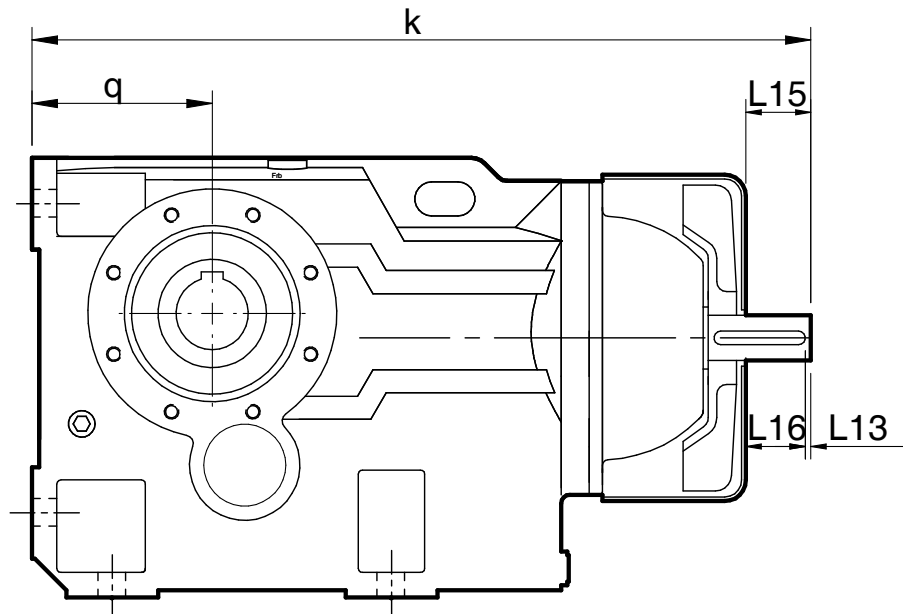
## FAN COOLED UNITS

### Column 10 Entry

For reducer fan kit modules enter **S** in column 10

or if used in conjunction with a reducer backstop module kit **Y** CW rotation  
**Z** CCW rotation

### Dimensions of Fan Cooled Units



| Size         | øB8 | k    | L13 | L15 | L16 | q   |
|--------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>K0732</b> | 225 | 492  | 5   | 35  | 30  | 112 |
| <b>K0832</b> | 265 | 622  | 5   | 45  | 40  | 132 |
| <b>K0932</b> | 320 | 710  | 5   | 65  | 60  | 160 |
| <b>K1032</b> | 380 | 856  | 10  | 95  | 85  | 200 |
| <b>K1232</b> | 420 | 987  | 10  | 85  | 75  | 225 |
| <b>K1532</b> | 480 | 1045 | 10  | 85  | 75  | 280 |
| <b>K1632</b> | 570 | 1235 | 10  | 112 | 102 | 315 |
| <b>K1832</b> | 570 | 1386 | 10  | 112 | 102 | 355 |

# SERIES K

## REDUCER BACKSTOP MODULE

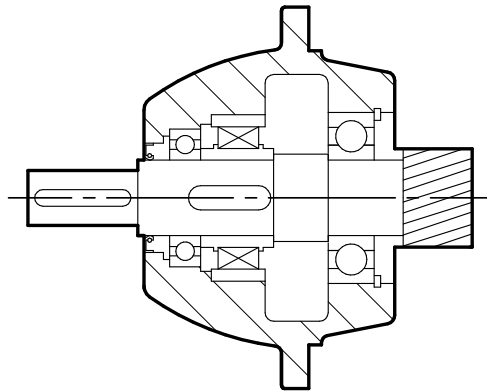
The reducer units listed below can be fitted with an internal backstop, this has no effect of the external unit size. The backstop device incorporates high quality centrifugal lift off sprags which are wear free above the lift off speed (n min). To ensure correct operation input speed must exceed lift off speed.

Suitable for ambient temperature -40°C to + 50°C

### Column 10 Entry

For reducer backstop modules enter:

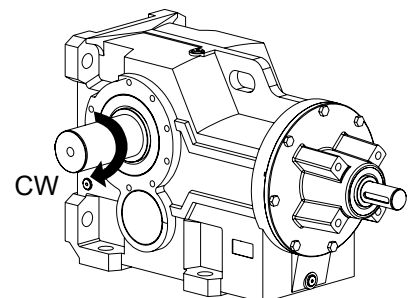
☐ W for CCW rotation      (or ☐ Z if used in conjunction with a fan kit)  
☐ X for CW rotation      (or ☐ Y if used in conjunction with a fan kit)



| Size  | Lift off Speed ('n' min)<br>(at inputshaft)<br>(rev/min) | Rated Locking Torque ('T max')<br>(at inputshaft)<br>(Nm) |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| K0532 | 800                                                      | 100                                                       |
| K0632 | 800                                                      | 100                                                       |
| K0732 | 670                                                      | 170                                                       |
| K0832 | 670                                                      | 300                                                       |
| K0932 | 670                                                      | 940                                                       |
| K1032 | 670                                                      | 1260                                                      |
| K1232 | 550                                                      | 2400                                                      |
| K1532 | 550                                                      | 2400                                                      |
| K1632 | 610                                                      | 1600                                                      |
| K1832 | 550                                                      | 1800                                                      |

Rotation of outputshaft must be specified when ordering as viewed from the outputshaft end (as shown in the diagram)

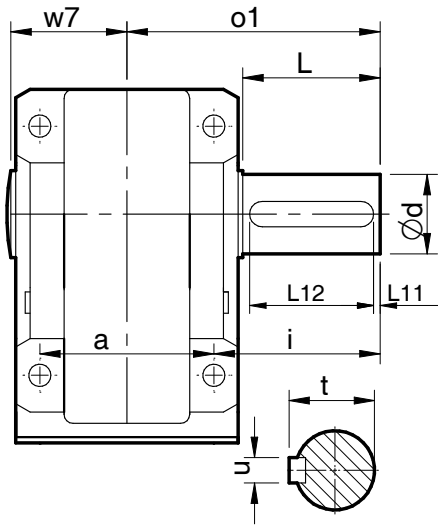
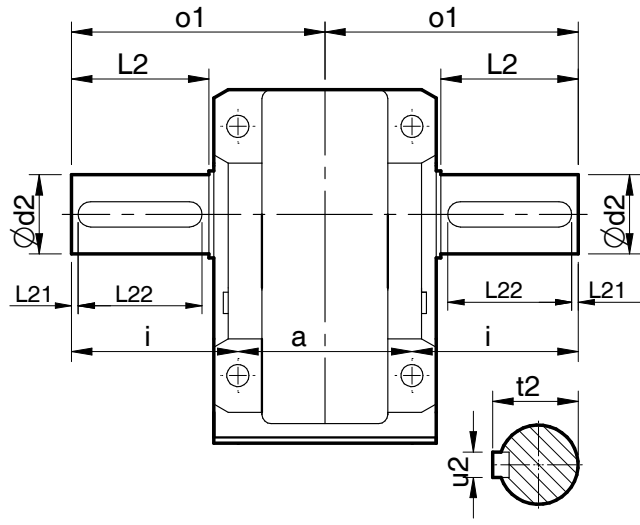
|    |   |               |   |               |
|----|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| CW | - | Free Rotation | - | Clockwise     |
|    |   | Locked        | - | Anticlockwise |
| AC | - | Free Rotation | - | Anticlockwise |
|    |   | Locked        | - | Clockwise     |



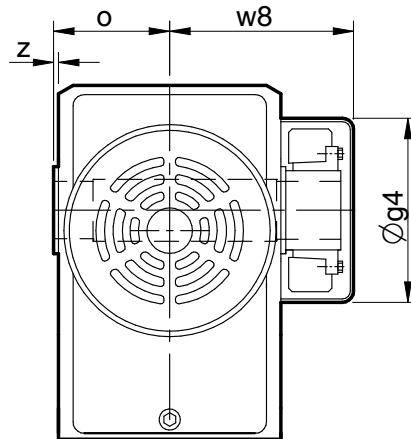
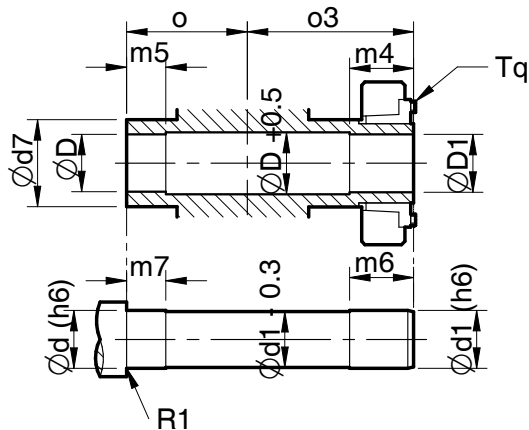
# SERIES K

## DIMENSIONS

### OUTPUT SHAFT / SHRINK DISC TIONS

**Single Extended**

**Double Extended**


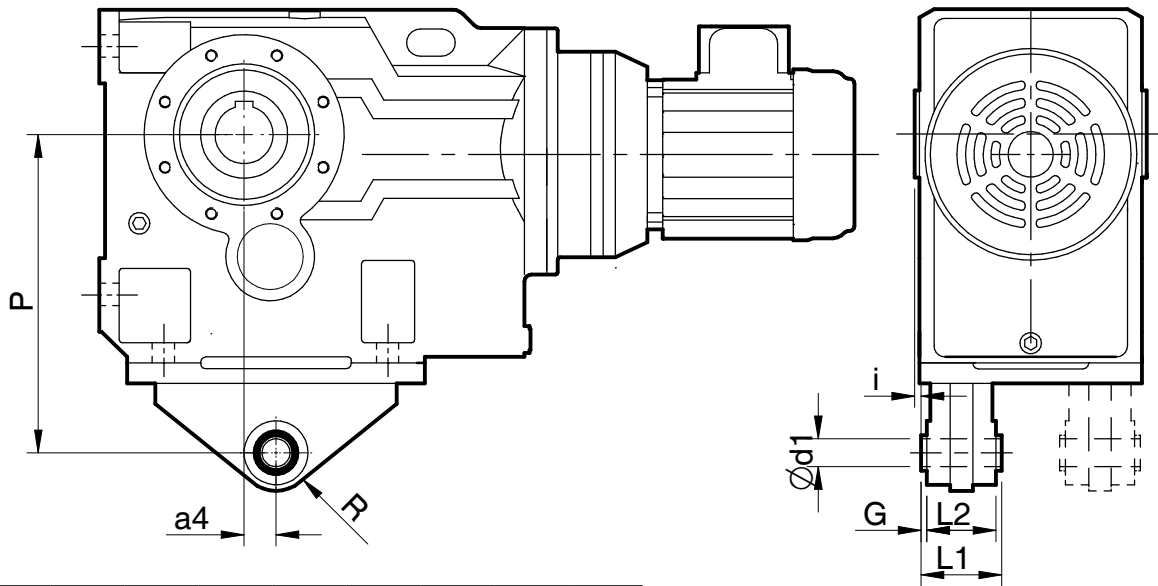
| Size | a   | d      | d2     | i     | L   | L11 | L12 | L2  | L21 | L22 | o1  | t    | t2   | u  | u2 | w7  |
|------|-----|--------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|----|----|-----|
| K03  | 100 | 25 k6  | 25 k6  | 60    | 47  | 3   | 40  | 47  | 3   | 40  | 110 | 28   | 28   | 8  | 8  | 63  |
| K04  | 120 | 30 k6  | 30 k6  | 75    | 56  | 3   | 50  | 56  | 3   | 50  | 135 | 33   | 33   | 8  | 8  | 78  |
| K05  | 130 | 35 k6  | 35 k6  | 88    | 66  | 3   | 56  | 66  | 3   | 56  | 153 | 38   | 38   | 10 | 10 | 87  |
| K06  | 140 | 40 k6  | 40 g6  | 101   | 76  | 3   | 70  | 76  | 3   | 70  | 171 | 43   | 43   | 12 | 12 | 94  |
| K07  | 165 | 50 k6  | 50 g6  | 123.5 | 95  | 3   | 80  | 95  | 3   | 80  | 206 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 14 | 14 | 109 |
| K08  | 180 | 60 m6  | 60 g6  | 150   | 114 | 3   | 100 | 114 | 3   | 100 | 240 | 64   | 64   | 18 | 18 | 124 |
| K09  | 240 | 70 m6  | 70 g6  | 171   | 135 | 3   | 110 | 135 | 3   | 110 | 291 | 74.5 | 74.5 | 20 | 20 | 154 |
| K10  | 270 | 90 m6  | 75 m6  | 212   | 172 | 5   | 140 | 163 | 5   | 110 | 347 | 95   | 79.5 | 25 | 20 | 180 |
| K12  | 330 | 110 m6 | 95 m6  | 253   | 213 | 5   | 180 | 200 | 5   | 140 | 418 | 116  | 100  | 28 | 25 | 210 |
| K15  | 420 | 120 m6 | 120 m6 | 247   | 210 | 5   | 200 | 210 | 5   | 200 | 457 | 127  | 127  | 32 | 32 | 255 |
| K16  | 480 | 160 m6 | 160 m6 | 315   | 250 | 15  | 220 | 250 | 15  | 220 | 555 | 169  | 169  | 40 | 40 | 310 |
| K18  | 540 | 190 m6 | 190 m6 | 387   | 320 | 10  | 300 | 320 | 10  | 300 | 657 | 200  | 200  | 45 | 45 | 345 |

**Shrink Disc**


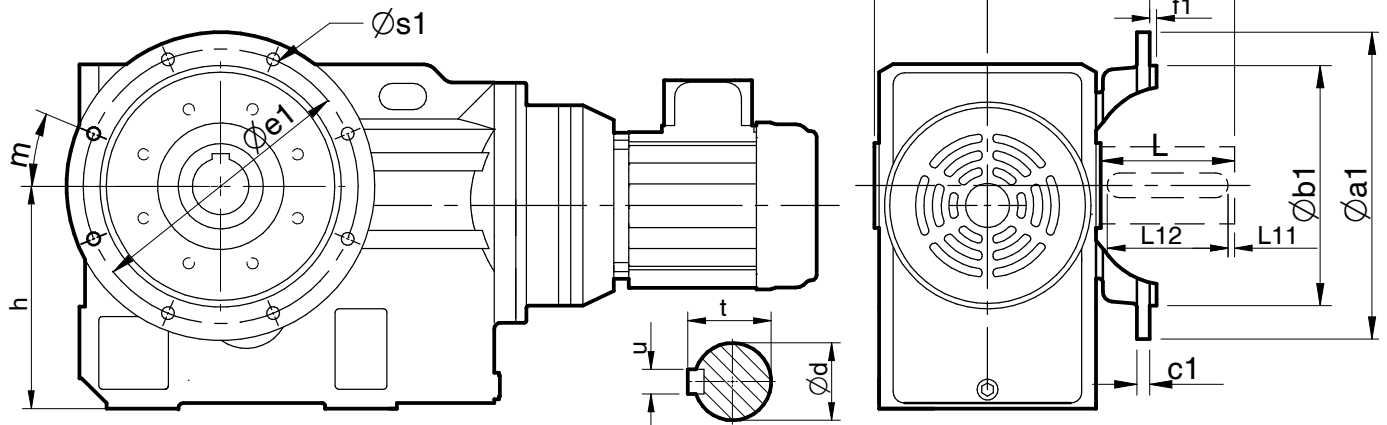
| Size | D   | D1  | d (h6) | d1 (h6) | d7  | g4  | m4  | m5  | m6  | m7  | o   | o3  | w8  | z   | Tq (Nm) |
|------|-----|-----|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| K03  | 30  | 30  | 30     | 30      | 50  | 89  | 31  | 20  | 37  | 25  | 60  | 86  | 91  | 0   | 29      |
| K04  | 35  | 35  | 35     | 35      | 55  | 108 | 33  | 20  | 37  | 25  | 75  | 102 | 113 | 2.5 | 29      |
| K05  | 40  | 40  | 40     | 40      | 60  | 108 | 36  | 20  | 41  | 25  | 83  | 112 | 118 | 5.5 | 29      |
| K06  | 40  | 40  | 40     | 40      | 70  | 133 | 38  | 20  | 43  | 25  | 90  | 118 | 140 | 5   | 29      |
| K07  | 50  | 50  | 50     | 50      | 80  | 133 | 36  | 30  | 41  | 35  | 105 | 136 | 152 | 5   | 35      |
| K08  | 65  | 65  | 65     | 65      | 90  | 162 | 41  | 40  | 46  | 45  | 120 | 161 | 175 | 5   | 58      |
| K09  | 75  | 75  | 75     | 75      | 100 | 162 | 55  | 40  | 60  | 55  | 150 | 195 | 210 | 5   | 58      |
| K10  | 95  | 95  | 95     | 95      | 120 | 242 | 65  | 60  | 70  | 65  | 175 | 230 | 265 | 5   | 100     |
| K12  | 105 | 105 | 105    | 105     | 140 | 242 | 85  | 60  | 90  | 75  | 205 | 280 | 295 | 5   | 160     |
| K15  | 125 | 125 | 125    | 125     | 160 | 310 | 90  | 60  | 95  | 75  | 250 | 330 | 350 | 14  | 295     |
| K16  | 140 | 135 | 140    | 135     | 180 | 325 | 120 | 60  | 125 | 75  | 305 | 423 | 445 | 35  | 295     |
| K18  | 160 | 155 | 160    | 155     | 200 | 400 | 120 | 100 | 125 | 115 | 337 | 455 | 475 | 17  | 295     |

# SERIES K

## TORQUE ARM & OUTPUT FLANGE



| Size | a4   | d1   | G   | i    | L1  | L2  | P   | R  |
|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| K03  | 23.5 | 10.3 | 2   | 20   | 36  | 32  | 140 | 23 |
| K04  | 30   | 10.3 | 2   | 20   | 36  | 32  | 160 | 23 |
| K05  | 40   | 16.3 | 2   | 18   | 60  | 56  | 192 | 38 |
| K06  | 45   | 16.3 | 2   | 25   | 60  | 56  | 200 | 38 |
| K07  | 52.5 | 16.3 | 2   | 25   | 60  | 56  | 250 | 38 |
| K08  | 60   | 25.5 | 5   | 30   | 80  | 70  | 300 | 45 |
| K09  | 70   | 25.5 | 5   | 40   | 100 | 90  | 350 | 45 |
| K10  | 74   | 25.5 | 5   | 45   | 100 | 90  | 450 | 45 |
| K12  | 60   | 38.5 | 5   | 10   | 126 | 110 | 550 | 63 |
| K15  | 50   | 38.5 | 5   | 2    | 126 | 110 | 700 | 70 |
| K16  | 70   | 38   | 6.5 | 18.5 | 126 | 113 | 739 | 75 |
| K18  | 95   | 49   | 8   | 64   | 156 | 140 | 900 | 90 |



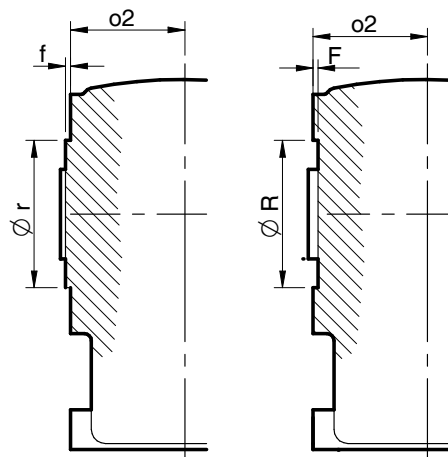
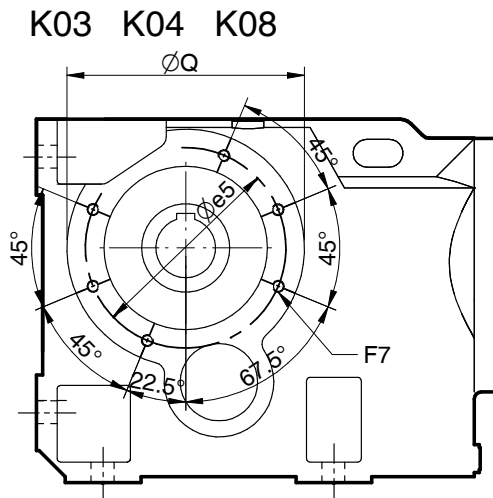
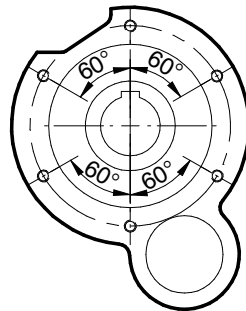
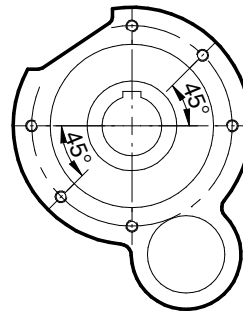
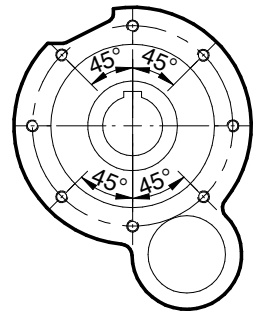
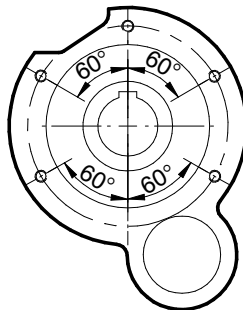
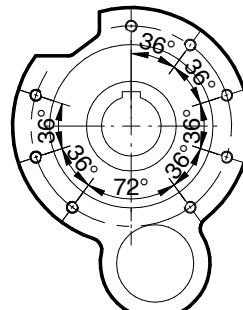
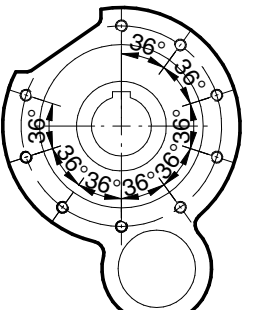
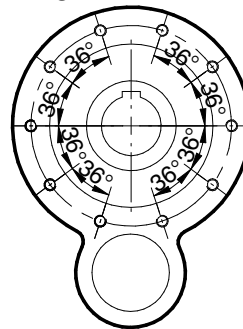
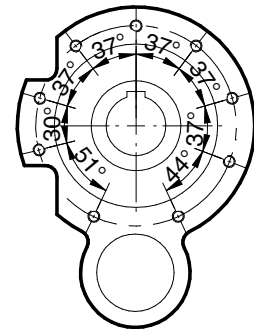
| Size | a1  | b1     | c1 | d      | e1  | f1 | h   | L   | L11 | L12 | m     | o   | o1  | o3  | s1      | t    | u  |
|------|-----|--------|----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|----|
| K03  | 160 | 110 j6 | 10 | 25 k6  | 130 | 4  | 100 | 47  | 3   | 40  | 45°   | 60  | 110 | 84  | 9 (x4)  | 28   | 8  |
| K04  | 200 | 130 j6 | 12 | 30 k6  | 165 | 4  | 112 | 56  | 3   | 50  | 45°   | 75  | 135 | 115 | 11 (x4) | 33   | 8  |
| K05  | 250 | 180 j6 | 16 | 35 k6  | 215 | 4  | 132 | 66  | 3   | 56  | 45°   | 83  | 153 | 106 | 14 (x4) | 38   | 10 |
| K06  | 250 | 180 j6 | 18 | 40 k6  | 215 | 4  | 140 | 76  | 3   | 70  | 45°   | 90  | 171 | 130 | 14 (x4) | 43   | 12 |
| K07  | 300 | 230 j6 | 18 | 50 k6  | 265 | 4  | 180 | 95  | 3   | 80  | 45°   | 105 | 206 | 142 | 14 (x4) | 53.5 | 14 |
| K08  | 350 | 250 h6 | 18 | 60 m6  | 300 | 5  | 212 | 114 | 3   | 100 | 45°   | 120 | 240 | 165 | 18 (x4) | 64   | 18 |
| K09  | 450 | 350 h6 | 20 | 70 m6  | 400 | 5  | 265 | 135 | 3   | 110 | 22.5° | 150 | 291 | 201 | 18 (x8) | 74.5 | 20 |
| K10  | 450 | 350 h6 | 22 | 90 m6  | 400 | 5  | 315 | 172 | 5   | 140 | 22.5° | 175 | 347 | 235 | 18 (x8) | 95   | 25 |
| K12  | 450 | 350 h6 | 22 | 110 m6 | 400 | 5  | 375 | 213 | 5   | 180 | 22.5° | 205 | 418 | 256 | 18 (x8) | 116  | 28 |
| K15  | 660 | 550 h6 | 28 | 120 m6 | 600 | 5  | 450 | 210 | 5   | 200 | 22.5° | 250 | 457 | 310 | 22 (x8) | 127  | 32 |
| K16  | 660 | 550 h6 | 28 | 160 m6 | 600 | 5  | 500 | 250 | 15  | 220 | 22.5° | 305 | 555 | 344 | 22 (x8) | 169  | 40 |
| K18  | 660 | 550 h6 | 32 | 190 m6 | 600 | 5  | 600 | 320 | 10  | 300 | 22.5° | 337 | 657 | 410 | 26 (x8) | 200  | 45 |



# SERIES K

## DIMENSIONS

### C (B14) FLANGE

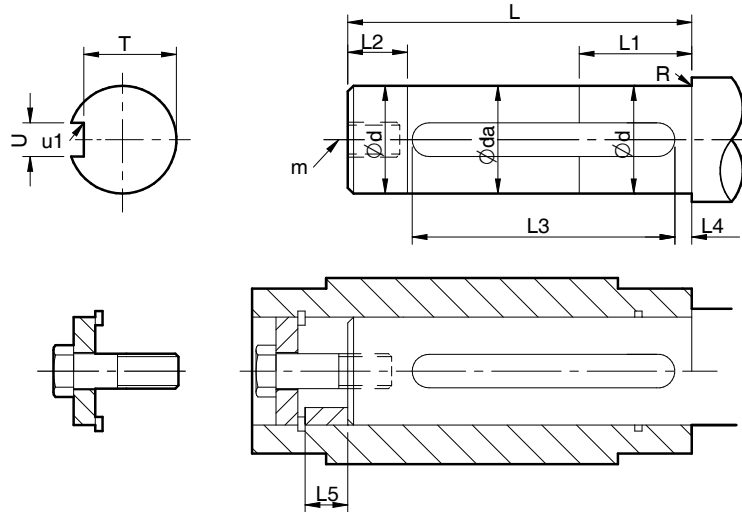

**K03 - K07**
**K08 - K18**
**K05**

**K06**

**K07**

**K09**

**K10**

**K12**

**K15 K16**

**K18**


| Size       | e5  | F7            | o2  | Q   | r (h7) | R (H7) | f   | F  |
|------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|-----|----|
| <b>K03</b> | 107 | 6 - M8 x 12   | 55  | 122 | 85     | -      | 2.5 | -  |
| <b>K04</b> | 130 | 6 - M8 x 12   | 70  | 146 | 105    | -      | 2.5 | -  |
| <b>K05</b> | 125 | 6 - M10 x 17  | 75  | 150 | 105    | -      | 3   | -  |
| <b>K06</b> | 150 | 6 - M10 x 17  | 83  | 180 | 130    | -      | 3.5 | -  |
| <b>K07</b> | 150 | 8 - M10 x 17  | 95  | 180 | 130    | -      | 6   | -  |
| <b>K08</b> | 195 | 6 - M12 x 20  | 115 | 220 | -      | 150    | -   | 5  |
| <b>K09</b> | 230 | 5 - M16 x 27  | 145 | 260 | -      | 180    | -   | 6  |
| <b>K10</b> | 280 | 8 - M16 x 27  | 170 | 310 | -      | 210    | -   | 7  |
| <b>K12</b> | 280 | 9 - M16 x 27  | 200 | 310 | -      | 210    | -   | 7  |
| <b>K15</b> | 340 | 10 - M24 x 36 | 236 | 400 | -      | 290    | -   | 8  |
| <b>K16</b> | 340 | 10 - M24 x 36 | 270 | 400 | -      | 290    | -   | 8  |
| <b>K16</b> | 480 | 9 - M30 x 45  | 320 | 550 | -      | 400    | -   | 10 |
| <b>K18</b> | 480 | 9 - M30 x 45  | 320 | 550 | -      | 400    | -   | 10 |

# SERIES K

## DIMENSIONS STANDARD BORE ASSEMBLY

### Assembly Onto Shaft - Customers Shaft Detail



| Size | d                   | da    | L   | L1  | L2 | L3             | L4 | L5 | m           | N     | R    | T              | U                 | u1              |
|------|---------------------|-------|-----|-----|----|----------------|----|----|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| K03  | 29.993/<br>29.980   | 29.6  | 82  | 45  | 15 | 70.3<br>70.0   | 3  | 23 | M10x1.5x22  | 15Nm  | 0.8R | 26.0<br>25.8   | 8.000/<br>7.964   | 0.16 /<br>0.25R |
| K04  | 34.991/<br>34.975   | 34.6  | 109 | 60  | 20 | 90.5<br>90.0   | 3  | 23 | M12x1.75x30 | 20Nm  | 0.8R | 30.0<br>29.8   | 10.000/<br>9.964  | 0.16 /<br>0.25R |
| K05  | 39.991/<br>39.975   | 39.6  | 112 | 60  | 20 | 92.5<br>92.0   | 3  | 30 | M16x2x38    | 45Nm  | 0.8R | 35.0<br>34.8   | 12.000/<br>11.957 | 0.4 /<br>0.25R  |
| K06  | 39.991/<br>39.975   | 39.6  | 126 | 75  | 25 | 100.5<br>100.0 | 3  | 30 | M16x2x38    | 45Nm  | 0.8R | 35.0<br>34.8   | 12.000/<br>11.957 | 0.4 /<br>0.25R  |
| K07  | 49.991/<br>49.975   | 49.6  | 153 | 90  | 30 | 130.5<br>130.0 | 3  | 30 | M16x2x38    | 45Nm  | 0.8R | 44.0<br>44.3   | 14.000/<br>13.957 | 0.4 /<br>0.25R  |
| K08  | 59.970/<br>59.971   | 59.6  | 173 | 90  | 30 | 148.5<br>148.0 | 3  | 37 | M20x2.5x42  | 85Nm  | 0.8R | 53.0<br>52.8   | 18.000/<br>17.957 | 0.4 /<br>0.25R  |
| K09  | 69.991/<br>69.975   | 69.6  | 232 | 105 | 35 | 161.5<br>161.0 | 3  | 38 | M20x2.5x42  | 85Nm  | 0.8R | 62.5<br>62.3   | 20.000/<br>19.948 | 0.6 /<br>0.4R   |
| K10  | 79.991/<br>79.975   | 79.6  | 275 | 120 | 40 | 188.5<br>188.0 | 5  | 38 | M20x2.5x42  | 85Nm  | 0.8R | 71.0<br>70.8   | 22.000/<br>21.948 | 0.6 /<br>0.4R   |
| K12  | 99.988/<br>99.966   | 99.6  | 327 | 150 | 50 | 238.5<br>238.0 | 10 | 46 | M24x3x50    | 200Nm | 0.8R | 90.0<br>89.8   | 28.000/<br>27.948 | 0.6 /<br>0.4R   |
| K15  | 119.988/<br>119.966 | 119.5 | 434 | 180 | 60 | 272.5<br>272.0 | 15 | 26 | M24x3x50    | 200Nm | 1.0R | 109.0<br>108.8 | 32.000/<br>31.948 | 1.0 /<br>0.7R   |
| K16  | 134.986/<br>134.961 | 134.5 | 540 | 180 | 60 | 336.5<br>336.0 | 15 | 30 | M30x3.5x60  | 400Nm | 1.0R | 123.0<br>122.7 | 36.000/<br>35.948 | 1.0 /<br>0.7R   |
| K18  | 154.986/<br>154.961 | 154.5 | 600 | 190 | 65 | 390.5<br>390.0 | 15 | 34 | M30x3.5x60  | 400Nm | 1.0R | 142.0<br>141.7 | 40.000/<br>39.948 | 1.0 /<br>0.7R   |

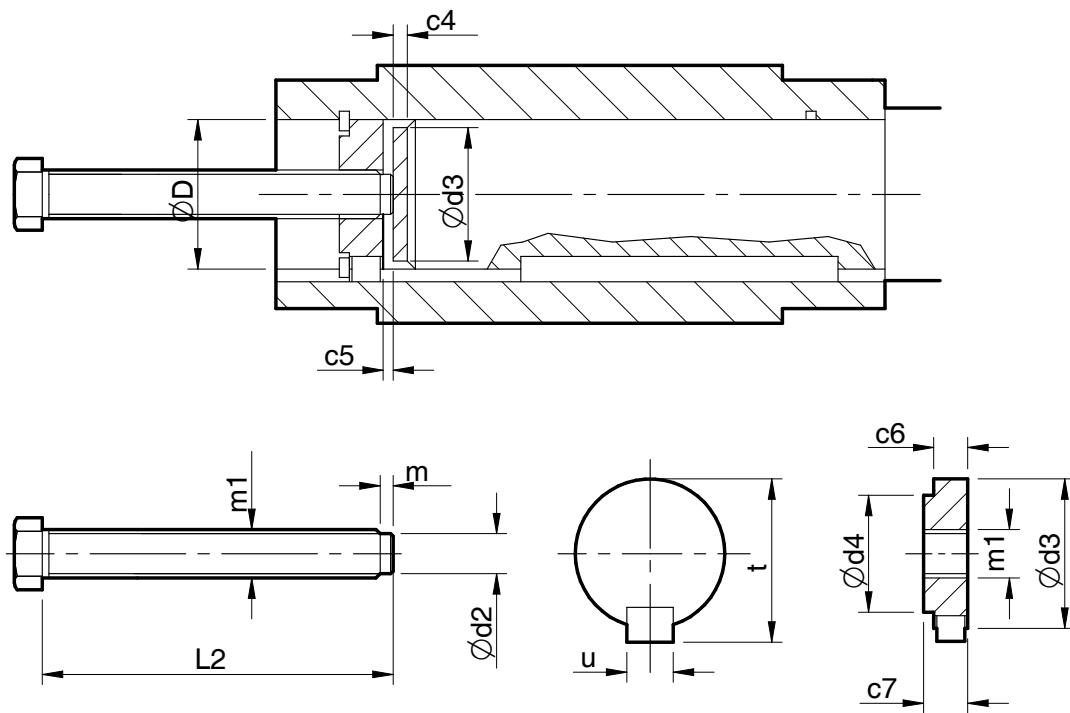
### Assembly Instructions

1. Spray the hollow shaft bore and mating diameter of the output shaft with Rocol DFMS or equivalent anti-scuffing spray.
2. Fit key into shaft.
3. Fit the circlip into the output sleeve.
4. Fit the spacer tube only if the output shaft has no shoulder, then fit the output shaft into the output sleeve.
5. Secure in place with the washer and bolt. Torque tighten to the values stated in column N of the above table.

# SERIES K

## DIMENSIONS STANDARD BORE DISASSEMBLY

### Disassembly Method from Shaft



| Size | c4 | c5 | c6 | c7 | D   | d2 | d3    | d4  | L2  | m | m1        | t    | u  |
|------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|---|-----------|------|----|
| K03  | 5  | 3  | 15 | 17 | 30  | 13 | 29.9  | 20  | 130 | 3 | M16 x 2.0 | 33   | 8  |
| K04  | 5  | 3  | 15 | 17 | 35  | 13 | 34.9  | 25  | 160 | 3 | M16 x 2.0 | 38   | 10 |
| K05  | 5  | 4  | 20 | 23 | 40  | 20 | 39.9  | 29  | 190 | 3 | M24 x 2.5 | 43   | 12 |
| K06  | 5  | 4  | 20 | 23 | 40  | 20 | 39.9  | 29  | 190 | 3 | M24 x 3.0 | 43   | 12 |
| K07  | 5  | 4  | 20 | 23 | 50  | 20 | 49.9  | 39  | 220 | 3 | M24 x 3.0 | 53.5 | 14 |
| K08  | 8  | 5  | 24 | 27 | 60  | 25 | 59.9  | 47  | 250 | 5 | M30 x 3.5 | 64   | 18 |
| K09  | 8  | 6  | 24 | 27 | 70  | 25 | 69.9  | 53  | 310 | 5 | M30 x 3.5 | 74.5 | 20 |
| K10  | 8  | 6  | 24 | 27 | 80  | 25 | 79.9  | 62  | 360 | 5 | M30 x 3.5 | 95   | 22 |
| K12  | 8  | 8  | 30 | 34 | 100 | 30 | 99.9  | 80  | 420 | 5 | M36 x 4.0 | 116  | 28 |
| K15  | 10 | 10 | 30 | 34 | 120 | 30 | 119.9 | 96  | 520 | 5 | M36 x 4.0 | 127  | 32 |
| K16  | 10 | 10 | 36 | 40 | 135 | 36 | 134.9 | 110 | 630 | 5 | M42 x 4.5 | 143  | 36 |
| K18  | 10 | 10 | 36 | 40 | 155 | 36 | 154.9 | 129 | 700 | 5 | M42 x 4.5 | 164  | 40 |



## SHIPPING SPECIFICATION

Weight of Basemounted Units (kg)

| Unit size & no of reductions |      |               | K032  | K0352 | K0432 | K0452 | K0532 | K0552 | K0632 | K0652 | K0732 | K0752 | K0832 | K0852 | K0932  | K0952 | K1032  | K1052 | K1232 | K1252 | K1532 | K1552 | K1632 | K1652 | K1832 | K1852 |
|------------------------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Reducer version              |      |               | 16    | 24    | 21    | 29    | 32    | 43    | 40    | 51    | 61    | 70    | 113   | 139   | 174    | 197   | 306    | 321   | 458   | 485   | 730   | 777   | 1285  | 1442  | 1625  | 1782  |
| Output shaft                 |      |               | + 0.7 |       | + 1.1 |       | + 1.3 |       | + 1.8 |       | + 3.5 |       | + 6.1 |       | + 10.8 |       | + 18.5 |       | + 35  |       | + 49  |       | + 88  |       | + 145 |       |
| Output flange                |      |               | + 1.3 |       | + 2.8 |       | + 4.0 |       | + 5.4 |       | + 7.0 |       | + 15  |       | + 17   |       | + 26   |       | + 26  |       | + 53  |       | + 53  |       | + 53  |       |
| Motorised                    | 63   | Without Motor | 16    | 25    | 21    | 30    | 31    | 44    | 39    | 52    |       | 70    |       | 139   |        | 197   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                              |      | With Motor    | 24    | 33    | 29    | 38    | 39    | 52    | 47    | 60    |       | 78    |       | 147   |        | 205   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                              | 71   | Without Motor | 16    | 24    | 21    | 30    | 31    | 44    | 39    | 52    |       | 70    |       | 139   |        | 197   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                              |      | With Motor    | 27    | 35    | 32    | 41    | 42    | 55    | 50    | 63    |       | 81    |       | 150   |        | 208   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                              | 80   | Without Motor | 16    | 25    | 22    | 30    | 31    | 44    | 39    | 52    | 58    | 70    | 114   | 139   | 167    | 197   |        | 321   |       | 481   |       | 772   |       | 1409  |       | 1784  |
|                              |      | With Motor    | 33    | 42    | 39    | 47    | 48    | 61    | 56    | 69    | 75    | 87    | 131   | 156   | 184    | 214   |        | 338   |       | 498   |       | 789   |       | 1426  |       | 1801  |
|                              | 90S  | Without Motor | 17    | 26    | 22    | 31    | 32    | 45    | 40    | 53    | 59    | 71    | 114   | 140   | 167    | 198   |        | 332   |       | 482   |       | 772   |       | 1409  |       | 1784  |
|                              |      | With Motor    | 42    | 51    | 47    | 56    | 57    | 70    | 65    | 78    | 84    | 96    | 139   | 165   | 192    | 223   |        | 357   |       | 507   |       | 797   |       | 1434  |       | 1809  |
|                              | 90L  | Without Motor | 17    | 26    | 22    | 31    | 32    | 45    | 40    | 53    | 59    | 71    | 114   | 140   | 167    | 198   |        | 332   |       | 482   |       | 772   |       | 1409  |       | 1784  |
|                              |      | With Motor    | 44    | 53    | 49    | 58    | 59    | 72    | 67    | 80    | 86    | 98    | 141   | 167   | 194    | 225   |        | 359   |       | 509   |       | 799   |       | 1436  |       | 1811  |
|                              | 100L | Without Motor | 18    | 27    | 23    | 32    | 35    | 46    | 43    | 54    | 61    | 72    | 116   | 142   | 169    | 200   | 293    | 325   | 427   | 485   | 714   | 776   |       | 1409  |       | 1784  |
|                              |      | With Motor    | 56    | 65    | 61    | 70    | 73    | 84    | 81    | 92    | 99    | 110   | 154   | 180   | 207    | 238   | 331    | 363   | 465   | 523   | 752   | 814   |       | 1447  |       | 1822  |
|                              | 112M | Without Motor | 18    | 27    | 23    | 32    | 35    | 46    | 43    | 54    | 61    | 72    | 116   | 142   | 169    | 200   | 293    | 325   | 427   | 485   | 714   | 776   |       | 1409  |       | 1784  |
|                              |      | With Motor    | 62    | 71    | 67    | 76    | 79    | 90    | 87    | 98    | 105   | 116   | 160   | 186   | 213    | 244   | 337    | 369   | 471   | 529   | 758   | 820   |       | 1453  |       | 1828  |
|                              | 132S | Without Motor |       |       |       |       | 37    |       | 45    |       | 63    |       | 119   | 145   | 172    | 203   | 296    | 327   | 430   | 487   | 714   | 778   |       | 1409  |       | 1784  |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       | 107   |       | 115   |       | 133   |       | 189   | 215   | 242    | 273   | 366    | 397   | 500   | 557   | 784   | 848   |       | 1479  |       | 1854  |
|                              | 132M | Without Motor |       |       |       |       | 37    |       | 45    |       | 63    |       | 119   | 145   | 172    | 203   | 296    | 327   | 430   | 487   | 714   | 778   |       | 1409  |       | 1784  |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       | 110   |       | 118   |       | 136   |       | 192   | 218   | 245    | 276   | 369    | 400   | 503   | 560   | 787   | 851   |       | 1482  |       | 1857  |
|                              | 160M | Without Motor |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 68    |       | 124   |       | 177    |       | 301    | 332   | 436   | 492   | 727   | 783   |       | 1416  |       | 1791  |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 202   |       | 258   |       | 311    |       | 435    | 466   | 570   | 626   | 861   | 917   |       | 1550  |       | 1925  |
|                              | 160L | Without Motor |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 68    |       | 124   |       | 177    |       | 301    | 332   | 436   | 492   | 727   | 783   |       | 1416  |       | 1791  |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 209   |       | 265   |       | 318    |       | 442    | 473   | 577   | 633   | 868   | 924   |       | 1557  |       | 1932  |
|                              | 180M | Without Motor |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 190    |       | 314    |       | 448   |       | 727   |       | 1308  | 1416  | 1648  | 1791  |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 365    |       | 489    |       | 623   |       | 902   |       | 1483  | 1591  | 1823  | 1966  |
|                              | 180L | Without Motor |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 190    |       | 314    |       | 448   |       | 727   |       | 1308  | 1416  | 1648  | 1791  |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 375    |       | 499    |       | 633   |       | 912   |       | 1493  | 1601  | 1833  | 1976  |
|                              | 200L | Without Motor |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 194    |       | 318    |       | 453   |       | 727   |       | 1313  | 1416  | 1653  | 1791  |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 426    |       | 550    |       | 685   |       | 959   |       | 1545  | 1648  | 1885  | 2023  |
|                              | 225S | Without Motor |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 198    |       | 322    |       | 457   |       | 741   |       | 1320  | 1430  | 1660  | 1805  |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 487    |       | 611    |       | 746   |       | 1030  |       | 1609  | 1719  | 1949  | 2094  |
|                              | 225M | Without Motor |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 198    |       | 322    |       | 457   |       | 741   |       | 1320  | 1430  | 1660  | 1805  |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 520    |       | 644    |       | 779   |       | 1063  |       | 1642  | 1752  | 1982  | 2127  |
|                              | 250M | Without Motor |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |       | 471   |       | 790   |       | 1327  |       | 1667  |       |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |       | 865   |       | 1184  |       | 1721  |       | 2061  |       |
|                              | 280S | Without Motor |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |       | 471   |       | 790   |       | 1327  |       | 1667  |       |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |       | 981   |       | 1300  |       | 1837  |       | 2177  |       |
|                              | 280M | Without Motor |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |       | 471   |       | 790   |       | 1327  |       | 1667  |       |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |       | 1071  |       | 1390  |       | 1927  |       | 2267  |       |
|                              | 315S | Without Motor |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |       |       |       |       |       | 1351  |       | 1691  |       |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |       |       |       |       |       | 2121  |       | 2461  |       |
|                              | 315M | Without Motor |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |       |       |       |       |       | 1351  |       | 1691  |       |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |       |       |       |       |       | 2161  |       | 2501  |       |
|                              | 315M | Without Motor |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |       |       |       |       |       | 1351  |       | 1691  |       |
|                              |      | With Motor    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |       |       |       |       |       | 2311  |       | 2651  |       |

All weights exclude lubricant and are for standard shaft mount units, for flange or base mount units add weight of flange / shaft (shown at top of table) to the figures shown above

## IMPORTANT

### Product Safety Information

**General** - The following information is important in ensuring safety. It **must** be brought to the attention of personnel involved in the selection of the equipment, those responsible for the design of the machinery in which it is to be incorporated and those involved in its installation, use and maintenance.

The equipment will operate safely provided it is selected, installed, used and maintained properly. As with any power transmission equipment **proper precautions must** be taken as indicated in the following paragraphs, to ensure safety.

**Potential Hazards** - these are **not** necessarily listed in any order of severity as the degree of danger varies in individual circumstances. It is important therefore that the list is studied in its entirety:-

- 1) Fire/Explosion
  - (a) Oil mists and vapour are generated within gear units. It is therefore dangerous to use naked lights in the proximity of gearbox openings, due to the risk of fire or explosion.
  - (b) In the event of fire or serious overheating (over 300 °C), certain materials (rubber, plastics, etc.) may decompose and produce fumes. Care should be taken to avoid exposure to the fumes, and the remains of burned or overheated plastic/rubber materials should be handled with rubber gloves.
- 2) Guards - Rotating shafts and couplings must be guarded to eliminate the possibility of physical contact or entanglement of clothing. It should be of rigid construction and firmly secured.
- 3) Noise - High speed gearboxes and gearbox driven machinery may produce noise levels which are damaging to the hearing with prolonged exposure. Ear defenders should be provided for personnel in these circumstances. Reference should be made to the Department of Employment Code of Practice for reducing exposure of employed persons to noise.
- 4) Lifting - Where provided (on larger units) only the lifting points or eyebolts must be used for lifting operations (see maintenance manual or general arrangement drawing for lifting point positions). Failure to use the lifting points provided may result in personal injury and/or damage to the product or surrounding equipment. Keep clear of raised equipment.
- 5) Lubricants and Lubrication
  - (a) Prolonged contact with lubricants can be detrimental to the skin. The manufacturer's instruction must be followed when handling lubricants.
  - (b) The lubrication status of the equipment must be checked before commissioning. Read and carry out all instructions on the lubricant plate and in the installation and maintenance literature. Heed all warning tags. Failure to do so could result in mechanical damage and in extreme cases risk of injury to personnel.
- 6) Electrical Equipment - Observe hazard warnings on electrical equipment and isolate power before working on the gearbox or associated equipment, in order to prevent the machinery being started.
- 7) Installation, Maintenance and Storage
  - (a) In the event that equipment is to be held in storage, for a period exceeding 6 months, prior to installation or commissioning, application engineering must be consulted regarding special preservation requirements. Unless otherwise agreed, equipment must be stored in a building protected from extremes of temperature and humidity to prevent deterioration.  
The rotating components (gears and shafts) must be turned a few revolutions once a month (to prevent bearings brinelling).
  - (b) External gearbox components may be supplied with preservative materials applied, in the form of a "waxed" tape overwrap or wax film preservative. Gloves should be worn when removing these materials. The former can be removed manually, the latter using white spirit as a solvent.  
Preservatives applied to the internal parts of the gear units do not require removal prior to operation.
  - (c) Installation must be performed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and be undertaken by suitably qualified personnel.
  - (d) Before working on a gearbox or associated equipment, ensure that the load has been removed from the system to eliminate the possibility of any movement of the machinery and isolate power supply. Where necessary, provide mechanical means to ensure the machinery cannot move or rotate. Ensure removal of such devices after work is complete.
  - (e) Ensure the proper maintenance of gearboxes in operation. Use only the correct tools and approved spare parts for repair and maintenance. Consult the Maintenance Manual before dismantling or performing maintenance work.
- 8) Hot Surfaces and Lubricants
  - (a) During operation, gear units may become sufficiently hot to cause skin burns. Care must be taken to avoid accidental contact.
  - (b) After extended running the lubricant in gear units and lubrication systems may reach temperatures sufficient to cause burns. Allow equipment to cool before servicing or performing adjustments.
- 9) Selection and Design
  - (a) Where gear units provide a backstop facility, ensure that back-up systems are provided if failure of the backstop device would endanger personnel or result in damage.
  - (b) The driving and driven equipment must be correctly selected to ensure that the complete machinery installation will perform satisfactorily, avoiding system critical speeds, system torsional vibration, etc.
  - (c) The equipment must not be operated in an environment or at speeds, powers, torques or with external loads beyond those for which it was designed.
  - (d) As improvements in design are being made continually the contents of this catalogue are not to be regarded as binding in detail, and drawings and capacities are subject to alterations without notice.

The above guidance is based on the current state of knowledge and our best assessment of the potential hazards in the operation of the gear units. Any further information or clarification required may be obtained by contacting an Application Engineer.